

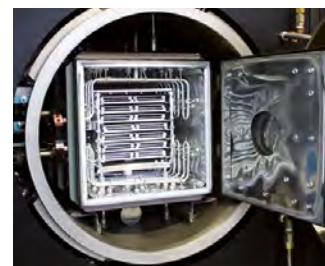
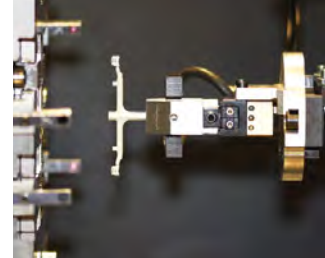


N° 35

*Precision
is our
business*

Italiano / English

 **FORESTADENT®**
GERMAN PRECISION IN ORTHODONTICS



Pronti per il futuro!

La vera precisione si ottiene con la consapevolezza del proprio lavoro. Noi lo facciamo da 110 anni. Da allora combiniamo con diligenza e inventiva l'estetica e la meccanica di precisione. Ci ispiriamo all'ingegnosità tipica della Foresta Nera per elaborare idee sempre nuove che regalino al viso dei pazienti la magia di un fantastico sorriso. L'azienda fondata nel 1907 da Bernhard Förster si occupava della produzione di gioielli e orologi. Da oltre 40 anni in FORESTADENT utilizziamo la lunga esperienza e le nostre conoscenze speciali nel trattamento delle superfici dei metalli, la precisione tipica della produzione di orologi e il nostro spirito innovativo per la realizzazione di prodotti per trattamenti ortodontici d'eccellenza. Fino ad oggi con una gestione familiare siamo stati in grado di prendere decisioni ispirate dalla tradizione che ci hanno permesso di innovare e individuare nuove opportunità.

Il nome FORESTADENT è sinonimo di qualità, innovazione e precisione. La nostra fama è garanzia di design e precisione nella produzione. Riteniamo fondamentale la partnership con i nostri clienti con cui condividiamo questa passione per un continuo miglioramento a beneficio di tutti i pazienti. Dalla nostra sede tedesca a Pforzheim, nella Foresta Nera, siamo presenti in oltre 80 Paesi nel mondo distribuiti in tutti i continenti. Nel 2017 in tutto il mondo sono stati trattati oltre un milione di pazienti con i nostri prodotti. L'impegno di FORESTADENT nell'industria dentale è senza eguali e il nostro obiettivo è superare le aspettative dei nostri clienti! Oltre 240 dipendenti lavorano nella nostra produzione a Pforzheim che ha visto raddoppiare le dimensioni negli ultimi dieci anni. Siamo sempre concentrati nello sviluppare prodotti innovativi tenendo in considerazione tutti i suggerimenti dei nostri partner ortodontisti. "Made in Germany" significa qualità costante, affidabilità e performance. In tutto il mondo i nostri clienti hanno una profonda devozione per la propria professione e per questo hanno bisogno dei migliori prodotti. Da più di 110 anni, i nostri clienti contano su di noi per usare i migliori prodotti!

Il sistema di gestione della qualità dell'azienda risponde ai requisiti dei regolamenti di legge per i fabbricanti di dispositivi medici e alle norme internazionali: 93/42 CEE, DIN EN ISO 13485.

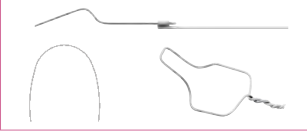
Fit for the future

You achieve true perfection once you are well-versed in your craft. After 110 years our craft has remained consistent and true. We strive to create the best in the products we build, just as our customers strive to create perfect treatment results. Our heritage in invention and problem solving remain strong. Our mission is to provide our customers with the best products to help them succeed – all the way from the Black Forest to your practice. Founded in 1907 by Bernhard Förster, FORESTADENT remains family-owned today. Our management team prides itself on knowing the orthodontic business and is not bogged down by larger corporate conglomerates that sometimes are slow to respond and don't fully understand their products or market opportunities. We believe that innovation is constant and we need to be always blazing new paths forward.

The name FORESTADENT has long been synonymous with quality, innovation and precision. Our German heritage is well known for designing and precision manufacturing. We value our partnership with the dental profession and share a passion to help continuously improve the standard of care they provide their patients. Our supply chain reaches over 80 countries worldwide and on all continents. In 2017 FORESTADENT products played an integral part in helping improve over 1 million new patient smiles! Forestadent's commitment to the dental industry is unparalleled. We will always strive to exceed our customers' expectations! With more than 240 employees working in our centre of manufacturing excellence, we have increased by 50% in size in just the last 8 years. We are focused on developing innovative products by listening to the orthodontists we partner with. 'Made in Germany' means continuous quality, reliability, and performance. All around the world our customers have a deep appreciation for the profession they practice and for which they require the best products to practice with. More than 110 years, our customers count on us to deliver those products!

The company's quality management system complies with the requirements of legal regulations for manufacturers of medical devices and the international standards: 93/42 EEC, DIN EN ISO 13485.

Indice – Index

	1	Attacchi autoleganti – tradizionali e linguali Self-ligating brackets – vestibular and lingual
	2	Attacchi in metallo Metal brackets
	3	Attacchi estetici Aesthetic materials
	4	Bande e tubi buccali Bands and buccal tubes
	5	Fili, archi preformati, prodotti speciali e accessori Wires, arches and preformed wire accessories and special products
	6	Materiale elastico e accessori extraorali Intraoral / extraoral
	7	Ancoraggio Corticale Cortical anchorage
	8	Viti e accessori da laboratorio, disgiuntori e dispositivi di Classe II e III Expansion screws, laboratory supplies and Class II and III appliances
	9	Pinze, strumenti e accessori Pliers, instruments and accessories
	10	Poster, materiale pubblicitario e typodont dimostrativi Poster, advertising material and models
	11	Servizi - Prodotti senza Nickel, analisi dei materiali (MSDS) Service - Materials for ni-free treatment, analysis of materials
	12	Indice catalogo Index

Prescrizioni / Bracket Systems*

SUPERIORE / MAXILLARY

System	1 1		2 2		3 3			4 4			5 5			6 6			7 7		
	Torque	Tip	Torque	Tip	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.
Roth	+12	+5	+8	+9	-2	+11	4	-7	0	2	-7	0	2	-14	0	14/12**	-14	0	14/12**
Mini-Mono Brackets Roth	+12	+5	+8	+9	-2	+13/+9	4	-7	0	2	-7	0	2	-14	0	14	-14	0	14
McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi	+17	+4	+10	+8	-7	+8	0	-7	0	0	-7	0	0	-14	0	10/12**	-14	0	10/12**
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0	+17	+4	+9	+8	-7/0	+8	0	-7	0	0	-7	0	0	-14	0	10	-14	0	10
Roncone-PDS	+19	+5	+10	+8	0	+8	0	-10	+4	2	-10	4	2	-20	0	20	-17	0	12
Alexander	+14	+5	+7	+8	-3	+10	0	-7	0	0	-7	0	0	-10	0	15	-10	0	6
Standard-Ricketts	+22	0	+14	+8	+7	+5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Standard-Edgewise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FACE Evolution	+12	+5	+8	+9	+3	+8	0	-7	0	0	-7	0	0	-30	0	10	-30	0	6
FACE Evolution II	+12	+5	+8	+9	+3	+8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-30	0	10	-30	0	6
FACE Evolution Hybrid	+12	+5	+8	+9	-2	+11	0	-7	0	0	-7	0	0	-30	0	10	-30	0	6

** SL molar bracket

INFERIORE / MANDIBULAR

System	1 1		2 2		3 3			4 4			5 5			6 6			7 7		
	Torque	Tip	Torque	Tip	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.	Torque	Tip	Rotat.
Roth	0	0	0	0	-11	+7	2	-17	0	4	-22	0	4	-30	-1	4/2**	-30	0	4/2**
McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi	-6	0	-6	0	-6	+3	0	-12	+2	0	-17	+2	0	-20	0	0/2**	-10	0	0/2**
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0	-6	0	-6	0	-6/0	+3	0	-12	+2	0	-17	+2	0	-20	0	0	-10	0	0
Roncone-PDS	+2	0	+2	0	-3	+5	0	-7	+2	2	-10	+2	2	-13	0	4	-10	0	0
Alexander	-5	0	-5	0	-7	+6	0	-11	0	0	-17	0	0	-22	+6	5	-27	0	6
Standard-Ricketts	0	0	0	0	+7	+5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Standard-Edgewise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FACE Evolution	-1	0	-1	0	-6	+2	0	-17	0	0	-22	0	0	-30	0	0	-30	0	0
FACE Evolution II	-1	0	-1	0	-6	+2	0	-12	0	0	-17	0	0	-30	0	0	-30	0	0
FACE Evolution Hybrid	-1	0	-1	0	-11	+7	0	-17	0	0	-22	0	0	-30	0	0	-30	0	0

** SL molar bracket

Prescrizione System

	SL Metal		SL Ceramic		Standard Metal				Standard Aesthetic		
	BioQuick	BioPassive	TruKlear	QuicKlear III	Micro Sprint	Mini Sprint II	Sprint II	Mini-Mono	GLAM	Brillant	Aesthetik-Line
Roth	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0						X			X		
Roncone-PDS	X			X							
Alexander								X			
Standard Ricketts								X		X	X
Standard Edgewise								X		X	X
FACE Evolution				X							
FACE Evolution II	X					X					
FACE Evolution Hybrid	X	X		X							

Attacchi singoli in confezioni da 10 pezzi (eccetto ceramic brackets) / Repeat order 10 pcs. per bracket type (except ceramic brackets)

*L'applicazione Forestadent di queste tecniche non costituisce copia di altre, così come Forestadent non conferma che le stesse siano state sottoscritte dagli inventori.
*The FORESTADENT version of these prescriptions are not claimed to be a duplication of any other, nor does Forestadent imply that it is endorsed in any way by the doctor.

Le prescrizioni FORESTADENT

The FORESTADENT Systems

Nel corso degli anni, in ortodonzia si sono affermate diverse tecniche, fra le quali probabilmente le più diffuse sono quelle Roth e McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi. Tutti i nostri attacchi sono disponibili anche con queste prescrizioni. Inoltre, la nostra è un'azienda innovativa e pertanto sviluppa continuamente nuovi prodotti. Per questo motivo, offriamo anche prescrizioni originali, come la Physio Dynamic System del Dr. Ronald Roncone, la nuova FACE Evolution.

Over the years, a variety of prescriptions have become established in orthodontics, the most widely-used of which are probably the Roth and the McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi systems. All our brackets are of course available in both of these systems. However, as an innovative company, we know that development is an ongoing process, which is why our range also includes a number of exceptional systems such as the Physio Dynamic System by Dr. Ronald Roncone and FACE Evolution System.

La filosofia McLaughlin Bennett 5.0

Nel corso degli anni la prescrizione McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi, che si basa sull'apparecchiatura Straight-Wire introdotta dal Dr. Lawrence F. Andrews è stata continuamente aggiornata. Questi miglioramenti rappresentano l'obiettivo del Dott. McLaughlin e Dott. Bennet, per ottenere un sistema di trattamento "ottimale". Con "McLaughlin Bennett 5.0" il Dr. Richard P. McLaughlin e il Dr. John Bennett oggi presentano l'ultimo aggiornamento della loro filosofia.

The McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 philosophy

Over the course of time, the well-known McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi bracket system, based on the straight-wire appliance originally introduced by Dr. Lawrence F. Andrews, has repeatedly undergone modifications and adjustments. Improvements that were always in line with the life goal of Dr. McLaughlin and Dr. Bennett to create the "perfect" treatment system. With "McLaughlin Bennett 5.0" Dr. Richard P. McLaughlin and Dr. John Bennett are now presenting the latest version of the bracket system.

La prescrizione Roncone

Il Dr. Ronald Roncone ha sviluppato la tecnica Physio Dynamic System (PDS) basata sul concetto di "Simplified Aesthetics" (estetica semplificata). La sua tecnica prevede attacchi autoleganti attivi per ottenere un risultato altamente estetico e stabile, senza dovere utilizzare archi a pieno spessore. Il trattamento si avvale di forze particolarmente leggere offrendo il massimo comfort per i pazienti.

The Roncone prescription

Dr. Ronald Roncone developed his Physio Dynamic System (PDS) based on a concept that he refers to as "Simplified Aesthetics". Dr. Roncone uses active brackets to achieve a highly aesthetic and stable result without using slot-filling techniques. This enables particularly gentle treatment, and as a result, enhanced patient comfort.

La tecnica FACE Evolution II

Il gruppo FACE considera l'ortodonzia come una disciplina il cui obiettivo è, oltre che migliorare l'estetica, promuovere un'igiene orale completa. Non si può quindi prescindere dalle finalità dell'occlusione funzionale stabile e dell'estetica dei denti e del viso. Nel corso degli anni il gruppo FACE ha maturato un'estesa esperienza clinica che è stata corroborata da studi e dimostrazioni cliniche. Il gruppo trasmette da sempre una filosofia basata su principi saldi e invariabili che il gruppo continua considerare il punto di riferimento per orientare i propri obiettivi.

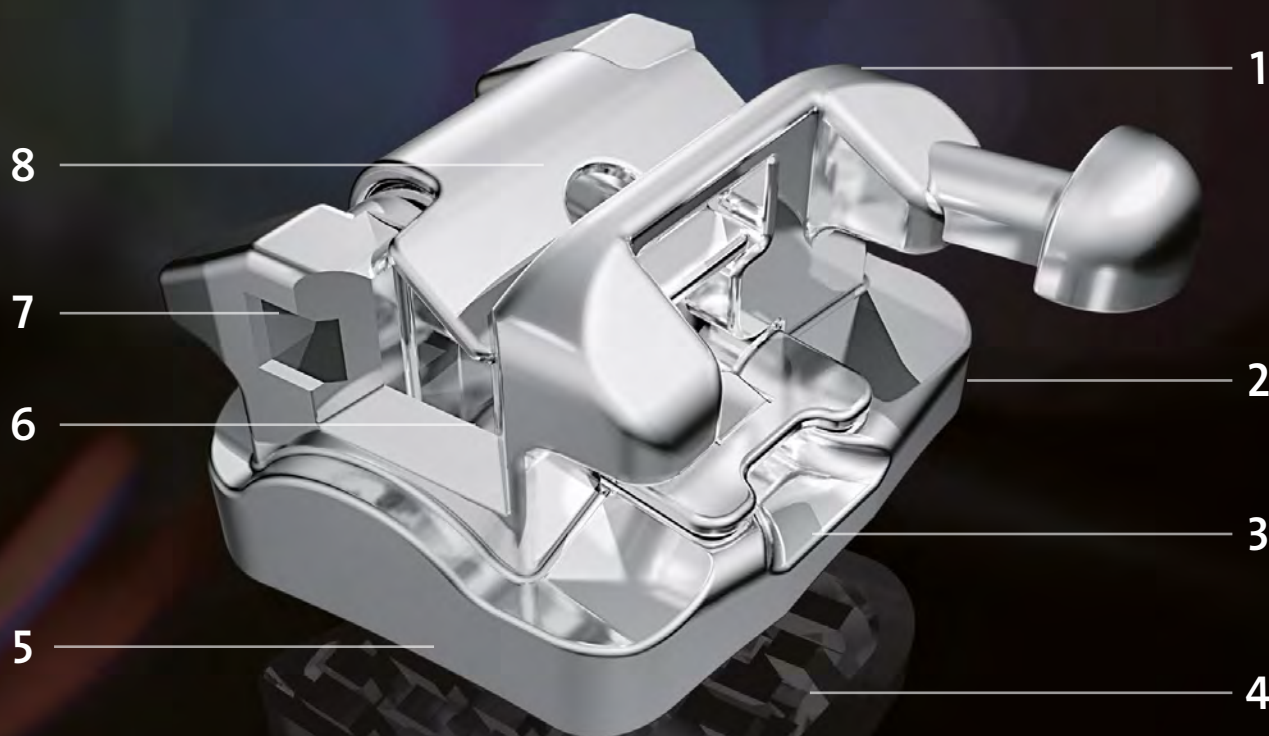
The FACE Evolution II prescription

The FACE Group understands orthodontics as a speciality whose purpose is integral oral health, in addition to aesthetics. Therefore, the aims of a stable functional occlusion, in addition to dental and facial aesthetics, are goals that cannot be waived. Over many years, the group has accumulated a vast amount of clinical experience, which has been backed by clinical studies and evidence. Nothing has changed in the philosophy they defend. It is still the guide that focuses FACE on attaining their aims.



Attacchi autoleganti – tradizionali e linguali
Self-ligating Brackets – vestibular and lingual

BioQuick®-Brackets – adesione perfetta su ogni dente
BioQuick®-Brackets – optimal bond on any shape of tooth



Tutti i vantaggi:

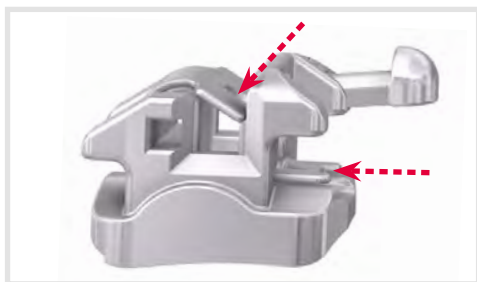
- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 I bordi smussati del bracket e dello slot assicurano grande comfort e minore frizione.</p> | <p>5 La nuova base anatomicamente conformata facilita il posizionamento.</p> |
| <p>2 Funzione guida per la sonda, semplifica l'apertura della clip dal lato gengivale.</p> | <p>6 Quattro punti di contatto nello slot ottimizzano lo scorrimento dell'arco riducendo al minimo la frizione.</p> |
| <p>3 Il bordo sul perimetro della base guida la fuoriuscita di adesivo in eccesso.</p> | <p>7 Lo slot .016" x .016" permette di utilizzare ausiliari comodamente, offrendo più opportunità per la terapia.</p> |
| <p>4 Bracket monoblocco: i ganci contrapposti della base garantiscono un'adesione eccellente*.</p> | <p>8 Le nuove clip più robuste e larghe, sostituibili in caso di necessità, hanno un sistema di apertura vestibolare molto pratico.</p> |

The most attractive advantages at a glance:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Rounded bracket and slot edges for greater intraoral comfort and less friction</p> | <p>5 Thanks to the redesigned, anatomically-adapted base, positioning is a truly enjoyable task</p> |
| <p>2 Optimised catch function for easier gingival opening of the interactive clip</p> | <p>6 Four rounded contact ribs in the slot reduce binding and notching</p> |
| <p>3 Surrounding pad edge reduces adhesive overflow</p> | <p>7 Thanks to a separate .016" x .016" auxiliary slot, auxiliary units can be easily and simply inserted</p> |
| <p>4 Single-piece bracket body: hook-shaped undercuts on the bracket base ensure reliable adhesion*</p> | <p>8 Strong, wide clip, which can be replaced if required, and features a catch function for vestibular opening</p> |

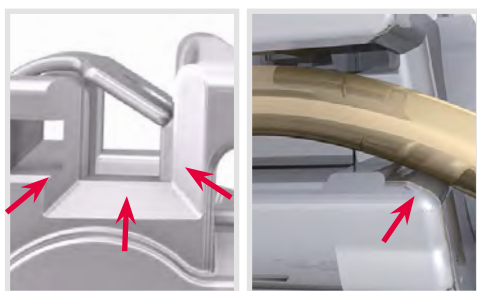
*Estratto della tesi del Policlinico di Ortodonzia dell'Università Julius-Maximilians di Würzburg per il conseguimento del titolo di Dottore di Ricerca, presentata da Christian Mihlan di Magdeburg nel giugno 2012 (compendio e sintesi di FORESTADENT. www.forestadent.com)

*Excerpt from the inaugural dissertation from the Polyclinic for Orthodontics at the Julius-Maximilians-University in Würzburg to obtain a PhD, presented by Christian Mihlan from Magdeburg in June 2012 (abbreviated and summarised by FORESTADENT. www.forestadent.com).



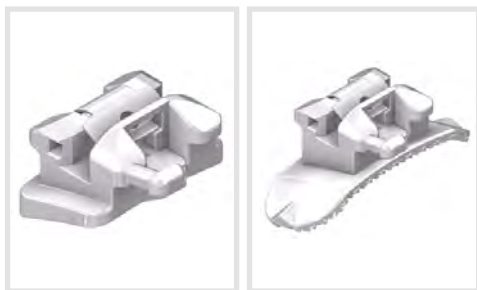
La nuova clip è ancora più rinforzata per evitare deformazioni durante l'apertura che può essere gestita in due modi diversi, dal lato vestibolare o da quello gengivale. Per aprire la clip con la sonda si può posizionarla gengivalmente e poi si può chiudere con facilità, spingendo leggermente con un dito.

The clip has two different opening mechanisms. You can either open it from vestibular or from gingival. A reinforced clip reduces unintended deformation through incorrect opening. When the clip is opened gingivally a notch on the pad margin guides the probe automatically to the clip. The clip is closed in the standard way by applying gentle finger pressure.



I margini dello slot estremamente smussati, così come i quattro punti di contatto con il filo, assicurano il trasferimento della forza con la minima frizione. I BioQuick® esprimono tutto il proprio potenziale specialmente nei casi clinici con forte disallineamento verticale (ad esempio nei canini ectopici). I tipici effetti di deformazione degli archi, frequenti con gli attacchi tradizionali, sono appunto annullati dai punti di contatto nello slot. In questo caso, l'arco si trova a contatto con soli due punti e quindi potrà scorrere senza frizione. Anche per questo, per esempio, il tempo di allineamento dei canini sarà quindi ridotto.

Well rounded bracket and slot edges as well as contact ribs in the bracket slot ensure controlled force transfer with minimal friction. BioQuick® brackets display their full potential particularly in clinical situations with pronounced vertical archwire deflection, e.g. in the case of displaced canines. Binding and notching, which often occurs with conventional brackets, is prevented by four ribs within the slot. As the archwire only rests on two contact points in this case, it has greater clearance and therefore ensures friction-free sliding. This in turn accelerates integration of the canines.



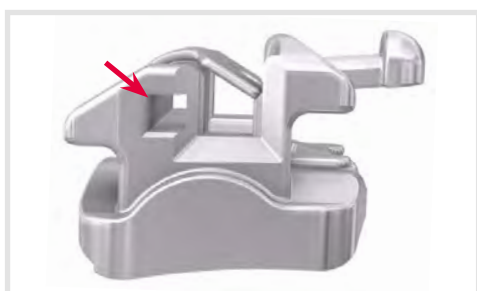
Con il bracket molare self-ligating, il sistema BioQuick® offre enormi vantaggi nella sostituzione dell'arco. In questo modo l'inserimento dell'arco nei tubi molari sarà molto facile, facilitando anche la piega distale dell'arco che può essere fatta comodamente all'esterno dal cavo orale. I brackets molari BioQuick hanno una struttura simile a quelli anteriori. Sono disponibili in due varianti: con base a ganci contrapposti oppure su base extralarga Big Foot.

BioQuick® molar brackets provide significant advantages over standard molar tubes during archwire change. They eliminate the need for laboriously threading the archwire into the conventional molar tubes. The distal bending of the wire can now be performed extraorally. BioQuick molar brackets have the same design as the anterior BioQuick® brackets and are available in two varieties: hook-based (standard size) or on larger Big Foot pads.



Adesione eccellente, merito della base "a ganci contrapposti" che garantiscono una ritenzione ottimale e facilitano il debonding.

Maximised bond strength thanks to hook-based design. The sideways toothling ensures optimum retention and supports simple debonding.



Lo slot aux .016" x .016" permette l'utilizzo degli ausiliari. È così possibile utilizzare secondo filo, ad esempio per utilizzare un arco overlay o per meccaniche abbinate a miniviti ortodontiche.

A separate .016" x .016" auxiliary slot allows auxiliaries to be used with ease. Accordingly, an additional force system can be set up, for example to enable use of an overlay archwire or for indirect anchoring strategies that use mini screws.

BioQuick® – attacchi autoleganti attivi
BioQuick® – active self-ligating brackets

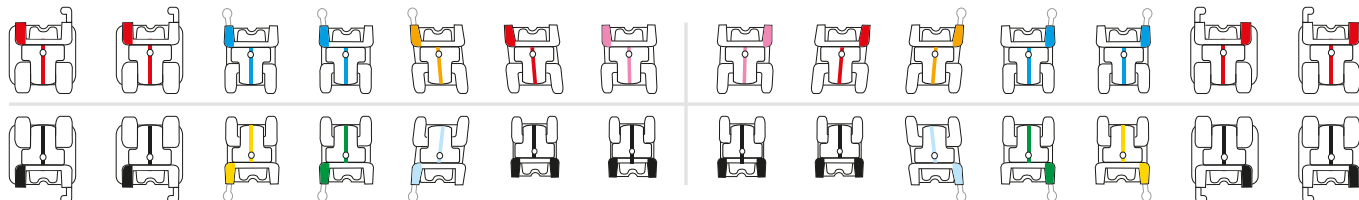


Info
N° 202

CE 0297

Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioQuick® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	731-0103	730-0103	731-0101	730-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–	731-0203	730-0203	731-0201	730-0201
3 Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	731-0303	730-0303	731-0301	730-0301
	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	731-0313	730-0313	731-0311	730-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	731-0503	730-0503	731-0501	730-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	731-0513	730-0513	731-0511	730-0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	731-0503	730-0503	731-0501	730-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	731-0513	730-0513	731-0511	730-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,4	–	730-1203	730-1203	730-1201	730-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,4	–	730-1203	730-1203	730-1201	730-1201
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	1,2	2° mesial	731-1403	730-1403	731-1401	730-1401
	-11°	+7°	1,2	2° mesial	731-1413	730-1413	731-1411	730-1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	1,2	4° distal	731-1503	730-1503	731-1501	730-1501
	-17°	0°	1,2	4° distal	731-1513	730-1513	731-1511	730-1511
5 Bicuspid	-22°	0°	1,2	4° distal	731-1603	730-1603	731-1601	730-1601
	-22°	0°	1,2	4° distal	731-1613	730-1613	731-1611	730-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0971	706-0972	706-0973	706-0986	706-0987	706-0988
3	706-0976	706-0977	706-0978	706-0991	706-0992	706-0993
3-5	706-0981	706-0982	706-0983	706-0996	706-0997	706-0998

BioQuick® – attacchi autoleganti attivi
BioQuick® – active self-ligating brackets

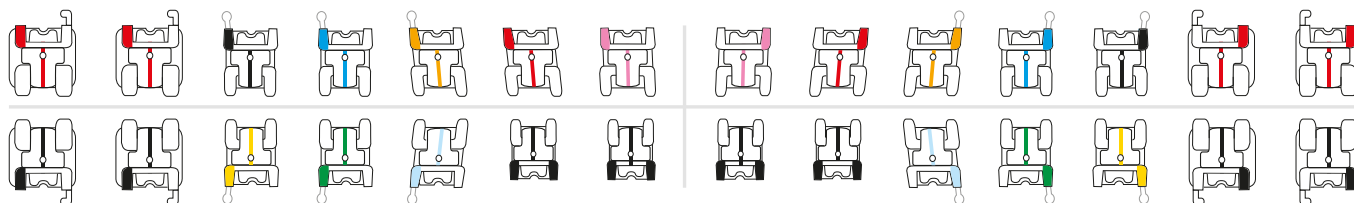


Info
N° 202

CE 0297

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioQuick® Brackets McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,0	–	733-0103	732-0103	733-0101	732-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,3	–	733-0203	732-0203	733-0201	732-0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,8	–	733-0303	732-0303	733-0301	732-0301
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	–	733-0313	732-0313	733-0311	732-0311
4 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,9	–	733-0403	732-0403	733-0401	732-0401
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	733-0413	732-0413	733-0411	732-0411
5 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	1,3	–	733-0503	732-0503	733-0501	732-0501
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	733-0513	732-0513	733-0511	732-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	732-1203	732-1203	732-1201	732-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	732-1203	732-1203	732-1201	732-1201
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	1,2	–	733-1403	732-1403	733-1401	732-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	–	733-1413	732-1413	733-1411	732-1411
4 Bicuspids	-12°	+2°	1,2	–	733-1503	732-1503	733-1501	732-1501
	Bicuspids + hook	-12°	+2°	–	733-1513	732-1513	733-1511	732-1511
5 Bicuspids	-17°	+2°	1,2	–	733-1603	732-1603	733-1601	732-1601
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	+2°	–	733-1613	732-1613	733-1611	732-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0837	706-0838	706-0839	706-0852	706-0853	706-0854
3	706-0842	706-0843	706-0844	706-0857	706-0858	706-0859
3-5	706-0847	706-0848	706-0849	706-0862	706-0863	706-0864

BioQuick® – attacchi autoleganti attivi. Casi con attacchi molari.
 BioQuick® – active self-ligating brackets. Cases with molar brackets.

CE 0297

BioQuick® attacchi universali per molari | Universal molar brackets



Con gancio e base con ritenzioni 3D.
 With hook style bracket base and hook.

MAX. / 6 – 7 (10 pcs./pack, 10 pz/confezione)

Slot	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra
.018"	731-0713	730-0713
.022"	731-0711	730-0711

Torque -14° Rotation 12°

MAN. / 6 – 7 (10 pcs./pack, 10 pz/confezione)

Slot	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra
.018"	731-1713	730-1713
.022"	731-1711	730-1711

Torque -20° Rotation 2°



Disponibile anche su base diretta!
 Also available on pad!

MAX. / 6 – 7 (10 pcs./pack, 10 pz/confezione)

Slot	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra
.018"	731B0734	730B0734
.022"	731B0732	730B0732

Torque -14° Rotation 12°

MAN. / 6 – 7 (10 pcs./pack, 10 pz/confezione)

Slot	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra
.018"	731B1734	730B1734
.022"	731B1732	730B1732

Torque -20° Rotation 2°

Slot .018" / 6 – 6 Roth System

Casi / Cases	1	5	10
Brackets	24	120	240
	706X0971	706X0972	706X0973
 3	706X0976	706X0977	706X0978
With hook 3-5	706X0981	706X0982	706X0983

Slot .022" / 6 – 6 Roth System

Casi / Cases	1	5	10
Brackets	24	120	240
	706X0986	706X0987	706X0988
 3	706X0991	706X0992	706X0993
 3-5	706X0996	706X0997	706X0998

Slot .018" / 6 – 6 McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-System

Casi / Cases	1	5	10
Brackets	24	120	240
	706X0837	706X0838	706X0839
 3	706X0842	706X0843	706X0844
 3-5	706X0847	706X0848	706X0849

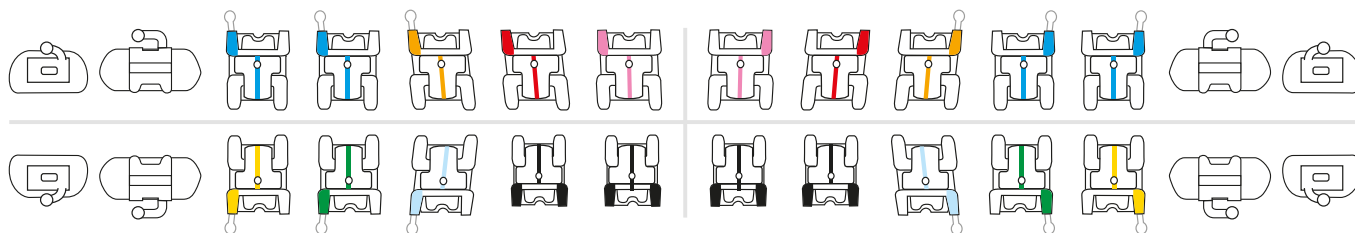
Slot .022" / 6 – 6 McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-System

Casi / Cases	1	5	10
Brackets	24	120	240
	706X0852	706X0853	706X0854
 3	706X0857	706X0858	706X0859
 3-5	706X0862	706X0863	706X0864

Disponibili anche casi 7 – 7: Usare lo stesso codice del caso 6 – 6 sostituendo "X" con "V".

Also available as cases 7 – 7: Please use the same order-numbers as for 6 – 6 and replace "X" by "V".

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Roncone Prescription – BioQuick®

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+19°	+5°	1,0	–	737-0103	736-0103	737-0101	736-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,3	–	737-0203	736-0203	737-0201	736-0201
3 Cuspids	0°	+8°	0,8	–	737-0303	736-0303	737-0301	736-0301
	Cuspids + hook	0°	0,8	–	737-0313	736-0313	737-0311	736-0311
4 Bicuspid	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	737-0503	736-0503	737-0501	736-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-10°	0,9	2° distal	737-0513	736-0513	737-0511	736-0511
5 Bicuspid	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	737-0503	736-0503	737-0501	736-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-10°	0,9	2° distal	737-0513	736-0513	737-0511	736-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	20° distal	737-0704	736-0704	737-0702	736-0702
	1 st Molar + hook	-20°	–	12° distal	737-0728	736-0728	737-0726	736-0726
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-17°	0°	–	12° distal	737-0804	736-0804	737-0802	736-0802

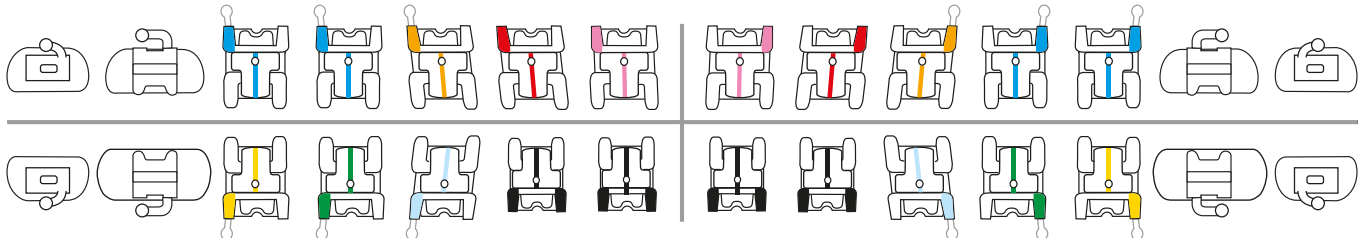
Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	2°	0°	1,4	–	736-1203	736-1203	736-1201	736-1201
2 Laterals	2°	0°	1,4	–	736-1203	736-1203	736-1201	736-1201
3 Cuspids	-3°	+5°	1,2	–	737-1403	736-1403	737-1401	736-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-3°	1,2	–	737-1413	736-1413	737-1411	736-1411
4 Bicuspid	-7°	+2°	1,2	2° distal	737-1503	736-1503	737-1501	736-1501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	1,2	2° distal	737-1513	736-1513	737-1511	736-1511
5 Bicuspid	-10°	+2°	1,2	2° distal	737-1603	736-1603	737-1601	736-1601
	Bicuspid + hook	-10°	1,2	2° distal	737-1613	736-1613	737-1611	736-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-13°	0°	–	4° distal	737-1704	736-1704	737-1702	736-1702
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-10°	0°	–	–	737-1804	736-1804	737-1802	736-1802

Casi | Cases 5-5

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Casi/Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-6000	706-6003	706-6006	706-6009	706-6012	706-6015
 3	706-6001	706-6004	706-6007	706-6010	706-6013	706-6016
 3-5	706-6002	706-6005	706-6008	706-6011	706-6014	706-6017

Con la seconda generazione di FACE, i valori di torque dei premolari sono stati modificati per ottenere una posizione migliore della radice nell'osso.
With the 2nd generation of FACE the torque values on premolars was changed to achieve a better root position in the bone.

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioQuick® Brackets – FACE Evolution II System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	739-0103	738-0103	739-0101	738-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–	739-0203	738-0203	739-0201	738-0201
3 Cuspids	+3°	+8°	0,8	–	739-0303	738-0303	739-0301	738-0301
	Cuspids + hook	+3°	+8°	0,8	739-0313	738-0313	739-0311	738-0311
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	0,9	–	739-0523	738-0523	739-0521	738-0521
	Bicuspid + hook	0°	0°	0,9	739-0533	738-0533	739-0531	738-0531
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	0,9	–	739-0523	738-0523	739-0521	738-0521
	Bicuspid + hook	0°	0°	0,9	739-0533	738-0533	739-0531	738-0531
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	10	739-0704	738-0704	739-0702	738-0702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	6	739-0804	738-0804	739-0802	738-0802

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	738-1303	738-1303	738-1301	738-1301
2 Laterals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	738-1303	738-1303	738-1301	738-1301
3 Cuspids	-6°	+2°	1,2	–	739-1403	738-1403	739-1401	738-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+2°	1,2	739-1413	738-1413	739-1411	738-1411
4 Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0,7	–	739-1523	738-1523	739-1521	738-1521
	Bicuspid + hook	-12°	0°	0,7	739-1533	738-1533	739-1531	738-1531
5 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7	–	739-1623	738-1623	739-1621	738-1621
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	0,7	739-1633	738-1633	739-1631	738-1631
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739B1704	738B1704	739B1702	738B1702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739-1804	738-1804	739-1802	738-1802

FACE Evolution II System – BioQuick® Brackets



Casi | Cases 5–5

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases/Casi	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1236	706-1237	706-1238	706-1245	706-1246	706-1247
 3	706-1239	706-1240	706-1241	706-1248	706-1249	706-1250
 3-5	706-1242	706-1243	706-1244	706-1251	706-1252	706-1253

Optional extra torque su incisivi inf. | Optionally more torque on mandibular Centrals and Laterals

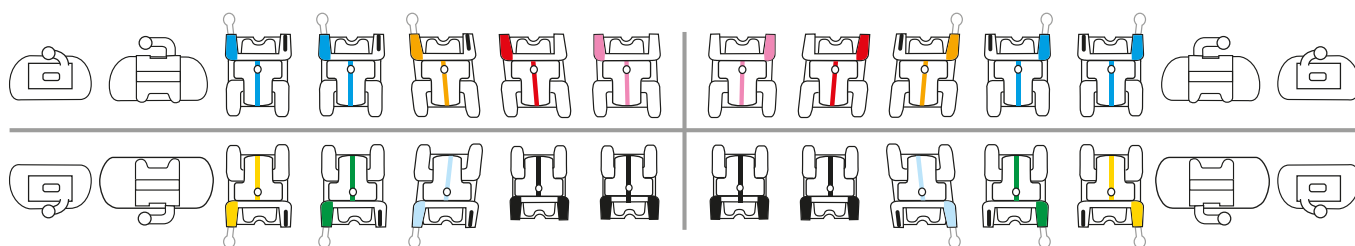
Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Dente / Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1+2 Centrals / Laterals	-6° *	0°	1,4	–	738-1203	738-1203	738-1201	738-1201

*Cementando gli attacchi capovolti, trasformerà il Torque da -6° a +6°. Ricordate però: l'apertura della clip sarà gengivale. Per favore indica se preferisci questa opzione.

*Bonding brackets upside down will convert from -6° Torque to +6° Torque. But keep in mind: the clip has to be opened to gingival. Please indicate if you prefer this option.

FACE Evolution Hybrid System – BioQuick® + BioPassive® Brackets

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioQuick® + BioPassive® Brackets – FACE Evolution Hybrid System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	739-0103	738-0103	739-0101	738-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–	739-0203	738-0203	739-0201	738-0201
3 Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,75	–	739H0303	738H0303	739H0301	738H0301
	-2°	+11°	0,75	–	739H0313	738H0313	739H0311	738H0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,75	–	739H0503	738H0503	739H0501	738H0501
	-7°	0°	0,75	–	739H0513	738H0513	739H0511	738H0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,75	–	739H0503	738H0503	739H0501	738H0501
	-7°	0°	0,75	–	739H0513	738H0513	739H0511	738H0511
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	10	739-0704	738-0704	739-0702	738-0702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	6	739-0804	738-0804	739-0802	738-0802

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	738-1303	738-1303	738-1301	738-1301
2 Laterals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	738-1303	738-1303	738-1301	738-1301
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	1,15	–	739H1403	738H1403	739H1401	738H1401
	-11°	+7°	1,15	–	739H1413	738H1413	739H1411	738H1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	1,05	–	739H1503	738H1503	739H1501	738H1501
	-17°	0°	1,05	–	739H1513	738H1513	739H1511	738H1511
5 Bicuspid	-22°	0°	1,05	–	739H1603	738H1603	739H1601	738H1601
	-22°	0°	1,05	–	739H1613	738H1613	739H1611	738H1611
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739B1704	738B1704	739B1702	738B1702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739-1804	738-1804	739-1802	738-1802

Casi | Cases 5 – 5

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases/Casi	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706H1200	706H1201	706H1202	706H1209	706H1210	706H1211
	706H1203	706H1204	706H1205	706H1212	706H1213	706H1214
	706H1206	706H1207	706H1208	706H1215	706H1216	706H1217

Optional extra torque su Incisivi inf. | Optionally more torque on mandibular Centrals and Laterals

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1+2 Centrals / Laterals	-6° *	0°	1,4	–	738-1203	738-1203	738-1201	738-1201

*Cementando gli attacchi capovolti, trasformerà il Torque da -6° a +6°. Ricordate però: l'apertura della clip sarà gengivale. Per favore indica se preferisci questa opzione.
 *Bonding brackets upside down will convert from -6° Torque to +6° Torque. But keep in mind: the clip has to be opened to gingival. Please indicate if you prefer this option.

BioQuick® Starter Kits

CE 0297



Roth-System*

Slot .018"

Casi/Cases	5
	707-1018
 3	707-1019
 3-5	707-1020

Slot .022"

Casi/Cases	5
	707-1022
 3	707-1023
 3-5	707-1024

Gli Starter Kit BioQuick inoltre contengono:

- 1 Sonda speciale Quick
- 1 Direzionatore per archi
- 1 Confezione archi BioStarter .012" (5 sup. & 5 inf.)
- 1 Confezione crimpable stops (50 pz)
- 1 Typodont max./mand.
- 1 Macromodello (10:1)
- Brochure pazienti per la sala d'attesa

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-System*

Slot .018"

Casi/Cases	5
	707-1025
 3	707-1026
 3-5	707-1027

Slot .022"

Casi/Cases	5
	707-1028
 3	707-1029
 3-5	707-1030

Additional content in every BioQuick starter kit:

- 1 Quick-director
- 1 Archwire director
- 1 pack BioStarter archwires .012" (5 max. & 5 mand.)
- 1 pack crimpable stops (50 pcs)
- 1 Typodont max./mand.
- 1 presentation-model, plastic (10:1)
- patient-flyers for the waiting room



BioQuick® Brackets – FACE Evolution System Starter Kits



Slot .018"

Casi/Cases	Order No.
BioQuick FACE Starter Kit – 5 Casi/Cases Specificare opzione ganci Brackets to be specified	707-1016

Gli Starter Kit FACE inoltre contengono:

- 1 Sonda collare doppia BioQuick
- 1 Sonda standard doppia BioQuick BioQuick & QuickKlear
- 1 direzionatore per archi
- Archi BioStarter .014" (5 sup. & 5 inf.)
- 1 Typodont max./mand. BioQuick FACE max./mand.
- 1 macromodello (10:1)
- FACE Workbook

Slot .022"

Casi/Cases	Order No.
BioQuick FACE Starter Kit – 5 Casi/Cases Specificare opzione ganci Brackets to be specified	707-1017

Additional content in every FACE starter kit:

- 1 BioQuick collar probe
- 1 special director BioQuick & QuickKlear double
- 1 Archwire director
- 1 pack BioStarter archwires .014" (5 max. & 5 mand.)
- 1 Typodont FACE max./mand.
- 1 presentation-model, plastic (10:1)
- FACE Workbook



Roth-System*

Slot .018"

Casi/Cases	10	20
	707-5018	707-5518
 3	707-5019	707-5519
 3-5	707-5020	707-5520

Slot .022"

Casi/Cases	10	20
	707-5022	707-5522
 3	707-5023	707-5523
 3-5	707-5024	707-5524

I kit di ricambio da 10 casi contengono inoltre

- 2 Sonda speciale Quick
- Archi BioStarter .010" e .016", sup. + inf. (1 conf. per tipo.)
- 50 stop crimpabili

I kit di ricambio da 20 casi contengono inoltre

- 3 Sonda speciale Quick
- Archi BioStarter .010", .012", .016", sup. + inf., (1 conf. per tipo.)
- Archi BioTorque .016"x.022" sup. + inf.
- 100 stop crimpabili

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-System*

Slot .018"

Casi/Cases	10	20
	707-5025	707-5525
 3	707-5026	707-5526
 3-5	707-5027	707-5527

Slot .022"

Casi/Cases	10	20
	707-5028	707-5528
 3	707-5029	707-5529
 3-5	707-5030	707-5530

Additional content – 10 Case-Refill-Kit

- 2 Quick-directors
- BioStarter archwires .010" and .016", max. + mand., 1 pack each
- 50 pcs. crimpable stops

Additional content – 20 Case-Refill-Kit

- 3 Quick-directors
- BioStarter archwires .010", .012", .016", max. + mand., 1 pack each
- BioTorque archwires .016"x.022" max. + mand., 1 pack each
- 100 pcs. crimpable stops

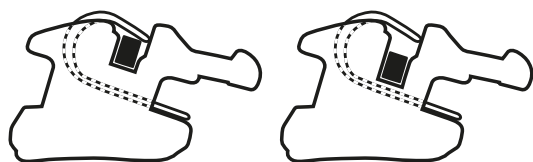
BioPassive® – attacco autolegante passivo

BioPassive® – passive self-ligating brackets



Info
N° 202

La versione passiva dei famosi attacchi BioQuick®. Frizione ridotta, controllo attivo durante il trattamento.
The passive version of the popular BioQuick® -brackets. Minimal friction – active control during treatment.

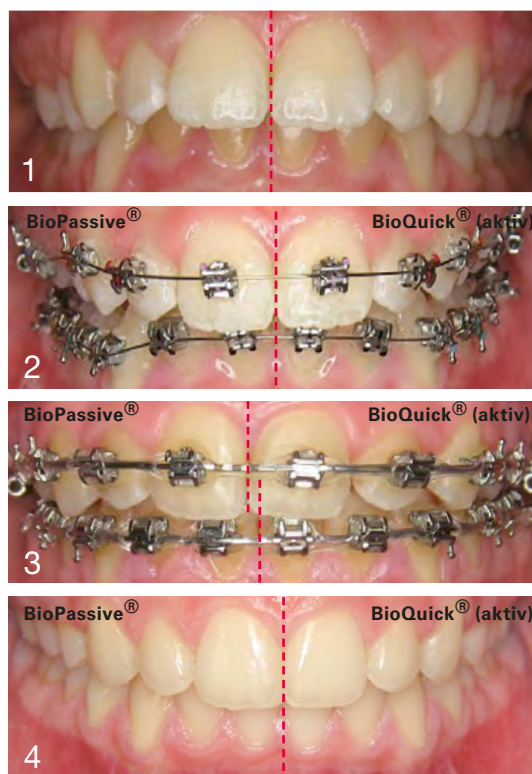


Active/Attivo = BioQuick®

Passive/Passivo = BioPassive®

Il bracket BioPassive racchiude la maggior parte delle eccellenti caratteristiche del BioQuick® come la base anatomica a ganci contrapposti e il sistema di apertura della clip. Lo slot dei BioPassive® è più profondo, lo spazio a disposizione permette maggiore movimento dell'arco, riducendo la frizione nello slot.

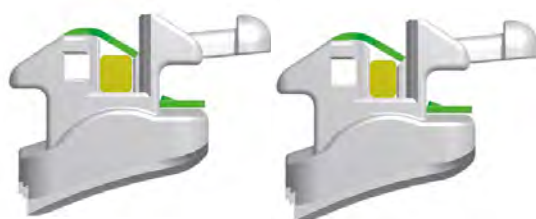
The origin is clear: BioPassive® incorporates the majority of the proven features of the BioQuick® bracket, e.g. the anatomically adapted hook-style base and the convenient clip technology. However, the slot of the BioPassive® bracket has a deeper design. This enlargement of the slot provides greater clearance for the archwire, which in turn greatly reduces the friction of the archwire in the slot.



Images: Dr. Björn Ludwig, Dr. Bettina Glasl, Traben-Trarbach.

La maggiore libertà di scorrimento degli archi nello slot facilita la chiusura dei diastemi quando si utilizzano archi di sezioni più spesse. Come mostrato nel caso clinico a fianco. In questo paziente, al quale sono stati estratti i premolari, la chiusura dello spazio è stata effettuata usando BioPassive® nel quadrante destro e BioQuick® in quello sinistro. La linea mediana (fig. 1 e 2) si sposta durante e dopo la chiusura del diastema verso il quadrante trattato con attacchi passivi (fig. 3 e 4). Lo spostamento, dovuto alla maggiore rapidità nella chiusura dello spazio con il sistema BioPassive®, è evidente nel confronto con le foto riferite alla versione attiva BioQuick®.

The greater clearance of the archwire in the passive slot is more beneficial with diastema closure when using large archwires than active brackets that have less clearance in the slot. This produces more rapid diastema closure, as the illustrated treatment example shows. In this case, which involved symmetrical premolar extraction, diastema closure was completed on the right using BioPassive® brackets and on the left using active BioQuick® brackets. The original correct midline (Fig. 1 and 2) displaces during and after diastema closure to the side treated passively (patient right, Fig. 3 and 4). Displacement due to quicker diastema closure using BioPassive® can be clearly seen on the photographs in comparison with active BioQuick® brackets.



Slot .022":
Archi .0215" x .025",
(pieno spessore) clip passiva
Archwire .0215" x .025",
(slot filled) passive clip

Slot .018":
Archi .018" x .025",
(pieno spessore) clip passiva
Archwire .018" x .025",
(slot filled) clip passiva

Nei movimenti dentali di maggiore entità, come le rotazioni, un arco sottile potrà scorrere aderente alla clip anche nella versione passiva. La clip flessibile faciliterà i movimenti dentali anche in questo caso. La clip è passiva anche con archi a pieno spessore .018" x .025" (per slot .018") e .022" x .028" (per slot .022").

With extreme tooth movements, e.g. rotation, a reduced dimension archwire will also lie against the clip in the passive slot. The flexible clip actively supports tooth movement in this case. The clip is passive with archwires up to slot-filling dimensions of .018" x .025" (.018" slot) and .022" x .025" (.022" slot).

BioPassive® – attacchi autoleganti passivi
BioPassive® – passive self-ligating brackets

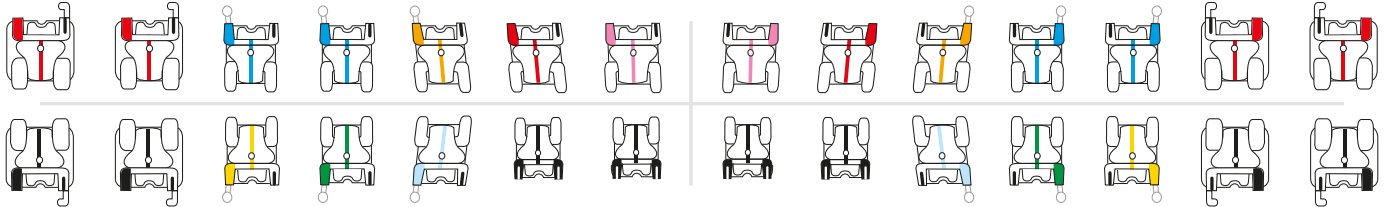


Info
N° 202

CE 0297

Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioPassive® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	0,9	–	731P0103	730P0103	731P0101	730P0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,4	–	731P0203	730P0203	731P0201	730P0201
3 Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,75	4° mesial	731P0303	730P0303	731P0301	730P0301
	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	0,75	4° mesial	731P0313	730P0313	731P0311
4 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,75	2° distal	731P0503	730P0503	731P0501	730P0501
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,75	2° distal	731P0513	730P0513	731P0511
5 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,75	2° distal	731P0503	730P0503	731P0501	730P0501
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,75	2° distal	731P0513	730P0513	731P0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731P0713	730P0713	731P0711	730P0711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731P0713	730P0713	731P0711	730P0711

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,5	–	730P1203	730P1203	730P1201	730P1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,5	–	730P1203	730P1203	730P1201	730P1201
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	1,15	2° mesial	731P1403	730P1403	731P1401	730P1401
	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	1,15	2° mesial	731P1413	730P1413	731P1411
4 Bicuspids	-17°	0°	1,05	4° distal	731P1503	730P1503	731P1501	730P1501
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	0°	1,05	4° distal	731P1513	730P1513	731P1511
5 Bicuspids	-22°	0°	1,05	4° distal	731P1603	730P1603	731P1601	730P1601
	Bicuspids + hook	-22°	0°	1,05	4° distal	731P1613	730P1613	731P1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731P1713	730P1713	731P1711	730P1711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731P1713	730P1713	731P1711	730P1711

Casi | Cases 5 – 5

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706P0971	706P0972	706P0973	706P0986	706P0987	706P0988
3	706P0976	706P0977	706P0978	706P0991	706P0992	706P0993
3-5	706P0981	706P0982	706P0983	706P0996	706P0997	706P0998

BioQuick® Universal Molar-Brackets

Base a ganci contrapposti e gancio. / Hook-style base and hook

	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Cases	Right	Left	Right	Left
Max. 6-7	731P0713	730P0713	731P0711	730P0711
Mand. 6-7	731P1713	730P1713	731P1711	730P1711

Max.: Torque -14° Rotation 12°
Mand.: Torque -20° Rotation 2°

BioPassive® – attacchi autoleganti passivi
BioPassive® – passive self-ligating brackets

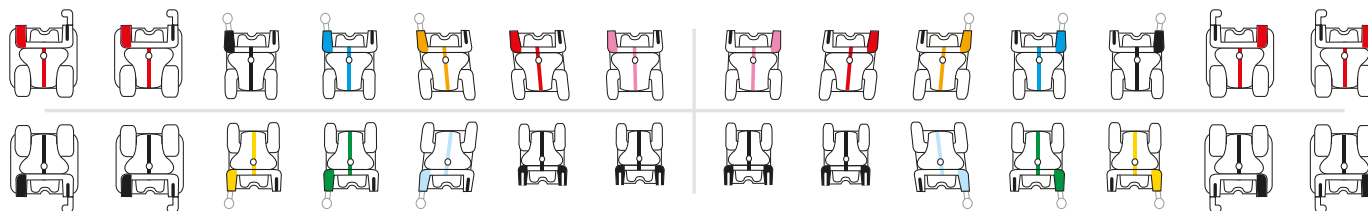


Info
N° 202

CE 0297

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



BioPassive® Brackets McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.		
					Right	Left	Right	Left	
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	0,9	–	733P0103	732P0103	733P0101	732P0101	
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,4	–	733P0203	732P0203	733P0201	732P0201	
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,75	–	733P0303	732P0303	733P0301	732P0301	
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	–	733P0313	732P0313	733P0311	732P0311	
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,75	–	733P0403	732P0403	733P0401	732P0401	
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	733P0413	732P0413	733P0411	732P0411	
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,15	–	733P0503	732P0503	733P0501	732P0501	
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	733P0513	732P0513	733P0511	732P0511	
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	–	731P0713	730P0713	731P0711	730P0711	
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	–	731P0713	730P0713	731P0711	730P0711	

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.		
					Right	Left	Right	Left	
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,5	–	732P1203	732P1203	732P1201	732P1201	
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,5	–	732P1203	732P1203	732P1201	732P1201	
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	1,15	–	733P1403	732P1403	733P1401	732P1401	
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	–	733P1413	732P1413	733P1411	732P1411	
4 Bicuspid	-12°	+2°	1,05	–	733P1503	732P1503	733P1501	732P1501	
	Bicuspid + hook	-12°	+2°	–	733P1513	732P1513	733P1511	732P1511	
5 Bicuspid	-17°	+2°	1,05	–	733P1603	732P1603	733P1601	732P1601	
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	+2°	–	733P1613	732P1613	733P1611	732P1611	
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	–	731P1713	730P1713	731P1711	730P1711	
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	–	731P1713	730P1713	731P1711	730P1711	

Casi | Cases 5 – 5

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706P0837	706P0838	706P0839	706P0852	706P0853	706P0854
3	706P0842	706P0843	706P0844	706P0857	706P0858	706P0859
3-5	706P0847	706P0848	706P0849	706P0862	706P0863	706P0864

BioQuick® , BioPassive® ausiliari
BioQuick® , BioPassive® auxiliaries

Cod. Art. Order No.		Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
501-1843 C€		1	QuickKlear + BioQuick + BioPassive Sonda collare doppia (attenzione: con i brackets QuickKlear l'uso deve essere solo dal lato vestibolare!) Collar style opening instrument, double sided. (Attention: QuickKlear only to be used from vestibular!)
501-1844 C€		1	Sonda a forchetta. La clip si apre con unmovimento rotatorio, da entrambi i lati con la punta a forchetta. Two-pronged probe for opening by rotary movement, two-sided
C501-1842 C€		1	QuickKlear + BioQuick + BioPassive Sonda standard doppia, per aprire le clip Classic opening instrument, double sided
501-0861 C€		1	Direzionatore per archi Archwire-Director
760-0071 C€ 0297		50	Stop crimpabili per archi Crimpable Stops
950-0244		1	Typodont BioQuick® -Brackets
950-0246		1	BioQuick® Macromodello dimostrativo (10:1) BioQuick® Plastic-model (10:1)

BioQuick® materiale pubblicitario

BioQuick® advertising material

Codice Art. Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0068		Italiano English	1	Poster attacchi BioQuick per la sala d'attesa Poster BioQuick Brackets for the waiting-room
100-0086		Italiano English	1	Brochure attacchi BioQuick per il paziente, 6 pagine Patient-flyer BioQuick Brackets for the waiting-room, 6 pages

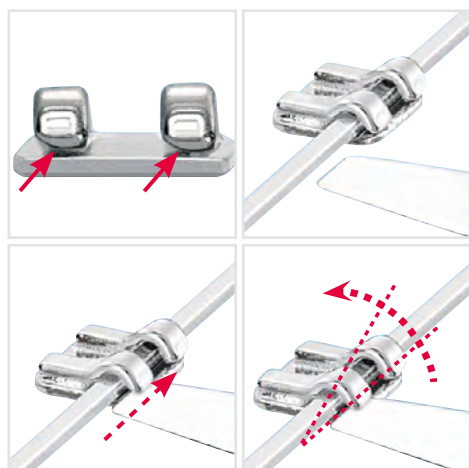


Attacchi Linguali 2D – Ortodonzia linguale semplificata. Lingual Brackets – Easy Lingual Orthodontics



I nuovi attacchi linguali 2D® Forestadent sono estremamente sottili, confortevoli, facili da usare; ideali anche per soddisfare i pazienti che richiedono un trattamento ortodontico "invisibile". Semplici da cementare direttamente sui denti, questi attacchi permettono di utilizzare la tecnica linguale in tutti gli studi.

They are extremely flat, comfortable and thanks to its uncomplicated technique ideally suited for clinicians who would like to enter the field of lingual orthodontics – the new 2D® lingual brackets by Forestadent. Easy to handle, reasonably priced and no lab costs. This bracket system is a cost effective way to introduce lingual orthodontics into any practice.



Facili da usare

Gli attacchi linguali 2D® sono semplici da usare. L'arco si inserisce verticalmente dal lato oclusale nelle clip autoleganti che si aprono facilmente con lo strumento speciale e si chiudono con una pinza di Weingart sottile.

Easy to use

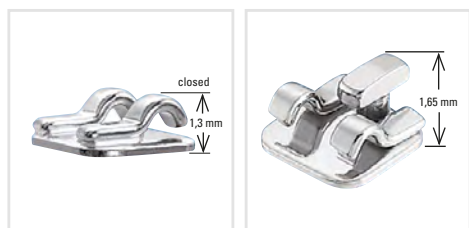
The 2D® lingual brackets are notably easier to use. Through the special self ligating wings the archwire can be easily inserted from the occlusal. The clip can be easily opened from the occlusal with a special explorer and closed with the Weingart-Ultralight wire plier.

Clip

Le clip garantiscono un ottimo controllo dell'arco ed una facile apertura. Si possono utilizzare archi fino a .022" di diametro.

Clip

Optimised clip assures a better wire control and easy opening. Round wires with a maximum diameter of .022" can be used.



Estremamente sottili

Lo spessore totale dei 2D® è compreso fra 1,3 e 1,65 mm, inclusa la base. Sono molto confortevoli per il paziente e non compromettono la fonazione.

Extremely flat design

The total thickness of the 2D® lingual brackets is 1.3 to 1.65 mm, including the base. Thus they are hardly noticeable for the patient and the ability to speak is not affected.



Biomeccanica ottimale

L'attacco viene cementato in prossimità del centro di resistenza, offrendo una biomeccanica ottimale per tipping e rotazioni dei denti. La prima fase di trattamento si sviluppa in tempi estremamente rapidi.

Excellent biomechanics

The bracket is bonded close to the centre of resistance and therefore offers excellent biomechanics for tipping and rotating teeth. The first treatment phase can be achieved remarkably fast.



I nuovi tipi di bracket

- Mini Ants per il controllo della rotazione
- Attacchi 2D® con gancio a T per le catenelle elastiche
- Attacchi 2D® plus, per applicare torque al singolo dente
- Attacchi 2D® plus, con gancio gengivale per elastici intermassellari
- Tubi linguali con gancio per elastici intermassellari

Variety of Bracket Types

- Mini Ants for better rotation control.
- 2D® bracket with T-hook for fixing elastic chains.
- 2D® plus bracket to apply torque on a single tooth.
- 2D® plus bracket with gingival hook for applying intermaxillary elastics.
- Lingual tubes with bigger hook for applying intermaxillary elastics.

Codice Art.		Dente / Use	Cont.	Tipo / Size	Descrizione / Description
760-1026		54321 12345 54321 12345	10	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D senza gancio , 1,3 mm spessore 2D Lingual Bracket without hook , self ligating, only 1,3 mm flat
760-1126		7654321 1234567 7654321 1234567	10	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D con gancio gengivale , 1,3 mm spessore 2D Lingual Bracket with large, gingival hook , only 1,3 mm flat
763-1126		54321 12345 54321 12345	10	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D con gancio a T 2D Lingual Bracket with T-hook
761-1126		54321 12345 54321 12345	10	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D Plus senza gancio , per applicare torque ad un singolo elemento 2D Plus Lingual Bracket without hook to apply torque on single teeth
762-1126		54321 12345 54321 12345	10	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D Plus con gancio gengivale , per applicare torque ad un singolo elemento 2D Plus Lingual Bracket with gingival hook to apply torque on single teeth
760-1028		321 123	10	Stretto singolo Narrow single	Attacchi linguali 2D senza gancio , 1,3 mm spessore 2D Lingual Bracket without hook , self ligating, only 1,3 mm flat
760-1029		21 12	10	Stretto gemellare Narrow twin	Mini Ants per il controllo della rotazione Mini Ants for rotation control
760-1030		21 12	10	Stretto gemellare Narrow twin	Mini Ants con gancio per un migliore controllo della rotazione Mini Ants with hook for better rotation control
760-1027		7654 1 1 4567 7654 4567	10	Largo gemellare Large twin	Attacchi linguali 2D senza gancio , autoleganti, 1,3 mm spessore 2D Lingual Bracket without hook , self ligating, only 1,3 mm flat
760-1127		7654 1 1 4567 7654 4567	10	Largo gemellare Large twin	Bracket linguale 2D con gancio gengivale lungo , spesso solo 1,3 mm, extra ampio, grande controllo dell'angolazione e del torque. 2D Lingual Bracket with large, gingival hook , only 1,3 mm flat, extra wide for increased control of angulation and torque
762-1127		7654 1 1 4567 7654 4567	10	Large twin Largo gemellare	Bracket linguale 2D Plus con gancio gengivale per dare il torque a denti singoli, extra ampio, massimo controllo dell'angolazione e del torque. 2D Plus Lingual Bracket with gingival hook to apply torque on single teeth, extra wide for increased control of angulation and torque
760-1032		321 123	10	Stretto gemellare Narrow twin	Mini Ants XL controllo ottimale per gli incisivi Mini Ants XL for better rotation control
760-0074		76 67 76 67	10	Standard	Accessorio linguale progettato per abbinare dispositivi tipo disgiuntori e distalizzatori (diametro tubo 1,5 mm) Lingual attachment for fixation of RPE screws and distalizers, tube diameter 1,5 mm
760-1167		76 67 76 67	10	Standard	Tubi linguali con gancio Lingual tube with hook
760-2167			10		



Lingual Brackets – 1 Casi | 1 Case (20 Brackets, 5 - 5)

Codice Art.	Bracket	Dente / Use	Cont.	Tipo / Size	Descrizione / Description
706-0869		5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5	8x	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D senza gancio , 1,3 mm spessore 2D Lingual Bracket without hook , self ligating, only 1,3 mm flat
		5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5	12x	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D con gancio a T 2D Lingual Bracket with T-hook
706-0874		5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 4 5	20x	Medio gemellare Medium twin	Attacchi linguali 2D con gancio a T 2D Lingual Bracket with T-hook

Attacchi Linguali 2D – Starter Kit Lingual Brackets – Starter Kits



707-1503	Starter Kit 2D® attacchi linguali con e senza gancio a T Attacchi linguali 2D® – 5 casi (60 con gancio a T e 40 senza gancio); 1 modello a doppia arcata con attacchi 2D®	707-1503	Starter Kit 2D® Lingual Brackets with and without T-hook 2D® Lingual Brackets – 5 cases (60 with T-hook, 40 without T-hook), 1 Model 2D® Lingual Brackets upper + lower
707-1504	Starter Kit 2D® attacchi linguali con ganci Attacchi linguali 2D® – 5 casi (100 attacchi con gancio a T); 1 modello a doppia arcata con attacchi 2D®	707-1504	Starter Kit 2D® Lingual Brackets with T-hook 2D® Lingual Brackets – 5 cases with T-hook. (100 Brackets) 1 Model 2D® Lingual Brackets upper + lower
707-1505	Starter Kit 2D® attacchi linguali con gancio gengivale Attacchi linguali 2D® – 5 casi (40 x 760-1026 Medio Gemellare, 40 x 760-1126 Gemellare Medio, 10 x 760-1027 Largo Gemellare, 10 x 760-1028 Stretto Gemellare); 1 modello a doppia arcata con attacchi 2D®	707-1505	Starter Kit 2D® Lingual Brackets mixed with large gingival hook 2D® Lingual Brackets – 5 cases (40 x 760-1026 Medium Twin, 40 x 760-1126 Medium Twin, 10 x 760-1027 Large Twin, 10 x 760-1028 narrow Twin) 1 Model 2D® Lingual Brackets upper + lower
	Gli Starter Kit 1 e 2 contengono inoltre: 1 sonda speciale con invito 1 arco BioLingual® .010" - forma 2 1 arco BioLingual® .010" - forma 5 1 arco BioLingual® .012" - forma 2 1 arco BioLingual® .012" - forma 3 1 arco BioLingual® .012" - forma 4 1 arco BioLingual® .012" - forma 5 1 arco BioLingual® .016" - forma 2 1 arco BioLingual® .016" - forma 3 1 arco BioLingual® .016" - forma 4 1 arco BioLingual® .016" - forma 5 Brochure linguale per sala d'attesa (25 copie) Template per archi BioLingual		additional contents in every kit: 1 Special explorer with director 1 BioLingual® archwire .010" - Shape 2 1 BioLingual® archwire .010" - Shape 5 1 BioLingual® archwire .012" - Shape 2 1 BioLingual® archwire .012" - Shape 3 1 BioLingual® archwire .012" - Shape 4 1 BioLingual® archwire .012" - Shape 5 1 BioLingual® archwire .016" - Shape 2 1 BioLingual® archwire .016" - Shape 3 1 BioLingual® archwire .016" - Shape 4 1 BioLingual® archwire .016" - Shape 5 Patient brochures Lingual (appr. 25 pieces) Template for BioLingual-archwires



Attacchi Linguali 2D – Modello Dimostrativo

Lingual Brackets – Modell

Codice Art. Order No.		Pezzi Pieces	Descrizione Description
950-0212		1	Modello attacchi Linguali 2D® Model 2D® Lingual Brackets

Poster, materiale pubblicitario

Posters, advertising materials

Codice Art. Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Pieces	Descrizione Description
100-0079		Italiano English	1	Brochure "Attacchi Linguali 2D" per il paziente, 6 pagine Brochure "2D Lingual Brackets" six pages, for the patient
100-0083		Italiano English	1	Poster "Attacchi linguali 2D" per la sala d'attesa Poster "Perfectly hidden" for the waiting room



Archi BioLingual® / BioLingual® archwires

Diametro Size	Profilo Profile	Forza Force	Contenuto Content	 Shape 1	 Shape 2	 Shape 3	 Shape 4	 Shape 5	 Shape 6
.010"	●	20 g	10	270-0125	270-0225	270-0325	270-0425	270-0525	270-0625
.012"	●	30 g	10	270-0130	270-0230	270-0330	270-0430	270-0530	270-0630
.014"	●	40 g	10	270-0135	270-0235	270-0335	270-0435	270-0535	270-0635
.016"	●	50 g	10	270-0140	270-0240	270-0340	270-0440	270-0540	270-0640

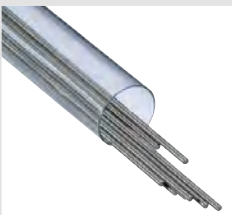
Archi BioLingual® / BioLingual® archwire – Kit assortiti / customised packed

Diametro Size	Profilo Profile	Forza Force	Codice Art. Order No.	Shape 2	Contenuto / Content			Shape 5
					Shape 3	Shape 4		
.012"	●	30 g	270-0030	2	3	3		2
.014"	●	40 g	270-0035	2	3	3		2
.016"	●	50 g	270-0040	2	3	3		2

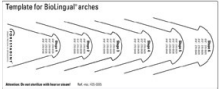
Archi linguali Titanol® / Titanol® lingual archwires

 Maxillary  Form 2  Mandibular	Diametro / Size	Materiale / Quality			Order No.
	Max. / Sup. .012"	Titanol®	10		272-0830
	Mand. / Inf. .012"		10		272-0930
	Max. / Sup. .014"	Titanol®	10		272-0835
	Mand. / Inf. .014"		10		272-0935
	Max. / Sup. .016"	Titanol®	10		272-0840
	Mand. / Inf. .016"		10		272-0940
	Max. / Sup. .016" x .016"	Titanol®	10		272-1440
	Mand. / Inf. .016" x .016"		10		272-1540

Fili Betaflex Beta Titanio / Titan archwires

	Diametro / Size	Profilo / Profile	Cont.	Order No.
 Fili diritti Betaflex Titan, Lunghezza 380 mm = 15" Betaflex titanium wires – straight, 380 mm = 15" length	.016 x .022		10	220-4055

Accessori per la tecnica linguale Materials for Lingual technique

Order No.		Cont.	Descrizione / Description	
655-0015 C€ 0297		1 bobina 1 roll (1,5 m)	Catenella linguale – più sottile di quelle standard Lingual elastic chain – flatter than standard-chains	
501-0855 C€		1	Tucker per archi sterilizzabile Archwire-Tucker disinfestabile, sterilisable	
501-0843 C€		1	Sonda speciale con direzionatore per apertura bracket 2D® Special explorer with director to open the 2D® lingual brackets	
501-0845 C€		1	Pinza di Weingart ultra-sottile Weingart-Ultra light wire plier	
501-0840 C€		1	2D® bracket opening plier Pinza per aprire attacchi 2D®	
501-0223 C€		1	Pinzetta altimetro per 2D® – 3 mm 2D® Lingual bracket tweezer – 3 mm	
501-0224 C€		1	Pinzetta altimetro per 2D® – 4 mm 2D® Lingual bracket tweezer – 4 mm	
501-0225 C€		1	Pinzetta altimetro per 2D® – 5 mm 2D® Lingual bracket tweezer – 5 mm	
435-0005		1	Template per archi BioLingual Template for BioLingual archwires	

Accessori per la tecnica linguale Materials for Lingual technique

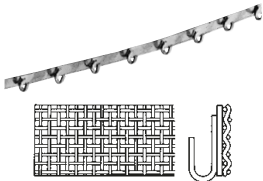
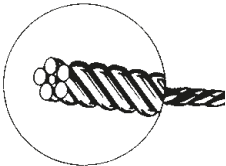
Order No.		Cont.	Descrizione / Description
501-0863		1	Calibro con mina in grafite per marcare altezze linguali e vestibolari Dental calliper gauge with graphite marker for measurements of internal and external dimensions of lab works
501-0879		10	Mine in grafite di ricambio per calibro Spare leads for dental calliper gauge

Accessori Auxiliary

CE 0297

Codice Art. / Order No. da puntare for welding		Tipo Type	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
	diretti on pad			
760-0014	760-0614		10	Ganci ad ali di gabbiano Double lingual cleats
760-0001	760-0801		10	Bottoni linguali a collo corto Lingual buttons with short neck
760-0002	760-0802		10	Bottoni linguali a collo lungo Lingual buttons with long neck
760-0005	760-0805		10	Bottoni linguali a base larga Lingual buttons large contoured base

Accessori Auxiliary

Codice Art. Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
760-0030 C € 0297		10	Catena di trazione per canini inclusi Eruption chain to realign displaced teeth
760-0025 C € 0297		10	Ganci diretti molto sottili, per corone molto corte Catching-Hook for intruded short clinical crowns
760-0070 C € 0297		10	Retainer linguale diretto si cementa direttamente sul dente per applicare un retainer senza setup sul modello Lingual Retainer pad for individual preparation of retainers for direct application without prior fitting on the model
261-4040 C € 0297	 ø 0,40 mm = .016 inch	10	Filo intrecciato a 6, morbido. Passivo, si modella e adatta con estrema facilità. Fili diritti da 35,5 cm / 14" 6-twist braided, soft wire is especially suited for adapting purposes. Pieces of 355 mm / 14" length
413-0011 C €		50	Silicone Medicale - da usare per alleviare le irritazioni causate da apparecchiature Medical grade Silicone - for temporary relief from appliance irritation



*TruKlear® - Un mondo di vantaggi.
TruKlear® - Nothing but advantages.*



*Tutti i vantaggi in breve.
The most attractive advantages at a glance.*

- 1 Realizzato in ceramica traslucida con spigoli arrotondati per un confort straordinario.
Body made of translucent ceramic with rounded edges for excellent intraoral comfort.
- 2 Sistema di apertura della clip senza componenti in metallo per un'apparecchiatura completamente estetica, ideale per i pazienti intolleranti al Nickel.
Metal-free holding mechanism for the slider - for optimal aesthetics, even with Nickel intolerance.
- 3 La base innovativa (a ganci contrapposti) garantisce una ritenzione meccanica perfetta oltre a ridurre la possibilità di microfratture dello smalto.
Inverted hook base ensures perfect mechanical retention and reduces the risk of enamel fractures.
- 4 L'assoluta precisione dello slot low profile assicura un efficace controllo del torque e delle rotazione utilizzando archi di sezione .025" per trasferire le informazioni.
Four-wall slot is designed with a particularly low profile to precisely guide archwires with a height of .025" ensuring effective transfer of torque and rotation.
- 5 Spigoli interni dello slot arrotondati e quattro punti di contatto per ridurre la frizione e le deformazioni involontarie dell'arco.
Rounded slot inserts and four contact ribs in the slot reduce binding and notching.
- 6 Clip che utilizza tutta la larghezza dello slot per il controllo delle rotazioni la ceramica non altera le caratteristiche cromatiche nel tempo.
Slot fitting wide locking slider made of discolouration-proof ceramic for good rotation control.



Il design della base li rende facili da posizionare. Disponibili sia per l'arcata superiore che inferiore (5-5).

Easy to apply: The bracket is available for the upper and lower 5-5.



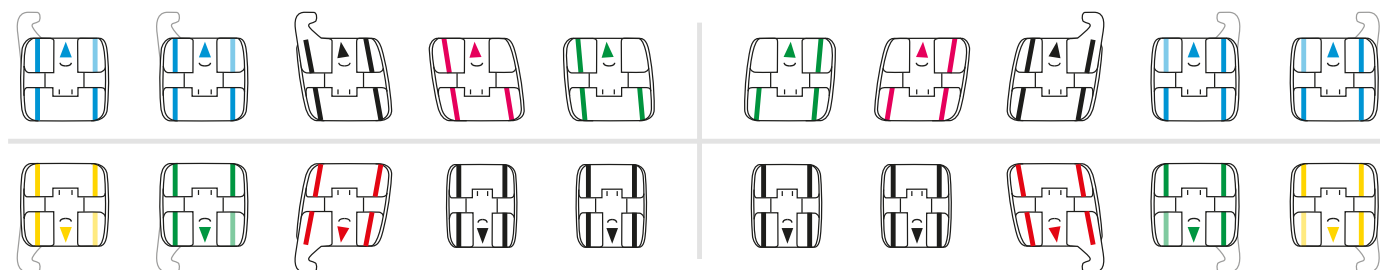
Rimozione semplificata senza fratture. Utilizzando lo speciale strumento Pauls la procedura è ancora più facile.

Removed without chipping and fracturing. The special Pauls-Tool makes it easy.



TruKlear® Brackets – Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	0,9	–	C713-0103	C712-0103	C713-0101	C712-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,1	–	C713-0203	C712-0203	C713-0201	C712-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	0,7	4° mesial	C713-0313	C712-0313	C713-0311	C712-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,7	2° distal	C713-0503	C712-0503	C713-0501	C712-0501
	-7°	0°	0,7	2° distal	C713-0513	C712-0513	C713-0511	C712-0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,7	2° distal	C713-0503	C712-0503	C713-0501	C712-0501
	-7°	0°	0,7	2° distal	C713-0513	C712-0513	C713-0511	C712-0511

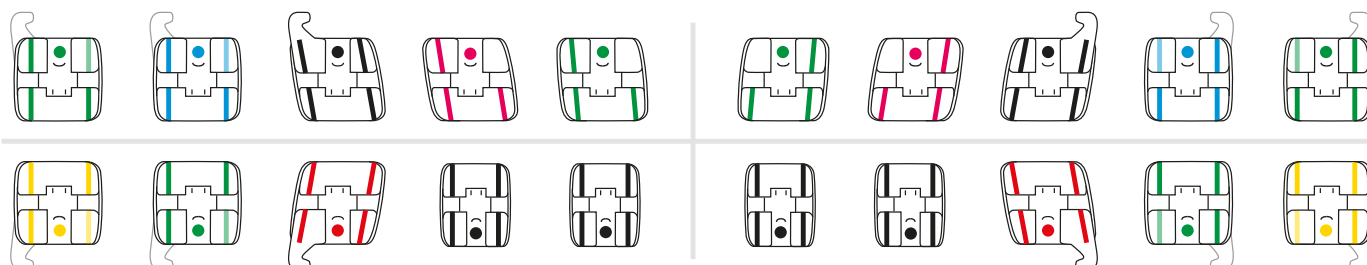
Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,4	–	C712-1203	C712-1203	C712-1201	C712-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,4	–	C712-1203	C712-1203	C712-1201	C712-1201
3 Cuspids + hook	-11°	7°	1,2	2° mesial	C713-1413	C712-1413	C713-1411	C712-1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	1,2	4° distal	–	–	–	–
	-17°	0°	1,2	4° distal	C713-1513	C712-1513	C713-1511	C712-1511
5 Bicuspid	-22°	0°	1,2	4° distal	–	–	–	–
	-22°	0°	1,2	4° distal	C713-1613	C712-1613	C713-1611	C712-1611

Variation		Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases / Casi		1	3	6	1	3	6
Maxillary / Sup.	 3	C706-2000	C706-2001	C706-2002	C706-2006	C706-2007	C706-2008
	 3-5	C706-2003	C706-2004	C706-2005	C706-2009	C706-2010	C706-2011
Maxillary / Sup. + Mandibular / Inf.	 3	–	–	–	–	–	–
	 3-5	C706-2027	C706-2028	–	C706-2033	C706-2034	–



TruKlear® Brackets – McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	0,9	–	C715-0103	C714-0103	C715-0101	C714-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,1	–	C715-0203	C714-0203	C715-0201	C714-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	0,7	–	C715-0313	C714-0313	C715-0311	C714-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,7	–	C715-0403	C714-0403	C715-0401	C714-0401
	-7°	0°	0,7	–	C715-0413	C714-0413	C715-0411	C714-0411
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,0	–	C715-0503	C714-0503	C715-0501	C714-0501
	-7°	0°	1,0	–	C715-0513	C714-0513	C715-0511	C714-0511

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	C714-1203	C714-1203	C714-1201	C714-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	C714-1203	C714-1203	C714-1201	C714-1201
3 Cuspids + hook	-6°	3°	1,2	–	C715-1413	C714-1413	C715-1411	C714-1411
4 Bicuspid	-12°	2°	1,2	–	–	–	–	–
	-12°	2°	1,2	–	C715-1513	C714-1513	C715-1511	C714-1511
5 Bicuspid	-17°	2°	1,2	–	–	–	–	–
	-17°	2°	1,2	–	C715-1613	C714-1613	C715-1611	C714-1611

Cases / Casi

Variation		Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases / Casi		1	3	6	1	3	6
Maxillary / Sup.	 3	C706-2012	C706-2013	C706-2014	C706-2018	C706-2019	C706-2020
	 3-5	C706-2015	C706-2016	C706-2017	C706-2021	C706-2022	C706-2023
Maxillary / Sup. + Mandibular / Inf.	 3	–	–	–	–	–	–
	 3-5	C706-2039	C706-2040	–	C706-2045	C706-2046	–

TruKlear® Starter Kits



CE 0297

Roth System	Slot	Order No.
TruKlear® starter kit – 3 Cases/Casi Specificare i brackets scelti Brackets to be specified	.018"	C707-3012
TruKlear® starter kit – 3 Cases/Casi Specificare i brackets scelti Brackets to be specified	.022"	C707-3013

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System	Slot	Order No.
TruKlear® starter kit – 3 Cases/Casi Specificare i brackets scelti Brackets to be specified	.018"	C707-3014
TruKlear® starter kit – 3 Cases/Casi Specificare i brackets scelti Brackets to be specified	.022"	C707-3015

Content in all starter kits:

- TruKlear Brackets Max. + Mand. 5-5
- BioCosmetic archwires .017" (25 g)
- TruKlear Model
- Classic opening tool
- TruKlear debonding tool
- Archwire director
- TruKlear-presentation model

Contenuto degli starter kits:

- Attacchi TruKlear Sup. + Inf. 5-5
- Archi BioCosmetic .017" (25 g)
- Modello dimostrativo TruKlear
- Sonda per l'apertura
- Strumento per il debonding
- Direzionatore per archi
- Macro modello TruKlear

C501-1842 CE		1	TruKlear® + QuickKlear® + BioQuick® + BioPassive® Sonda doppia standard per aprire le clip Classic opening instrument, double sided
501-0861 CE		1	Direzionatore per archi Archwire-Director
C501-0815 CE		1	Pauls-Tool Strumento per rimuovere attacchi TruKlear® for debonding of TruKlear® brackets
C501-0828 CE		1	Pinza per togliere attacchi ceramici con tacca Ceramic bracket debonding plier with notch
C501-0826 CE		6	Fresa per rimuovere il composito Adhesive removing bur

*Bracket Quicklear® III. Rapidi, discreti, confortevoli come non mai.
Quicklear® III brackets. Fast, discreet, more comfortable than ever before.*



*Tutti i vantaggi più attraenti.
The most attractive advantages at a glance.*

- 1** *Corpo in ceramica traslucida con bordi smussati del bracket e dello slot per il massimo comfort e la minore frizione.
Body made of translucent ceramic with rounded bracket and slot edges for excellent intraoral comfort.*
- 2** *Smussature per utilizzare la speciale pinza per rimuovere gli attacchi.
Debonding bevels for applying special debonding pliers.*
- 3** *Caratteristica speciale per facilitare l'apertura della clip interattiva dal lato gengivale.
Catch function for easier gingival opening of the interactive clip.*
- 4** *La base a ganci contrapposti assicura una stabilità meccanica* perfetta e riduce il rischio di danneggiare lo smalto.
The anatomically-adapted inverted hook base ensures perfect mechanical retention* and reduces the risk of enamel fractures.*

- 5** *Le dimensioni del bracket consentono di effettuare il debonding facilmente con lo strumento specifico "Pauls-Tool" senza lasciare frammenti.
Dimensions of the body allow chip-free debonding using the Pauls-Tool.*
- 6** *Quattro punti di contatto nello slot riducono gli effetti di deformazione dell'arco e riducono la frizione.
Four rounded contact ribs in the slot reduce binding and notching effects.*
- 7** *Clip più larga per un miglior controllo della rotazione, dell'angolazione e del torque.
Wider clip for improved transmission of rotation, angulation and torque.*

*Estratto della tesi del Policlinico di Ortodonzia dell'Università Julius-Maximilians di Würzburg per il conseguimento del titolo di Dottore di Ricerca, presentata da Christian Mihlan di Magdeburg nel giugno 2012 (compendio e sintesi di FORESTADENT. www.forestadent.com)

*Excerpt from the inaugural dissertation from the Polyclinic for Orthodontics at the Julius-Maximilians-University in Würzburg to obtain a PhD, presented by Christian Mihlan from Magdeburg in June 2012 (abbreviated and summarised by FORESTADENT. www.forestadent.com).



La base a ganci contrapposti e i bordi sagomati offrono una eccellente ritenzione meccanica.

Inverse formed hook style base with bevels and a diametrically shifted hole retention.

Quicklear® III Brackets

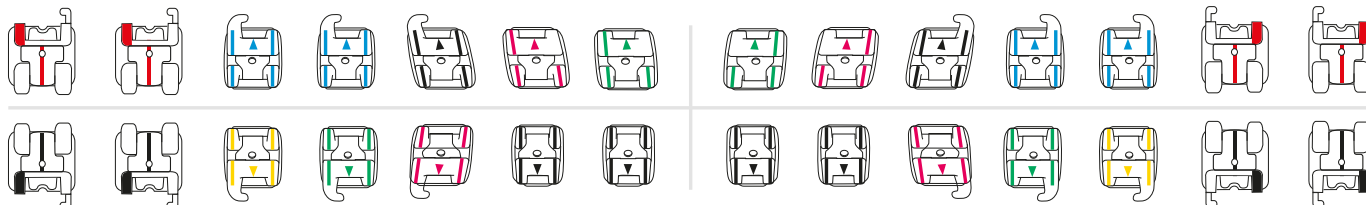


Info
N° 202

CE 0297

Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Quicklear® III & BioQuick® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	C731-0103	C730-0103	C731-0101	C730-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–	C731-0203	C730-0203	C731-0201	C730-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	0,9	4° mesial	C731-0313	C730-0313	C731-0311	C730-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	C731-0503	C730-0503	C731-0501	C730-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	C731-0513	C730-0513	C731-0511	C730-0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	C731-0503	C730-0503	C731-0501	C730-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	C731-0513	C730-0513	C731-0511	C730-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	12° distal	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,4	–	C730-1203	C730-1203	C730-1201	C730-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,4	–	C730-1203	C730-1203	C730-1201	C730-1201
3 Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	1,2	2° mesial	C731-1413	C730-1413	C731-1411	C730-1411
4 Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	1,2	4° distal	C731-1513	C730-1513	C731-1511	C730-1511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-22°	0°	1,2	4° distal	C731-1613	C730-1613	C731-1611	C730-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	2° distal	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711

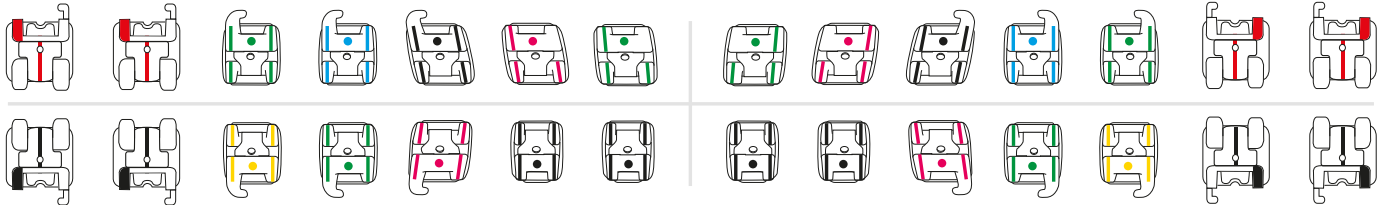
Cases | Casi

Variation	Quicklear®	BioQuick®	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Cases			1	3	1	3
Maxillary / Sup.	↗ 1-2 + ↗ 3-5	–	C706C1080	C706C1081	C706C1084	C706C1085
Mandibular / Inf.	↘ 1-2 + ↘ 3-5	–				
Maxillary / Sup	↗ 1-2 + ↗ 3-5	–	C706-1078	C706-1079	C706-1082	C706-1083
Mandibular / Inf.	↘ 1-2 + ↘ 3	↘ 4-5				
Maxillary / Sup	↗ 1-2 + ↗ 3-5	–	C706-1080	C706-1081	C706-1084	C706-1085
Mandibular / Inf.	↘ 1-2 + ↘ 3	↘ 4-5				



McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Quicklear® III & BioQuick® Brackets McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,1	–	C733-0103	C732-0103	C733-0101	C732-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,3	–	C733-0203	C732-0203	C733-0201	C732-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	0,9	–	C733-0313	C732-0313	C733-0311	C732-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	–	C733-0403	C732-0403	C733-0401	C732-0401
	-7°	0°	0,9	–	C733-0413	C732-0413	C733-0411	C732-0411
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,3	–	C733-0503	C732-0503	C733-0501	C732-0501
	-7°	0°	1,3	–	C733-0513	C732-0513	C733-0511	C732-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	–	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-14°	0°	–	–	731-0713	730-0713	731-0711	730-0711

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	C732-1203	C732-1203	C732-1201	C732-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	C732-1203	C732-1203	C732-1201	C732-1201
3 Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	1,2	–	C733-1413	C732-1413	C733-1411	C732-1411
4 Bicuspid + hook	-12°	+2°	1,2	–	C733-1513	C732-1513	C733-1511	C732-1511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-17°	+2°	1,2	–	C733-1613	C732-1613	C733-1611	C732-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	–	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	–	731-1713	730-1713	731-1711	730-1711

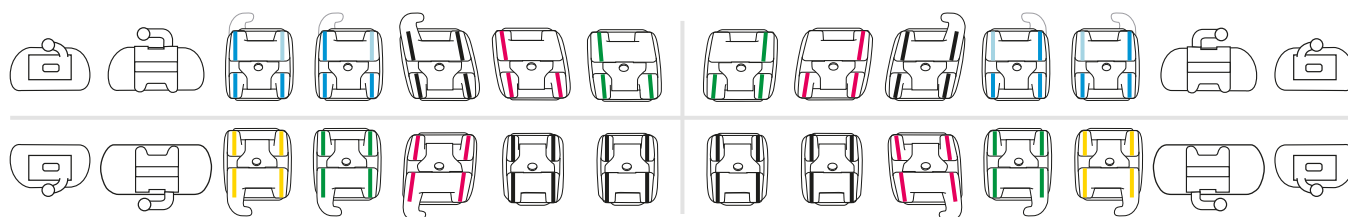
Cases | Casi

Variation	Quicklear®	BioQuick®	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Cases			1	3	1	3
Maxillary / Sup.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3-5	–	C706C0847	C706C0848	C706C0862	C706C0863
Mandibular / Inf.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3-5	–				
Maxillary / Sup.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3-5	–	C706-0842	C706-0843	C706-0857	C706-0858
Mandibular / Inf.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3	↖ 4-5				
Maxillary / Sup.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3-5	–	C706-0847	C706-0848	C706-0862	C706-0863
Mandibular / Inf.	↖ 1-2 + ↖ 3	↖ 4-5				

FACE Evolution System – Quicklear® III Brackets



Codice colore | Colour-marks



Quicklear® III Brackets – FACE Evolution System

Superiore / Maxillary						Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation		Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–		C739-0103	C738-0103	C739-0101	C738-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–		C739-0203	C738-0203	C739-0201	C738-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	+3°	+8°	0,9	–		C739-0313	C738-0313	C739-0311	C738-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	–		C739-0503	C738-0503	C739-0501	C738-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	–		C739-0513	C738-0513	C739-0511	C738-0511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	0,9	–		C739-0503	C738-0503	C739-0501	C738-0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	–		C739-0513	C738-0513	C739-0511	C738-0511
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	10		739-0704	738-0704	739-0702	738-0702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	6		739-0804	738-0804	739-0802	738-0802

Inferiore / Mandibular						Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation		Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-1°	0°	1,4	–		C738-1303	C738-1303	C738-1301	C738-1301
2 Laterals	-1°	0°	1,4	–		C738-1303	C738-1303	C738-1301	C738-1301
3 Cuspids + hook	-6°	+2°	1,2	–		C739-1413	C738-1413	C739-1411	C738-1411
4 Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	1,2	–		C739-1513	C738-1513	C739-1511	C738-1511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-22°	0°	1,2	–		C739-1613	C738-1613	C739-1611	C738-1611
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–		739B1704	738B1704	739B1702	738B1702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–		739-1804	738-1804	739-1802	738-1802

Variation	Quicklear	BioQuick	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Casi / Cases			1	3	1	3
Sup. / Max.		–	C706C1206	C706C1207	C706C1215	C706C1216
Inf. / Mand.		–				
Sup. / Max.		–	C706-1203	C706-1204	C706-1212	C706-1213
Inf. / Mand.						
Sup. / Max.		–	C706-1206	C706-1207	C706-1215	C706-1216
Inf. / Mand.						

Optional extra torque su incisivi inf. | Optionally more torque on mandibular Centrals and Laterals

Inferiore / Mandibular						Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation		Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1+2 Centrals / Laterals	-6° *	0°	1,4	–		C738-1203	C738-1203	C738-1201	C738-1201

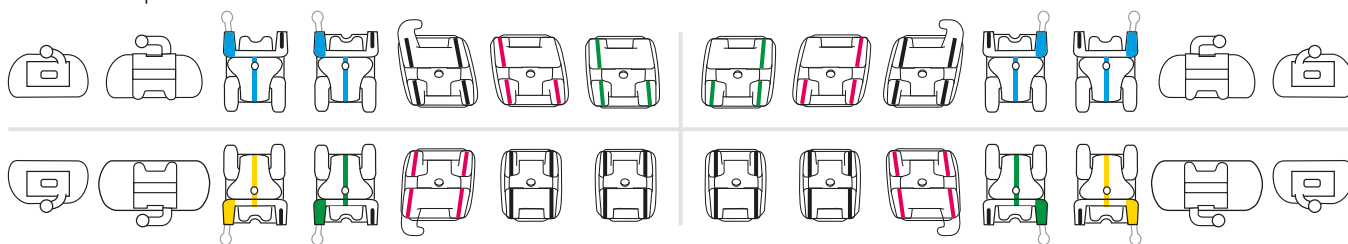
*Cementando gli attacchi capovolti, trasformerà il Torque da -6° a +6°. Ricordate però: l'apertura della clip sarà gengivale. Per favore indica se preferisci questa opzione.

*Bonding brackets upside down will convert from -6° Torque to +6° Torque. But keep in mind: the clip has to be opened to gingival. Please indicate if you prefer this option.

FACE Evolution Hybrid System – Quicklear® III + BioPassive® Brackets



Codice colore | Colour-marks



Quicklear® III + BioPassive® Brackets – FACE Evolution Hybrid System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	C739-0103	C738-0103	C739-0101	C738-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	–	C739-0203	C738-0203	C739-0201	C738-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	+3°	+8°	0,9	–	C739-0313	C738-0313	C739-0311	C738-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	–	739H0503	738H0503	739H0501	738H0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	–	739H0513	738H0513	739H0511	738H0511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	0,9	–	739H0503	738H0503	739H0501	738H0501
	-7°	0°	0,9	–	739H0513	738H0513	739H0511	738H0511
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	10	739-0704	738-0704	739-0702	738-0702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	6	739-0804	738-0804	739-0802	738-0802

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	C738-1303	C738-1303	C738-1301	C738-1301
2 Laterals	-1°	0°	1,4	–	C738-1303	C738-1303	C738-1301	C738-1301
3 Cuspids + hook	-6°	+2°	1,2	–	C739-1413	C738-1413	C739-1411	C738-1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	1,2	–	739H1503	738H1503	739H1501	738H1501
	-17°	0°	1,2	–	739H1513	738H1513	739H1511	738H1511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-22°	0°	1,2	–	739H1603	738H1603	739H1601	738H1601
	-22°	0°	1,2	–	739H1613	738H1613	739H1611	738H1611
6 1. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739B1704	738B1704	739B1702	738B1702
7 2. Molar	-30°	0°	–	–	739-1804	738-1804	739-1802	738-1802

Casi / Cases

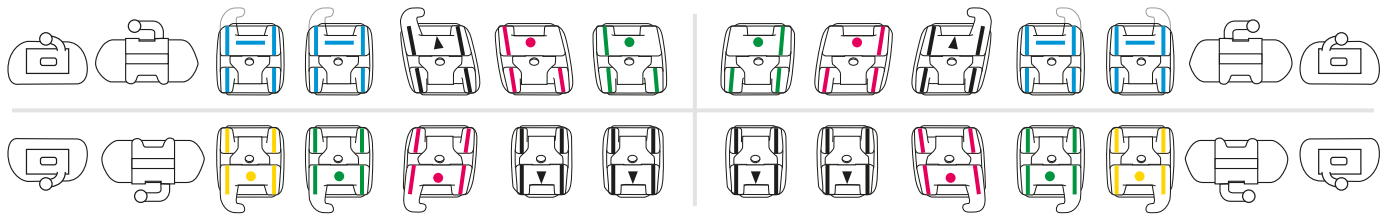
Variation	Quicklear	BioPassive	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Casi/Cases			1	3	1	3
Maxillary / Sup.	1-2 + 3	4-5	C706H1203	C706H1204	C706H1212	C706H1213
Mandibular / Inf.	1-2 + 3	4-5				
Maxillary / Sup.	1-2 + 3	4-5	C706H1206	C706H1207	C706H1215	C706H1216
Mandibular / Inf.	1-2 + 3	4-5				

Optional extra torque su incisivi inf. | Optionally more torque on mandibular Centrals and Laterals

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1+2 Centrals / Laterals	-6° *	0°	1,4	–	C738-1203	C738-1203	C738-1201	C738-1201

*Cementando gli attacchi capovolti, trasformerà il Torque da -6° a +6°. Ricordate però: l'apertura della clip sarà gengivale. Per favore indica se preferisci questa opzione.
*Bonding brackets upside down will convert from -6° Torque to +6° Torque. But keep in mind: the clip has to be opened to gingival. Please indicate if you prefer this option.

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Roncone Prescription – Quicklear® III

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+19°	+5°	1,0	–	C737-0103	C736-0103	C737-0101	C736-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,3	–	C737-0203	C736-0203	C737-0201	C736-0201
3 Cuspids + hook	0°	+8°	0,9	–	C737-0313	C736-0313	C737-0311	C736-0311
4 Bicuspid	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	C737-0503	C736-0503	C737-0501	C736-0501
	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	C737-0513	C736-0513	C737-0511	C736-0511
5 Bicuspid	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	C737-0503	C736-0503	C737-0501	C736-0501
	-10°	+4°	0,9	2° distal	C737-0513	C736-0513	C737-0511	C736-0511
6 1 st Molar + hook	-20°	0°	–	20° distal	737-0704	736-0704	737-0702	736-0702
	-20°	0°	–	12° distal	737-0728	736-0728	737-0726	736-0726
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-17°	0°	–	12° distal	737-0804	736-0804	737-0802	736-0802

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	2°	0°	1,4	–	C736-1203	C736-1203	C736-1201	C736-1201
2 Laterals	2°	0°	1,4	–	C736-1203	C736-1203	C736-1201	C736-1201
3 Cuspids + hook	-3°	+5°	1,2	–	C737-1413	C736-1413	C737-1411	C736-1411
4 Bicuspid + hook	-7°	+2°	1,2	2° distal	C737-1513	C736-1513	C737-1511	C736-1511
5 Bicuspid + hook	-10°	+2°	1,2	2° distal	C737-1613	C736-1613	C737-1611	C736-1611
6 1 st Molar + hook	-13°	0°	–	4° distal	737-1704	736-1704	737-1702	736-1702
7 2 nd Molar + hook	-10°	0°	–	–	737-1804	736-1804	737-1802	736-1802

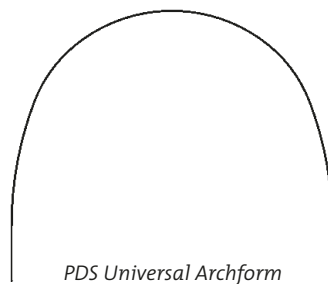
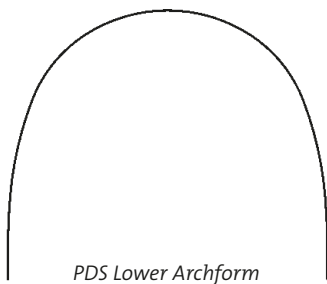
Casi / Cases

Variation	Quicklear	BioQuick	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Casi/Cases			1	3	1	3
Maxillary / Sup.	1-2 + 3 + 4-5	–	C706-6001	C706-6004	C706-6010	C706-6013
Mandibular / Inf.	1-2 + 3	4-5				
Maxillary / Sup.	1-2 + 3-5	–	C706-6002	C706-6005	C706-6011	C706-6014
Mandibular / Inf.	1-2 + 3	4-5				



PhysioDynamic System Archwires

Description	Shape	Size	Contents	Order No.
PhysioDynamic System .014" Titanol SE Universal	Universal - Roncone	.014"	10	210-1009
PhysioDynamic System .018" Ultra Thermal Universal Archform	Universal - Roncone	.018"	10	210-1011
PhysioDynamic System .020" x .020" Ultra Thermal Upper	Universal - Roncone	.020" x .020"	10	210-1012
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Ultra Thermal Upper	Universal - Roncone	.019" x .025"	10	210-1035
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 32 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1013
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 34 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1014
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 36 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1015
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 38 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1016
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 32 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1017
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 34 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1018
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 36 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1019
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 38 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1020
PhysioDynamic System .020" x .020" Ultra Thermal Lower	Lower-Coordinated	.020" x .020"	10	210-1025
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Lower	Lower-Coordinated	.019" x .025"	10	210-1030
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 22 Lower "L" Loops	Lower-Coordinated Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1040
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 24 Lower "L" Loops	Lower-Coordinated Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1045



Quicklear® III Starter Kits

CE 0297



Specificare opzione ganci
Brackets to be specified

Roth System	Order No.
Quicklear® III Starter Kit – 3 casi / cases + Archi BioStarter Straight-Arch .012" (5 sup. & 5 inf.) + BioStarter archwires Straight-Arch .012" (5 max & 5 mand.)	C707C3025
Quicklear® III Starter Kit – 6 casi / cases + Archi BioStarter Straight-Arch .012" (6 sup. & 6 inf.) + BioStarter archwires Straight-Arch .012" (6 max & 6 mand.)	C707C6025
McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System	Order No.
Quicklear® III Starter Kit – 3 casi / cases + Archi BioStarter Straight-Arch .012" (5 sup. & 5 inf.) + BioStarter archwires Straight-Arch .012" (5 max & 5 mand.)	C707C3026
Quicklear® III Starter Kit – 6 casi / cases + Archi BioStarter Straight-Arch .012" (6 sup. & 6 inf.) + BioStarter archwires Straight-Arch .012" (6 max & 6 mand.)	C707C6026



I kit contengono:

- Modello Quicklear
- Sonda per l'apertura delle clip
- Strumento per debonding
- Direzione per archi
- Stop clampabili
- Macromodello Quicklear (10:1)

Content in all kits:

- Quicklear model
- Quicklear & Quick director
- Quicklear debonding tool
- Archwire director
- Crimpable stops
- Quicklear-presentation model (10:1)



FACE Evolution System	Inferiore Mandibular	Order No.	
		Slot .018"	Slot .022"
Quicklear® III FACE Starter Kit – 3 Casi / Cases	3+4 BioQuick Brackets	C707-1016	C707-1017
Specificare opzione ganci Brackets to be specified	3+4 Quicklear III Brackets	C707C1016	C707C1017



I FACE starter-kit contengono:

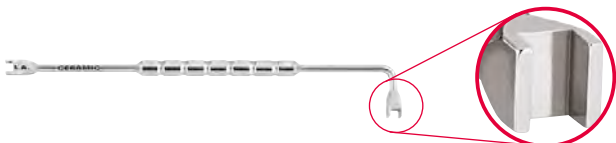
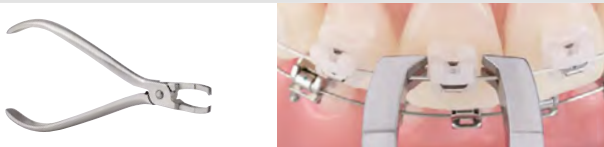
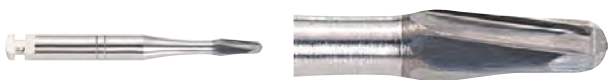
- Sonda collare doppia BioQuick
- Sonda standard doppia BioQuick BioQuick & Quicklear
- direzione per archi
- Archi BioStarter .014" (5 sup. & 5 inf.)
- Typodont max./mand. BioQuick FACE max./mand.
- Macromodello Quicklear (10:1)
- FACE Workbook

Additional content in every FACE starter-kit:

- BioQuick collar probe
- special director BioQuick & Quicklear double
- Archwire director
- BioStarter archwires .014" (5 max. & 5 mand.)
- Typodont FACE max./mand.
- Bracket-presentation model (10:1)
- FACE Workbook

Quicklear® III Accessori

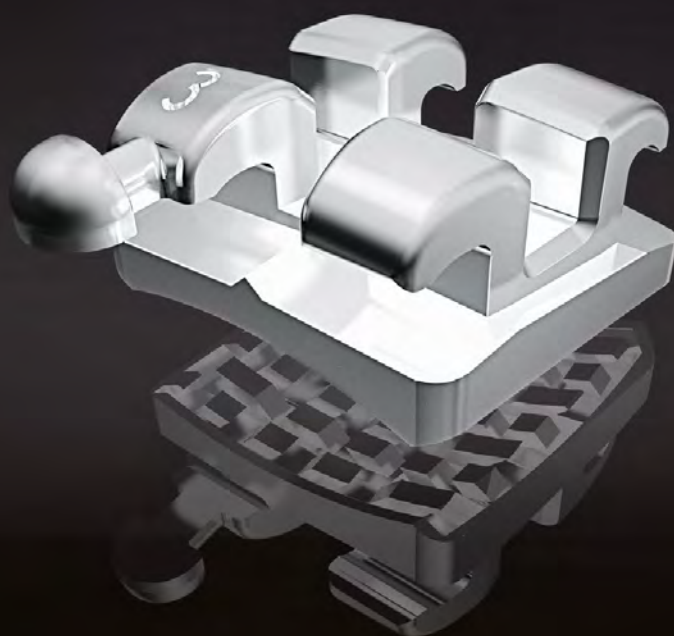
Quicklear® III Accessories

Order No.		Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
C501-1842 CE		1	QuickKlear® + BioQuick® + BioPassive® Sonda doppia standard per aprire le clip Classic opening instrument, double sided
501-0861 CE		1	Direzionatore per archi Archwire-Director
C501-0815 CE		1	Pauls-Tool Strumento per rimuovere gli attacchi QuickKlear® for debonding of QuickKlear® brackets
C501-0828 CE		1	Pinza per togliere attacchi ceramici con tacca Ceramic bracket debonding plier with notch
C501-0826 CE		6	Fresa per rimuovere il composito Adhesive removing bur
C950-1009		1	Typodont QuickKlear® III -Brackets
C950-0023		1	QuickKlear® III Macromodello dimostrativo (10:1) QuickKlear® III Plastic-model (10:1)

Quicklear® III materiale pubblicitario

Quicklear® III advertising material

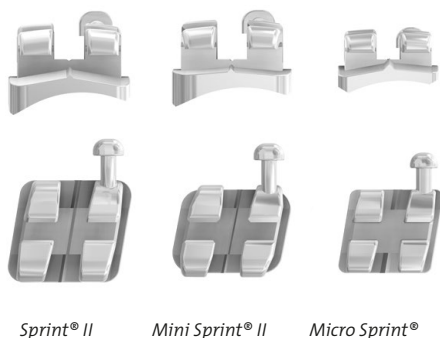
Codice Art. Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0095		Italiano English	1	Poster attacchi Quicklear III per la sala d'attesa Poster Quicklear III-Brackets for the waiting-room
100-0094		Italiano English	1	Brochure attacchi Quicklear III per il paziente, 6 pagine Patient-flyer Quicklear III-Bracket for the waiting-room, 6 pages



Attacchi in metallo
Metal brackets

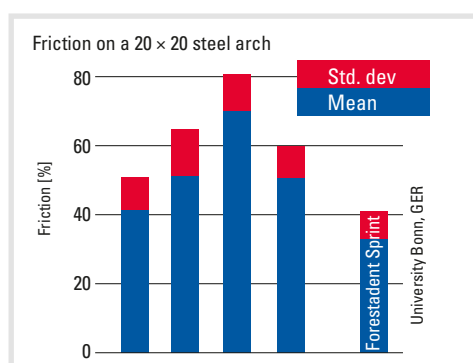
Sprint® II, Mini Sprint® II & Micro Sprint® – Brackets precisi ed evoluti per i tuoi trattamenti

Sprint® II, Mini Sprint® II & Micro Sprint® – Modern Precision Brackets for your Practice



Gli nuovi attacchi della serie Sprint® sono prodotti con tecnica MIM in acciaio monoblocco senza Nickel e sono anti magnetici, offrendo un vantaggio qualora fossero necessari esami Rx. Sono inoltre sottoposti ad uno speciale trattamento che rende la superficie particolarmente scorrevole e difficile da intaccare per placca e batteri. Gli attacchi Mini Sprint® II sono la versione piccola e più estetica degli attacchi Sprint® II. La versione ancora più piccola è la Micro Sprint, l'attacco più piccolo al mondo. Tutti gli attacchi della linea Sprint® sono disponibili per arcata superiore e inferiore da 5 a 5.

The Sprint® range offers single-piece brackets comprised of nickel-free stainless steel that has been manufactured using metal injection molding and then hardened. Special surface treatment also thickens the surface, making it particularly smooth and reducing the build-up of plaque and bacteria. The new Mini Sprint® II brackets are a smaller and more aesthetic alternative to standard-sized Sprint® II brackets. An even smaller alternative is provided by the Micro Sprint® bracket – the smallest bracket in the world. All Sprint® brackets are available for the upper and lower jaw from 5 to 5.



Risultati rapidi

I bordi smussati dello slot riducono notevolmente la frizione dell'arco. La migliore trasmissione delle forze così ottenuta accelera i tempi di trattamento.

Fast results

Rounded slot inserts considerably reduce arch friction in the slot. The resulting improvement in transmission of force means fast treatment results.

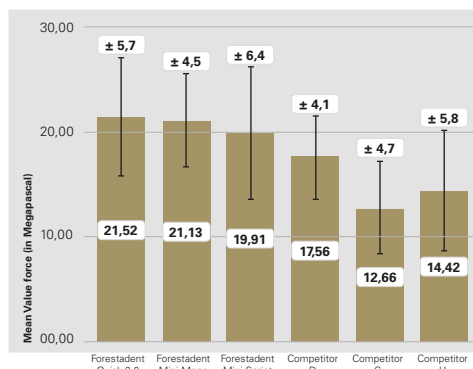


Design perfezionato

La base a ganci contrapposti di tutti gli attacchi Sprint è anatomica e garantisce un'adesione decisamente migliore rispetto alle basi con mesh tradizionali. Al debonding l'adesivo tende a rimanere sulla base del bracket e non sullo smalto.

Sophisticated design

All Sprint brackets have an anatomically curved base. Hook-shaped undercuts on the base allow for better retention than with a mesh base. On removal of the brackets, a significant amount of adhesive remains on the base rather than on the tooth.



Scientificamente comprovati

Una tesi di dottorato di ricerca* presentata presso l'Università Julius-Maximilians di Würzburg ha dimostrato la resistenza al distacco superiore dei bracket, provvisti della base a ganci sviluppata da FORESTADENT. I bracket in metallo di FORESTADENT hanno mostrato in questa presentazione valori considerevolmente superiori rispetto ai prodotti della concorrenza.

Supported by scientific evidence

The greater shear bond strength of brackets fitted with the hook base developed by FORESTADENT was confirmed as part of an inaugural dissertation* at the Julius-Maximilians-University in Würzburg. The FORESTADENT metal brackets demonstrated significantly higher values than competing products.

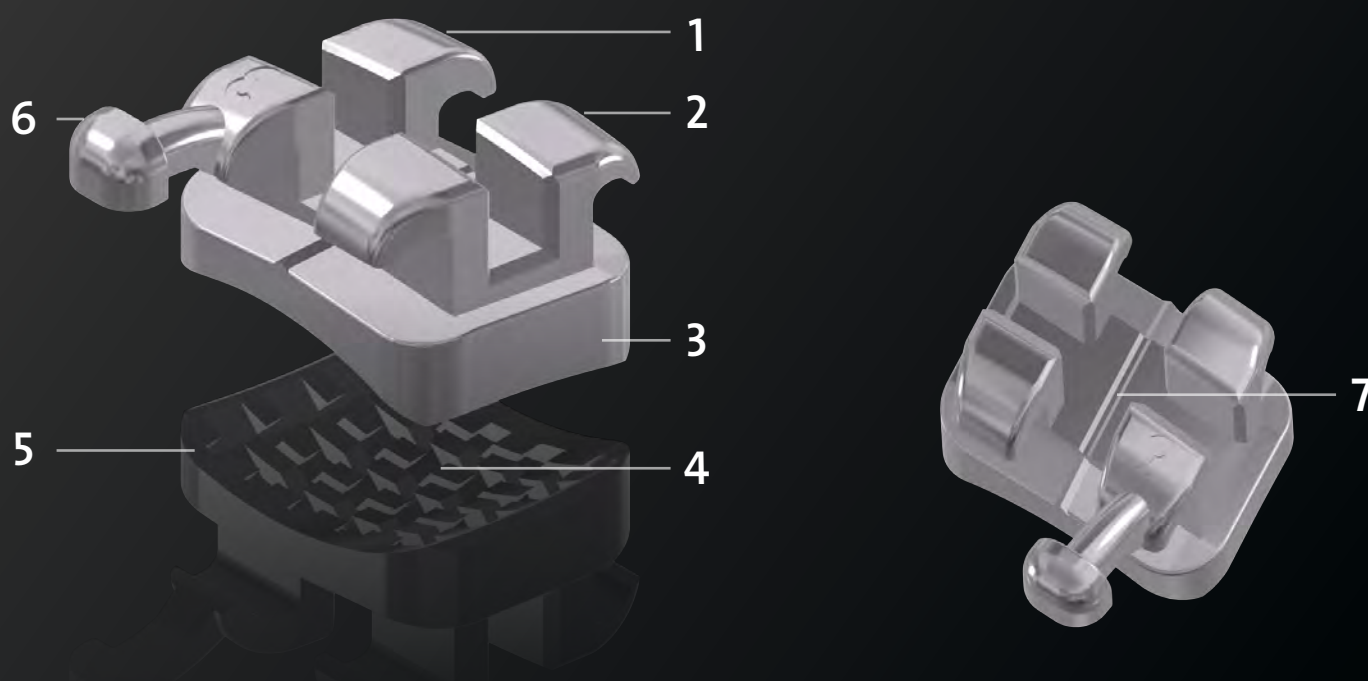
*Estratto della tesi del Policlinico di Ortodonzia dell'Università Julius-Maximilians di Würzburg per il conseguimento del titolo di Dottore di Ricerca, presentata da Christian Mihan di Magdeburg nel giugno 2012 (compendio e sintesi di FORESTADENT)

*Excerpt from the inaugural dissertation from the Polyclinic for Orthodontics at the Julius-Maximilians-University in Würzburg to obtain a PhD, presented by Christian Mihan from Magdeburg in June 2012 (abbreviated and summarised by FORESTADENT)



La famiglia degli attacchi Sprint a confronto con la concorrenza.
The brackets of the Sprint family comparing to products from competitors.

Sprint® II & Mini Sprint® II - La seconda generazione del nostro famoso bracket gemellare
Sprint® II & Mini Sprint® II - Second generation of our proven classic twin brackets



Caratteristiche dei nuovi Mini Sprint® II e Sprint® II*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Angoli smussati e superfici lisce per il massimo comfort del paziente</p> <p>2 Minimo ingombro per il massimo comfort e appeal estetico</p> <p>3 Nuova geometria nei margini della base per facilitare la rimozione</p> <p>4 La nuova geometria più anatomica dei ganci contrapposti ha un nuovo design "orizzontale"</p> | <p>5 La nuova base assicura facilità di bandaggio e massima ritenzione</p> <p>6 Nuovo design per ganci più sottili e confortevoli</p> <p>7 La nuova tacca verticale assicura un posizionamento ottimale più veloce</p> |
|--|---|

Features of Mini Sprint® II and Sprint® II*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Improved wearing comfort through rounded bodies and smoother surfaces</p> <p>2 Flatter profile for more patient comfort and better aestheti</p> <p>3 Easier debonding through mesial and distal bevelings</p> <p>4 Improved bonding strength through new, anatomically adjusted hook base with horizontal toothings</p> | <p>5 Improved bonding through the surrounding rim on the pad</p> <p>6 Better comfort through lowered hooks with flatter design</p> <p>7 Easier placement through continuous midline mark</p> |
|--|---|

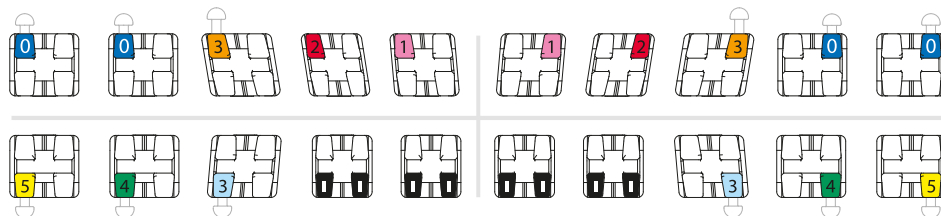
*Disponibile a partire dalla primavera/estate 2018

*Estimated availability spring/summer 2018



Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	0,7	–	784-0103	783-0103	784-0101	783-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,0	–	784-0203	783-0203	784-0201	783-0201
3 Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,5	4° mesial	784-0303	783-0303	784-0301	783-0301
	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	4° mesial	784-0313	783-0313	784-0311	783-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,5	2° distal	784-0503	783-0503	784-0501	783-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	2° distal	784-0513	783-0513	784-0511	783-0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,5	2° distal	784-0503	783-0503	784-0501	783-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	2° distal	784-0513	783-0513	784-0511	783-0511

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,2	–	783-1203	783-1203	783-1201	783-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,2	–	783-1203	783-1203	783-1201	783-1201
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,7	2° mesial	784-1403	783-1403	784-1401	783-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	2° mesial	784-1413	783-1413	784-1411	783-1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7	4° distal	784-1503	783-1503	784-1501	783-1501
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	4° distal	784-1513	783-1513	784-1511	783-1511
5 Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0,7	4° distal	784-1603	783-1603	784-1601	783-1601
	Bicuspid + hook	-22°	0°	4° distal	784-1613	783-1613	784-1611	783-1611

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1094	706-1095	706-1096	706-1103	706-1104	706-1105
 3	706-1097	706-1098	706-1099	706-1106	706-1107	706-1108
 3-5	706-1100	706-1101	706-1102	706-1109	706-1110	706-1111

Micro Sprint® Brackets

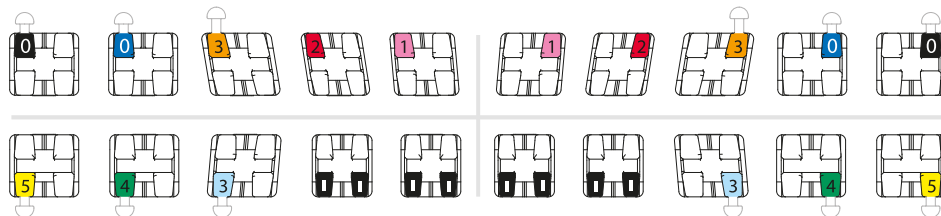


Info
N° 198

CE 0297

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	0,8	–	778-0103	777-0103	778-0101	777-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,0	–	778-0203	777-0203	778-0201	777-0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,5	–	778-0303	777-0303	778-0301	777-0301
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	–	778-0313	777-0313	778-0311	777-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,5	–	778-0403	777-0403	778-0401	777-0401
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	778-0413	777-0413	778-0411	777-0411
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	–	778-0503	777-0503	778-0501	777-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	778-0513	777-0513	778-0511	777-0511

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,2	–	777-1203	777-1203	777-1201	777-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,2	–	777-1203	777-1203	777-1201	777-1201
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	0,7	–	778-1403	777-1403	778-1401	777-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	–	778-1413	777-1413	778-1411	777-1411
4 Bicuspid	-12°	+2°	0,7	–	778-1503	777-1503	778-1501	777-1501
	Bicuspid + hook	-12°	+2°	–	778-1513	777-1513	778-1511	777-1511
5 Bicuspid	-17°	+2°	0,7	–	778-1603	777-1603	778-1601	777-1601
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	+2°	–	778-1613	777-1613	778-1611	777-1611

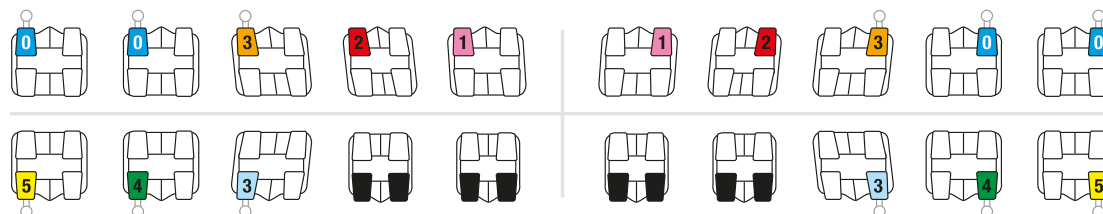
Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1112	706-1113	706-1114	706-1121	706-1122	706-1123
3	706-1115	706-1116	706-1117	706-1124	706-1125	706-1126
3-5	706-1118	706-1119	706-1120	706-1127	706-1128	706-1129



Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth		Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Order No.		Order No.		
					Right	Left	Right	Left	
1	Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	788-0103	787-0103	788-0101	787-0101
2	Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,4	–	788-0203	787-0203	788-0201	787-0201
3	Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	788-0313	787-0313	788-0311	787-0311
	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	788-0303	787-0303	788-0301	787-0301
4	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	788-0513	787-0513	788-0511	787-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	788-0503	787-0503	788-0501	787-0501
5	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	788-0513	787-0513	788-0511	787-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	788-0503	787-0503	788-0501	787-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth		Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1	Centrals	0°	0°	1,4	–	787-1203	787-1203	787-1201	787-1201
2	Laterals	0°	0°	1,4	–	787-1203	787-1203	787-1201	787-1201
3	Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,8	2° mesial	788-1413	787-1413	788-1411	787-1411
	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	0,8	2° mesial	788-1403	787-1403	788-1401	787-1401
4	Bicuspids	-17°	0°	0,65	4° distal	788-1513	787-1513	788-1511	787-1511
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	0°	0,65	4° distal	788-1503	787-1503	788-1501	787-1501
5	Bicuspids	-22°	0°	0,65	4° distal	788-1613	787-1613	788-1611	787-1611
	Bicuspids + hook	-22°	0°	0,65	4° distal	788-1603	787-1603	788-1601	787-1601

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1001	706-1002	706-1003	706-1016	706-1017	706-1018
3	706-1006	706-1007	706-1008	706-1021	706-1022	706-1023
3-5	706-1011	706-1012	706-1013	706-1026	706-1027	706-1028

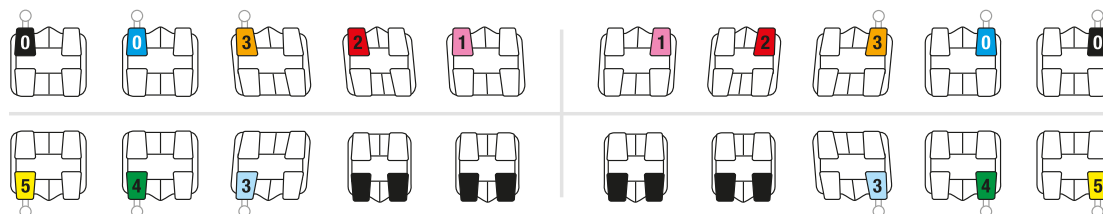
Mini Sprint® Brackets


Info
N° 184

C € 0297

McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,0	–	780-0103	779-0103	780-0101	779-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,4	–	780-0203	779-0203	780-0201	779-0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,8	–	780-0313	779-0313	780-0311	779-0311
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	–	780-0303	779-0303	780-0301	779-0301
4 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	–	780-0413	779-0413	780-0411	779-0411
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	780-0403	779-0403	780-0401	779-0401
5 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	1,2	–	780-0513	779-0513	780-0511	779-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	780-0503	779-0503	780-0501	779-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	780-1203	780-1203	780-1201	780-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	780-1203	780-1203	780-1201	780-1201
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	0,8	–	780-1413	779-1413	780-1411	779-1411
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	–	780-1403	779-1403	780-1401	779-1401
4 Bicuspids	-12°	+2°	0,65	–	780-1513	779-1513	780-1511	779-1511
	Bicuspids + hook	-12°	+2°	–	780-1503	779-1503	780-1501	779-1501
5 Bicuspids	-17°	+2°	0,65	–	780-1613	779-1613	780-1611	779-1611
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	+2°	–	780-1603	779-1603	780-1601	779-1601

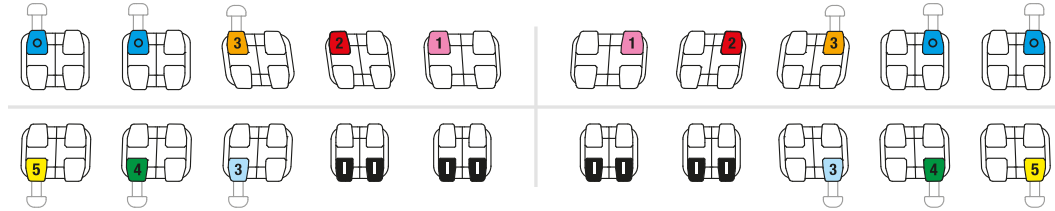
Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1031	706-1032	706-1033	706-1046	706-1047	706-1048
 3	706-1036	706-1037	706-1038	706-1051	706-1052	706-1053
 3-5	706-1041	706-1042	706-1043	706-1056	706-1057	706-1058



McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 System

Codice colore | Colour-marks

McLaughlin
Bennett 5.0
with FORESTADENT


Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,05	–	780T0103	779T0103	780T0101	779T0101
2 Laterals	+9°	+8°	1,25	–	780T0203	779T0203	780T0201	779T0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,6	–	780T0313	779T0313	780T0311	779T0311
Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	0,6	–	780T0303	779T0303	780T0301	779T0301
3 Cuspids	0°	+8°	0,6	–	780T0333	779T0333	780T0331	779T0331
Cuspids + hook	0°	+8°	0,6	–	780T0323	779T0323	780T0321	779T0321
4 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	–	780T0413	779T0413	780T0411	779T0411
Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	–	780T0403	779T0403	780T0401	779T0401
5 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	–	780T0413	779T0413	780T0411	779T0411
Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	–	780T0403	779T0403	780T0401	779T0401

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,3	–	779T1223	779T1223	779T1221	779T1221
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,3	–	779T1223	779T1223	779T1221	779T1221
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	0,6	–	780T1413	779T1413	780T1411	779T1411
Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	0,6	–	780T1403	779T1403	780T1401	779T1401
3 Cuspids	0°	+3°	0,6	–	780T1433	779T1433	780T1431	779T1431
Cuspids + hook	0°	+3°	0,6	–	780T1423	779T1423	780T1421	779T1421
4 Bicuspids	-12°	+2°	0,65	–	780T1513	779T1513	780T1511	779T1511
Bicuspids + hook	-12°	+2°	0,65	–	780T1503	779T1503	780T1501	779T1501
5 Bicuspids	-17°	+2°	0,65	–	780T1613	779T1613	780T1611	779T1611
Bicuspids + hook	-17°	+2°	0,65	–	780T1603	779T1603	780T1601	779T1601

Casi | Cases Superiore / Maxillary 3 Cuspids: 0° Torque; Inferiore / Mandibular 3 Cuspids: 0° Torque

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706T1060	706T1061	706T1062	706T1069	706T1070	706T1071
3	706T1063	706T1064	706T1065	706T1072	706T1073	706T1074
3-5	706T1066	706T1067	706T1068	706T1075	706T1076	706T1077

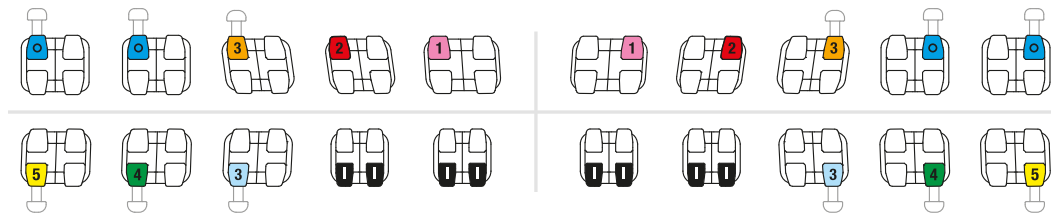
Superiore / Maxillary 3 Cuspids: -7° Torque; Inferiore / Mandibular 3 Cuspids: -6° Torque

	706T1031	706T1032	706T1033	706T1046	706T1047	706T1048
3	706T1036	706T1037	706T1038	706T1051	706T1052	706T1053
3-5	706T1041	706T1042	706T1043	706T1056	706T1057	706T1058



FACE Evolution II System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	—	794-0103	793-0103	794-0101	793-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,3	—	794-0203	793-0203	794-0201	793-0201
3 Cuspids	+3°	+8°	0,8	—	794-0313	793-0313	794-0311	793-0311
Cuspids + hook	+3°	+8°	0,8	—	794-0303	793-0303	794-0301	793-0301
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	0,9	—	794-0533	793-0533	794-0531	793-0531
Bicuspid + hook	0°	0°	0,9	—	794-0523	793-0523	794-0521	793-0521
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	0,9	—	794-0533	793-0533	794-0531	793-0531
Bicuspid + hook	0°	0°	0,9	—	794-0523	793-0523	794-0521	793-0521

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-1°	0°	1,4	—	793-1303	793-1303	793-1301	793-1301
2 Laterals	-1°	0°	1,4	—	793-1303	793-1303	793-1301	793-1301
3 Cuspids	-6°	+2°	1,2	—	794-1413	793-1413	794-1411	793-1411
Cuspids + hook	-6°	+2°	1,2	—	794-1403	793-1403	794-1401	793-1401
4 Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0,7	—	794-1533	793-1533	794-1531	793-1531
Bicuspid + hook	-12°	0°	0,7	—	794-1523	793-1523	794-1521	793-1521
5 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7	—	794-1633	793-1633	794-1631	793-1631
Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	0,7	—	794-1623	793-1623	794-1621	793-1621

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1218	706-1219	706-1220	706-1227	706-1228	706-1229
3	706-1221	706-1222	706-1223	706-1230	706-1231	706-1232
3-5	706-1224	706-1225	706-1226	706-1233	706-1234	706-1235

Optional extra torque su incisivi inf. | Optionally more torque on mandibular Centrals and Laterals

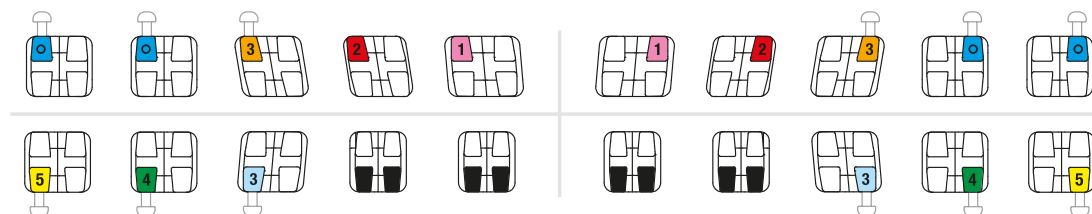
Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1+2 Centrals / Laterals	-6° *	0°	1,4	—	793-1203	793-1203	793-1201	793-1201

* Cementando gli attacchi capovolti, trasformerà il Torque da -6° a +6°. Per favore indica se preferisci questa opzione.
* Bonding brackets upside down will convert from -6° Torque to +6° Torque. Please indicate if you prefer this option.



Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth		Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1	Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	786-0103	785-0103	786-0101	785-0101
2	Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,4	–	786-0203	785-0203	786-0201	785-0201
3	Cuspids	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	786-0313	785-0313	786-0311	785-0311
	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	0,8	4° mesial	786-0303	785-0303	786-0301	785-0301
4	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	786-0513	785-0513	786-0511	785-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	786-0503	785-0503	786-0501	785-0501
5	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	786-0513	785-0513	786-0511	785-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	2° distal	786-0503	785-0503	786-0501	785-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"		
Tooth		Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
						Right	Left	Right	Left
1	Centrals	0°	0°	1,4	–	785-1203	785-1203	785-1201	785-1201
2	Laterals	0°	0°	1,4	–	785-1203	785-1203	785-1201	785-1201
3	Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,8	2° mesial	786-1413	785-1413	786-1411	785-1411
	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	0,8	2° mesial	786-1403	785-1403	786-1401	785-1401
4	Bicuspids	-17°	0°	0,65	4° distal	786-1513	785-1513	786-1511	785-1511
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	0°	0,65	4° distal	786-1503	785-1503	786-1501	785-1501
5	Bicuspids	-22°	0°	0,65	4° distal	786-1613	785-1613	786-1611	785-1611
	Bicuspids + hook	-22°	0°	0,65	4° distal	786-1603	785-1603	786-1601	785-1601

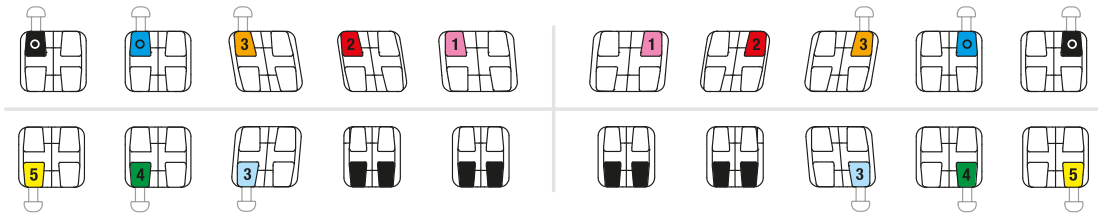
Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0636	706-0637	706-0638	706-0651	706-0652	706-0653
3	706-0641	706-0642	706-0643	706-0656	706-0657	706-0658
3-5	706-0646	706-0647	706-0648	706-0661	706-0662	706-0663



McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,0	–	799-0103	798-0103	799-0101	798-0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,4	–	799-0203	798-0203	799-0201	798-0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	0,8	–	799-0313	798-0313	799-0311	798-0311
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	0,8	799-0303	798-0303	799-0301	798-0301
4 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	0,8	–	799-0413	798-0413	799-0411	798-0411
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	0,8	799-0403	798-0403	799-0401	798-0401
5 Bicuspids	-7°	0°	1,2	–	799-0513	798-0513	799-0511	798-0511
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	1,2	799-0503	798-0503	799-0501	798-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	-0°	1,4	–	798-1203	798-1203	798-1201	798-1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,4	–	798-1203	798-1203	798-1201	798-1201
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	0,8	–	799-1413	798-1413	799-1411	798-1411
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	0,8	799-1403	798-1403	799-1401	798-1401
4 Bicuspids	-12°	+2°	0,65	–	799-1513	798-1513	799-1511	798-1511
	Bicuspids + hook	-12°	+2°	0,65	799-1503	798-1503	799-1501	798-1501
5 Bicuspids	-17°	+2°	0,65	–	799-1613	798-1603	799-1611	798-1601
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	+2°	0,65	799-1603	798-1603	799-1601	798-1601

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-1300	706-1301	706-1302	706-1309	706-1310	706-1311
 3	706-1303	706-1304	706-1305	706-1312	706-1313	706-1314
 3-5	706-1306	706-1307	706-1308	706-1315	706-1316	706-1317

Mini-Mono® Brackets – Attacchi di provata qualità per il Vostro studio

Mini-Mono® Brackets – Classical Quality Brackets for your Practice



I bracket Mini-Mono® sono in acciaio, prodotti con una fresatura tradizionale e base mesh. La finitura di alta qualità li rende confortevoli per il paziente ed esteticamente gradevoli. Gli attacchi Mini-Mono® sono disponibili in due profili e varie prescrizioni.

Mini-Mono® Brackets are made of stainless steel using the traditional milling technique with a traditional mesh base. The high quality finish makes it comfortable for the patient and guarantees excellent aesthetics. The Mini-Mono® bracket is available in different profiles and systems.



Profilo "Normal"

Mini-Mono® N è un attacco di dimensioni standard che lo rende pratico per l'operatore e offre un eccellente controllo dei movimenti dentali.

Normal-Profile

The Mini-Mono® N is a normal sized metal bracket. Its size eases the handling of the bracket for the clinician and gives excellent control for teeth movements.

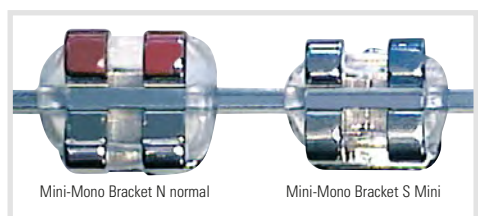


Profilo "Small"

Mini-Mono® S è un attacco di in-out ridotto. La larghezza mesio-distale è simile a quella della versione N e quindi garantisce lo stesso ottimo controllo delle rotazioni.

Small-Profile

The Mini-Mono® S is a small metal bracket. The mesial-distal width is similar to the standard brackets and guarantees a good rotational control.



Controllo delle rotazioni

La larghezza mesio-distale è uguale per tutti i brackets Mini-Mono® per garantire il miglior controllo delle rotazioni.

Rotational Control

The mesial-distal width is even for all Mini-Mono® brackets to guarantee good rotational control.



Semplicità d'uso

La particolare forma dei ganci garantisce un ancoraggio sicuro agli elastici. La linea mediana sull'asse verticale del bracket facilita il posizionamento dell'attacco sul dente.

User friendly

The mushroom shaped ball hooks prevent elastics from dislodging. The long axis scribe line allows a better placement along the clinical crown.

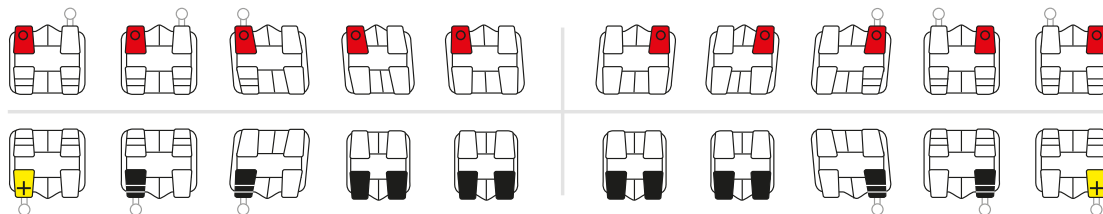
Mini-Mono® Brackets

CE 0297



Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



NORMAL PROFILE



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	N741-0153	O740-0153	N741-0151	O740-0151
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,5	–	N741-0253	O740-0253	N741-0251	O740-0251
3 Cuspids	-2°	+13° / *9°	0,9	4° mesial	N741-0363	O740-0363	N741-0361	O740-0361
	-2°	+13° / *9°	0,9	4° mesial	N741-0353	O740-0353	N741-0351	O740-0351
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	N741-0513	O740-0513	N741-0511	O740-0511
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	N741-0503	O740-0503	N741-0501	O740-0501
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	N741-0513	O740-0513	N741-0511	O740-0511
	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	N741-0503	O740-0503	N741-0501	O740-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,5	–	M740-1203	M740-1203	M740-1201	M740-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,5	–	M740-1203	M740-1203	M740-1201	M740-1201
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,9	2° mesial	Q741-1463	P740-1463	Q741-1461	P740-1461
	-11°	+7°	0,9	2° mesial	Q741-1453	P740-1453	Q741-1451	P740-1451
4 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7	4° distal	Q741-1513	P740-1513	Q741-1511	P740-1511
	-17°	0°	0,7	4° distal	Q741-1503	P740-1503	Q741-1501	P740-1501
5 Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0,7	4° distal	Q741-1613	P740-1613	Q741-1611	P740-1611
	-22°	0°	0,7	4° distal	Q741-1603	P740-1603	Q741-1601	P740-1601

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0190	706-0191	706-0192	706-0200	706-0201	706-0202
3	706-0516	706-0517	706-0518	706-0526	706-0527	706-0528
3-5	706-0185	706-0186	706-0187	706-0195	706-0196	706-0197

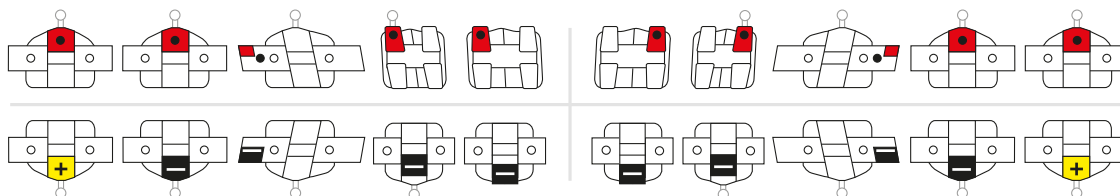
*9° Angolazione speciale | Angulation as special execution

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.	
					Right	Left
3 Cuspids + hook	-2°	+9°	0,9	4° mesial	N741-0371	O740-0371



Alexander-System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



SMALL PROFILE



Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	+14°	+5°	1,0	–	N776-2103	O775-2103
2 Laterals + hook	+7°	+8°	1,5	–	N776-2203	O775-2203
3	Cuspids	-3°	+10°	–	N776-2303	O775-2303
	Cuspids + hook	-3°	+10°	–	N776-2313	O775-2313
4	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	–	L775-2503	L775-2503
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	L775-2513	L775-2513
5	Bicuspids	-7°	0°	–	L775-2503	L775-2503
	Bicuspids + hook	-7°	0°	–	L775-2513	L775-2513

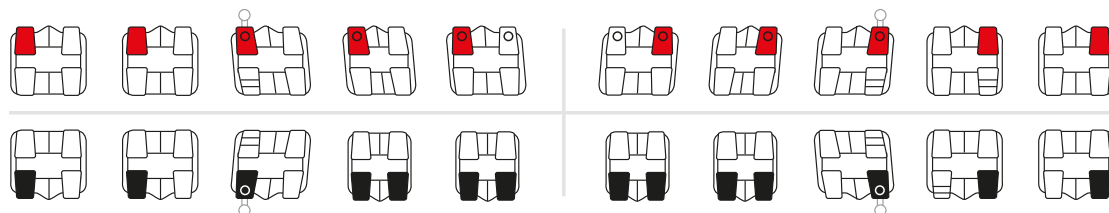
Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	-5°	0°	1,5	–	M775-3203	M775-3203
2 Laterals + hook	-5°	0°	1,5	–	M775-3303	M775-3303
3	Cuspids	-7°	+6°	–	Q776-3403	P775-3403
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+6°	–	Q776-3413	P775-3413
4	Bicuspids	-11°	0°	–	M775-3503	M775-3503
	Bicuspids + hook	-11°	0°	–	M775-3513	M775-3513
5	Bicuspids	-17°	0°	–	M775-3603	M775-3603
	Bicuspids + hook	-17°	0°	–	M775-3613	M775-3613

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"		
Cases	1	5	10
	–	–	–
 3	706-0277	706-0278	706-0279
 2-5	706-0451	706-0452	706-0453

Standard-Ricketts-System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Superiore / Maxillary					
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	
1 Centrals	+22°	0°	1,0	–	
2 Laterals	+14°	+8°	1,0	–	
3	Cuspids	+7°	+5°	1,0	–
	Cuspids + hook	+7°	+5°	1,0	–
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	

NORMAL PROFILE	
N	
Slot .018"	
Order No.	
Right	Left
L723-0103	L723-0103
N724-0203	O723-0203
N724-0303	O723-0303
N724-0313	O723-0313
K722-0503	K722-0503
K722-0503	K722-0503

SMALL PROFILE	
S	
Slot .018"	
Order No.	
Right	Left
L703-0103	L703-0103
N704-0203	O703-0203
N704-0303	O703-0303
N704-0313	O703-0313
K702-0503	K702-0503
K702-0503	K702-0503

Inferiore / Mandibular					
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,0	–	
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,0	–	
3	Cuspids	+7°	+5°	1,0	–
	Cuspids + hook	+7°	+5°	1,0	–
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	

NORMAL PROFILE	
N	
Slot .018"	
Order No.	
Right	Left
M722-1203	M722-1203
M722-1203	M722-1203
Q723-0303	P724-0303
Q723-0313	P724-0313
K722-0503	K722-0503
K722-0503	K722-0503

SMALL PROFILE	
S	
Slot .018"	
Order No.	
Right	Left
M702-1203	M702-1203
M702-1203	M702-1203
Q703-0303	P704-0303
Q703-0313	P704-0313
K702-0503	K702-0503
K702-0503	K702-0503

Casi | Cases

Variation
Cases

 3

NORMAL PROFILE		
N 		
Slot .018"		
1	5	10
706-0416	706-0417	706-0418
706-0411	706-0412	706-0413

SMALL PROFILE		
S 		
Slot .018		
1	5	10
706-0219	706-0220	706-0221
706-0287	706-0288	706-0289



Standard-Edgewise-System

SMALL PROFILE

S

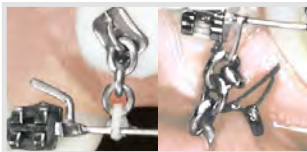
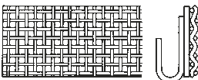
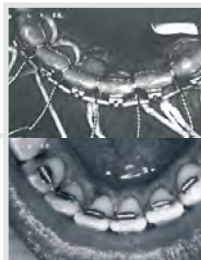
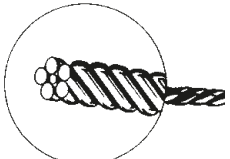
Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	–	–	–	–	L702-0103	L702-0103	L702-0101	L702-0101
2 Laterals	–	–	–	–	L702-0203	L702-0203	L702-0201	L702-0201
3 Cuspids	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501
4 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501
5 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order No.		Order No.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	–	–	–	–	M702-1203	M702-1203	M702-1201	M702-1201
2 Laterals	–	–	–	–	M702-1203	M702-1203	M702-1201	M702-1201
3 Cuspids	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501
4 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501
5 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	K702-0503	K702-0503	K702-0501	K702-0501

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0209	706-0211	706-0212	706-0210	706-0215	706-0216

Accessori Auxiliary

Codice Art. Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
760-0030 C € 0297		10	Catenella con bottone per trazione di un dente Eruption chain to realign displaced teeth 
760-0025 C € 0297	 	10	Pad modellabile con gancio per corone cliniche molto corte Catching-Hook for intruded short clinical crowns
760-0070 C € 0297	 	10	Pad linguale per contenzione: sistema di bloccaggio del filo per ritenzione, da incollare direttamente sul dente Lingual Retainer pad for individual preparation of retainers for direct application without prior fitting on the model 
261-4040 C € 0297	 ø 0,40 mm = .016 inch	10	Filo intrecciato a 6 capi morbido. Di facile adattamento e modellazione. Barre da 355mm/14" 6-twist braided, soft wire is especially suited for adapting purposes. Pieces of 355 mm / 14" length 
413-0011 C €		50	Silicone medicale – contro i decubiti da apparecchiature fisse Medical grade Silicone for temporary relief from appliance irritation

Codice Art. Order No.		Tipo Type	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
da puntare for welding	diretti on pad			
760-0014	760-0614		10	Gancio ad ali di gabbiano Double lingual cleat
760-0001	760-0801		10	Bottone linguale a collo corto Lingual buttons with short neck
760-0002	760-0802		10	Bottone linguale a collo lungo Lingual buttons with long neck
760-0005	760-0805		10	Bottone linguale a base larga curva Lingual buttons , large contoured base



Attacchi estetici
Aesthetic materials

GLAM® Brackets – Belli e funzionali

GLAM® Brackets – They look as beautiful as they work.



Tutti i vantaggi:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 <i>Passano del tutto inosservati in bocca perché sono prodotti con una ceramica trasparente ad elevata traslucenza e con superficie opacizzata, non riflettente.</i></p> <hr/> <p>2 <i>Utilizzo semplice come tutti gli altri brackets.</i></p> <hr/> <p>3 <i>Possibilità di combinazione ideale con attacchi linguali ultrapiatti 2D® FORESTADENT (ad es. in caso di morso profondo marcato).</i></p> <hr/> <p>4 <i>La tecnologia monoblocco garantisce massima precisione evitando perdite di torque.</i></p> <hr/> | <p>5 <i>I bordi smussati degli slot riducono notevolmente la frizione dell'arco.</i></p> <hr/> <p>6 <i>Tempi di trattamento ridotti grazie a minore frizione.</i></p> <hr/> <p>7 <i>Facile debonding senza frammenti con l'utilizzo dello strumento "Pauls".</i></p> <hr/> |
|--|---|

The most attractive advantages at a glance:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 <i>Absolutely inconspicuous in the mouth, as made from colourless ceramic with high translucence and a matt, non-reflecting surface.</i></p> <hr/> <p>2 <i>Easy to handle, just like all other brackets.</i></p> <hr/> <p>3 <i>Can be ideally combined with FORESTADENTs super-flat 2D® Lingual brackets (e.g. in cases with distinctive overbite).</i></p> <hr/> <p>4 <i>One-piece production ensures extreme functionality without loss of torque.</i></p> <hr/> | <p>5 <i>Gentle on tooth-coloured archwires thanks to the rounded slot edges.</i></p> <hr/> <p>6 <i>Shorter treatment times thanks to low friction values.</i></p> <hr/> <p>7 <i>Safe and splinter-free removal using the Paul's Tool.</i></p> <hr/> |
|---|--|

GLAM® Brackets

Un sorriso fantastico per i vostri pazienti

Sempre più pazienti desiderano un trattamento che passi inosservato, preferendo quindi brackets e fili estetici. Con i GLAM® potete soddisfare al 100% questo desiderio. Si tratta di un attacco estetico realizzato in ceramica policristallina poco appariscente. Al contrario dei brackets in ceramica monocristallina, le cui superfici piatte presentano forti riflessi di luce, il GLAM® è opaco e di conseguenza risulta molto discreto. Inoltre questo attacco si adatta perfettamente alla tonalità naturale di ogni dente, merito della sua eccellente traslucenza. E se tutto questo non basta, GLAM® ha altre caratteristiche eccezionali come lo slot e i bordi smussati, consentendo valori di bassa frizione e proteggendo le superfici degli archi rivestiti. Per trattamenti esteticamente perfetti, dall'inizio alla fine.

Simply makes your patients look good

Not only adult patients, but increasingly more young patients wish for an inconspicuous treatment with aesthetic materials. With GLAM® you can meet this desire 100%. The one-piece conventionally ligatable ceramic bracket is manufactured from a poly-crystalline, distortion-free ceramic, and is particularly inconspicuous. In contrast to many ceramic brackets, whose surface is conspicuous due to hard light reflection, GLAM® brackets produce a matt shimmer and are extremely discreet. In addition, they adapt perfectly to the natural shade of any tooth due to their excellent translucency, making them virtually imperceptible. And GLAM® can do even more: Thanks to the rounded slot edges, the brackets have low frictions values and protect the surfaces of the tooth-coloured archwires. For an aesthetically perfect treatment from beginning to end.

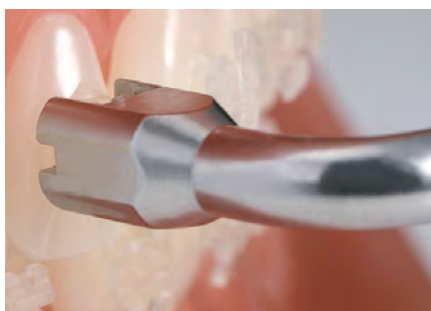


Novità!

Codice colore per un riconoscimento immediato.
Marcatura nello slot per facilità di posizionamento

New

Colour markings for easier bracket identification
marking of the slot for easier bracket placement

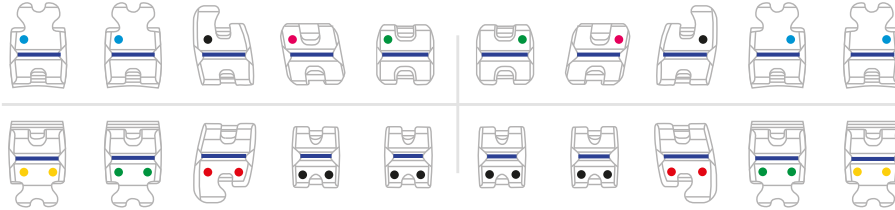


GLAM® è il nostro nuovo attacco gemellare estetico. La sua perfetta traslucenza lo rende estremamente estetico. I bordi dello slot, finemente smussati, rendono ideale l'utilizzo dei nuovi archi super estetici BioCosmetic. Il bracket GLAM® si rimuove facilmente utilizzando il famoso strumento di "Pauls".

GLAM® is our latest standard ligating ceramic bracket. Due to its optimal translucency it is very aesthetic. The rounded slot edges perfectly enable the use of our new BioCosmetic archwires. With the well-known Pauls Tool GLAM® brackets can be removed without any problems.



Codice colore | Colour-marks



GLAM® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	G764-0103	G763-0103	G764-0101	G763-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,5	–	G764-0203	G763-0203	G764-0201	G763-0201
3	Cuspids	-2°	+11°	1,0 4° mesial	G764-0303	G763-0303	G764-0301	G763-0301
	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+11°	1,0 4° mesial	G764-0313	G763-0313	G764-0311	G763-0311
4	Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,0 –	G764-0503	G763-0503	G764-0501	G763-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	1,0 –	G764-0513	G763-0513	G764-0511	G763-0511
5	Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,0 –	G764-0503	G763-0503	G764-0501	G763-0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	1,0 –	G764-0513	G763-0513	G764-0511	G763-0511

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,5	–	G763-1203	G763-1203	G763-1201	G763-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,5	–	G763-1203	G763-1203	G763-1201	G763-1201
3	Cuspids	-11°	+7°	1,0 2° mesial	G764-1403	G763-1403	G764-1401	G763-1401
	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	1,0 2° mesial	G764-1413	G763-1413	G764-1411	G763-1411
4	Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7 –	G763-1503	G763-1503	G763-1501	G763-1501
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	0,7 –	G763-1513	G763-1513	G763-1511	G763-1511
5	Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0,7 –	G763-1603	G763-1603	G763-1601	G763-1601
	Bicuspid + hook	-22°	0°	0,7 –	G763-1613	G763-1613	G763-1611	G763-1611

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Cases	1	3	1	3
	G706-0700	G706-0701	G706-0705	G706-0706
3	G706-0710	G706-0711	G706-0715	G706-0716
3-5	G706-0720	G706-0721	G706-0725	G706-0726

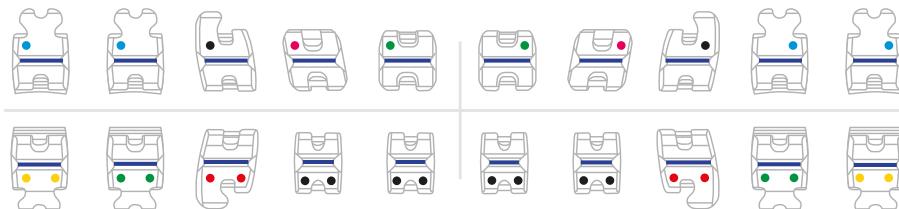
GLAM® Brackets

McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 System



CE 0297

Codice colore | Colour-marks



GLAM®-McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+17°	+4°	1,25	–	G762T0103	G761T0103	G762T0101	G761T0101
2 Laterals	+10°	+8°	1,5	–	G762T0203	G761T0203	G762T0201	G761T0201
3 Cuspids	-7°	+8°	1,0	–	G762T0303	G761T0303	G762T0301	G761T0301
	Cuspids + hook	-7°	+8°	–	G762T0313	G761T0313	G762T0311	G761T0311
3 Cuspids	0°	+8°	1,0	–	G762T0323	G761T0323	G762T0321	G761T0321
	Cuspids + hook	0°	+8°	–	G762T0333	G761T0333	G762T0331	G761T0331
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,0	–	G762T0503	G761T0503	G762T0501	G761T0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	G762T0513	G761T0513	G762T0511	G761T0511
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	1,0	–	G762T0503	G761T0503	G762T0501	G761T0501
	Bicuspid + hook	-7°	0°	–	G762T0513	G761T0513	G762T0511	G761T0511

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	-6°	0°	1,5	–	G761T1203	G761T1203	G761T1201	G761T1201
2 Laterals	-6°	0°	1,5	–	G761T1203	G761T1203	G761T1201	G761T1201
3 Cuspids	-6°	+3°	1,0	–	G762T1403	G761T1403	G762T1401	G761T1401
	Cuspids + hook	-6°	+3°	–	G762T1413	G761T1413	G762T1411	G761T1411
3 Cuspids	0°	+3°	1,0	–	G762T1423	G761T1423	G762T1421	G761T1421
	Cuspids + hook	0°	+3°	–	G762T1433	G761T1433	G762T1431	G761T1431
4 Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0,7	–	G761T1503	G761T1503	G761T1501	G761T1501
	Bicuspid + hook	-12°	0°	–	G761T1513	G761T1513	G761T1511	G761T1511
5 Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0,7	–	G761T1603	G761T1603	G761T1601	G761T1601
	Bicuspid + hook	-17°	0°	–	G761T1613	G761T1613	G761T1611	G761T1611

Casi | Cases

3 with -7° Torque

Variation	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
	1	3	1	3
	G706T0759	G706T0760	G706T0735	G706T0736
3	G706T0762	G706T0763	G706T0740	G706T0741
3-5	G706T0765	G706T0766	G706T0745	G706T0746

3 with 0° Torque

Variation	Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
	1	3	1	3
	G706T0773	G706T0774	G706T0767	G706T0768
3	G706T0775	G706T0776	G706T0769	G706T0770
3-5	G706T0777	G706T0778	G706T0771	G706T0772

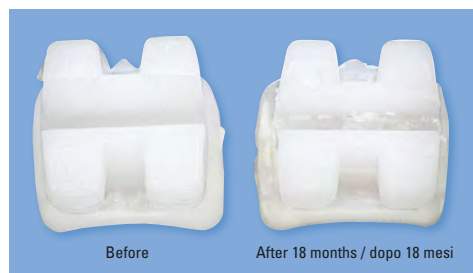
Brillant® Brackets – invisibili e confortevoli

Brillant® Brackets – discreet and comfortable



I brackets Brilliant®, realizzati con un polimero color dente, sono pressoché invisibili. Il poliossimetilene è un materiale che offre stabilità cromatica, bassa frizione ed elevata resistenza all'abrasione. Ottima scorrevolezza e resistenza ai distacchi garantiscono terapie rapide e confortevoli.

Brillant® Brackets, made of a tooth coloured plastic, are almost invisible. Polyoxymethylene is a material giving high colour stability, low friction and high wear resistance. Excellent friction and bond strength guarantee gentle and fast treatment.



Semplicemente brillanti

Solo dopo un lungo tempo di utilizzo, il colore subisce una leggera variazione.

Just brilliant

There is only little discolouring even after long treatment.

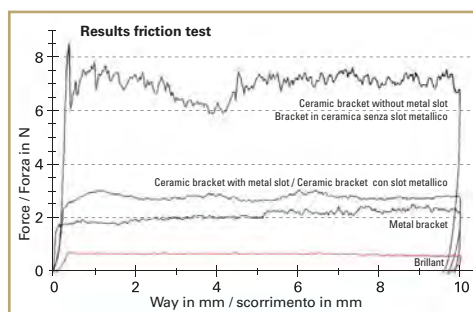


Affidabili

La speciale base con ritenzioni microsabbiate degli attacchi Brilliant® offre una eccellente ritenzione meccanica, come un attacco con base mesh. Si possono usare tutti gli adesivi in pasta, mix e non-mix. Non sono necessari silani o prodotti speciali.

Reliable

The uniquely designed and sandblasted bracket base offers excellent bond strength. Brilliant® Brackets offer the same bond strength as mesh pad brackets. Any mix or single paste adhesive is suitable for bonding. No additional bracket primer or adhesion booster is necessary.

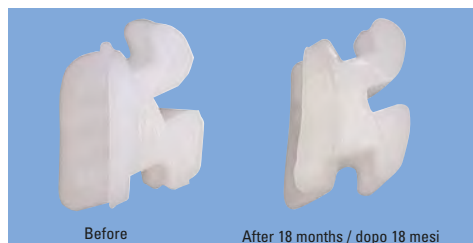


Rapido successo

La frizione è ridotta del 70% rispetto ad un attacco in metallo. Paragonato ad un attacco in ceramica, la frizione è ridotta del 90%, come risulta da test comparativi condotti con i medesimi archi NiTi. La migliorata trasmissione delle forze assicura terapie più rapide.

Speedy Success

Friction is reduced by 70 % compared to a good metal bracket. In comparison to a ceramic bracket it is even reduced by 90 %. That is the result of friction tests of diverse brackets and Brilliant® Brackets using a NiTi archwire. Consequently, the improved force transmission results in shorter treatment times.



Facili da usare

I brackets Brilliant® offrono eccellente adesione e un debonding senza problemi. Non si corrono rischi di fratture o lesioni allo smalto.

User-friendly

Brillant® Brackets offer not only excellent bond strength but also trouble-free debonding. There are neither fractures nor enamel chipping.



Optional

Nella prescrizione Roth, è disponibile il gancio sul canino.

Feature

The Roth system offers canine brackets with tooth-coloured hooks.

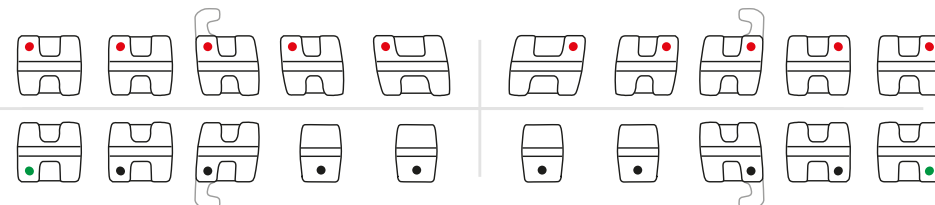
Brillant® Brackets



CE 0297

Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Brillant® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	766-0103	765-0103	766-0101	765-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,5	–	766-0203	765-0203	766-0201	765-0201
3	Cuspids	-2°	+13°	0,9	4° mesial	*766-0303	*765-0303	*766-0301
						*765-0303	*765-0301	*765-0301
3	Cuspids + hook	-2°	+13°	0,9	4° mesial	766-0313	765-0313	766-0311
						765-0313	765-0311	765-0311
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	766-0503	765-0503	766-0501	765-0501
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	766-0503	765-0503	766-0501	765-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,5	–	765-1203	765-1203	765-1201	765-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,5	–	765-1203	765-1203	765-1201	765-1201
3	Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,9	2° mesial	*766-1403	*765-1403	*766-1401
						*765-1403	*765-1401	*765-1401
3	Cuspids + hook	-11°	+7°	0,9	2° mesial	*766-1413	*765-1413	*766-1411
						*765-1413	*765-1411	*765-1411
4 Bicuspid	-17°	-1°	0,7	4° distal	766-1503	765-1503	766-1501	765-1501
5 Bicuspid	-22°	-1°	0,7	4° distal	766-1603	765-1603	766-1601	765-1601

* Vertical-slot Ø .016" = 0,40 mm

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases / Brackets 5-5	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0471	706-0472	706-0473	706-0476	706-0477	706-0478
 3	706-0491	706-0492	706-0493	706-0496	706-0497	706-0498
Cases / Brackets 3-3	–	5	–	–	5	–
	–	706-0481	–	–	706-0482	–
 3	–	706-0483	–	–	706-0484	–

Aestetik-Line® Brackets

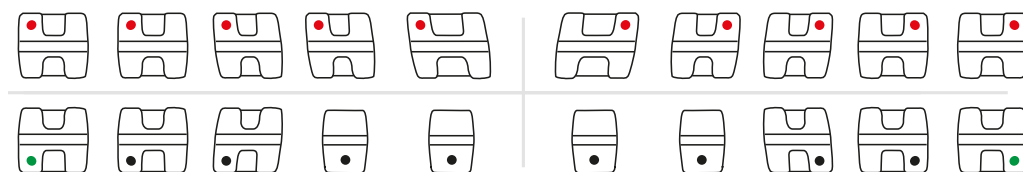
Resino-ceramica con filler ad alta resistenza / Reinforced with special fillers



CE 0297

Roth System

Codice colore | Colour-marks



Aestetik-Line® Brackets Roth System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	+12°	+5°	1,0	–	792-0103	791-0103	792-0101	791-0101
2 Laterals	+8°	+9°	1,5	–	792-0203	791-0203	792-0201	791-0201
3 Cuspids	-2°	+13°	0,9	4° mesial	*792-0303	*791-0303	*792-0301	*791-0301
4 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	792-0503	791-0503	792-0501	791-0501
5 Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0,9	2° distal	792-0503	791-0503	792-0501	791-0501

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"		Slot .022"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.		Order-no.	
					Right	Left	Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,5	–	791-1203	791-1203	791-1201	791-1201
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,5	–	791-1203	791-1203	791-1201	791-1201
3 Cuspids	-11°	+7°	0,9	2° mesial	*792-1403	*791-1403	*792-1401	*791-1401
4 Bicuspid	-17°	-1°	0,7	4° distal	792-1503	791-1503	792-1501	791-1501
5 Bicuspid	-22°	-1°	0,7	4° distal	792-1603	791-1603	792-1601	791-1601

* Vertical-slot Ø .016" = 0,40 mm

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"			Slot .022"		
Cases / Brackets 4-4	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0343	706-0344	706-0345	706-0348	706-0349	706-0350
Cases / Brackets 5-5	1	5	10	1	5	10
	706-0421	706-0422	706-0423	706-0426	706-0427	706-0428

Aestetik-Line® Brackets*

Resino-ceramica con filler ad alta resistenza / Reinforced with special fillers



CE 0297

Standard-Ricketts System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	+22°	0°	1,0	–	796-0103	796-0103
2 Laterals	+14°	+8°	1,0	–	*797-0203	*796-0203
3 Cuspids	+7°	+5°	1,0	–	*797-0303	*796-0303
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	*795-0503	*795-0503

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	0°	0°	1,0	–	795-1203	795-1203
2 Laterals	0°	0°	1,0	–	795-1203	795-1203
3 Cuspids	+7°	+5°	1,0	–	*796-0303	*797-0303
4 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
5 Bicuspid	0°	0°	1,0	–	*795-0503	*795-0503

* Vertical-slot Ø .016" = 0,40 mm

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"		
Cases / Brackets	1	5	10
Without hook	706-0466	706-0467	706-0468

Standard-Edgewise System

Superiore / Maxillary					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	–	–	–	–	795-0103	795-0103
2 Laterals	–	–	–	–	795-0203	795-0203
3 Cuspids	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
4 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
5 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503

Inferiore / Mandibular					Slot .018"	
Tooth	Torque	Angulation	In/Out	Rotation	Order-no.	
					Right	Left
1 Centrals	–	–	–	–	795-1203	795-1203
2 Laterals	–	–	–	–	795-1203	795-1203
3 Cuspids	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
4 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503
5 Bicuspid	–	–	–	–	*795-0503	*795-0503

* Vertical-slot Ø .016" = 0,40 mm

Casi | Cases

Variation	Slot .018"		
Cases / Brackets 4-4	1	5	10
	706-0431	706-0432	706-0433
Cases / Brackets 5-5	1	5	10
	706-0441	706-0442	706-0443

Archi BioCosmetic® – Resistenti, estetica sempre perfetta. BioCosmetic® archwires – durable, perfect aesthetics.

Info
N° 194

CE 0297



Bianco, sempre bianco ...

Gli archi BioCosmetic sono i primi archi del colore naturale del dente che rimangono di aspetto inalterato e permettono di effettuare un trattamento estetico per lungo tempo. Offrono anche il massimo confort per il paziente, il rivestimento ricopre archi NiTi termoattivi o superelastici. Gli archi termoattivi esprimono forze ancora più leggere ed offrono i risultati terapeutici in tempi più brevi.

Gli archi BioCosmetic si sostituiscono nello stesso tempo degli archi tradizionali.

Gli archi BioCosmetic sono ideali anche con gli attacchi autoleganti, che di norma richiedono cambi di arco con minore frequenza. La ricopertura rimane intatta, a garanzia di un'estetica sempre perfetta.

White remains white ...

BioCosmetic®-archwires are the first tooth-coloured archwires that remain constantly white and therefore enable long-term aesthetic treatment. They also provide maximum intraoral comfort for the patient, as the white coating covers superelastic NiTi archwires. These Archwires ensure gentle forces and quick treatment due to their extremely low force level.

The time interval required for changing a BioCosmetic®-archwire is the same as that for uncoated archwires. Even the use of self-ligating brackets, which generally allow longer intervals for archwire changes, does not present a problem for BioCosmetic®-archwires. Their tooth-coloured coating remains intact ensuring perfectly maintained aesthetics.

Regardless of whether the bracket slots are made of metal or ceramic, BioCosmetic®-archwires maintain their white coating without any problem for six to eight weeks. In addition we recommend to use patient friendly brackets with rounded bracket and slot edges as for example the Quicklear® bracket by Forestadent. BioCosmetic®-archwires, however, should not be adapted or bent, as sharp objects may damage the white coating.

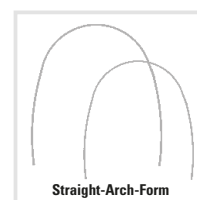


Il rivestimento estetico dei BioCosmetic rimane inalterato fino a 6 – 8 settimane sia con slot di metallo, sia con slot di ceramica. Consigliamo di utilizzarli con attacchi con spigoli arrotondati come i nostri Quicklear per esempio. In ogni caso, comunque, non devono essere piegati o modellati utilizzando strumenti affilati che possano danneggiare il rivestimento compromettendo così la durata.

BioCosmetic®

Archi nella forma Straight Arch
Straight-Arch-Form

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



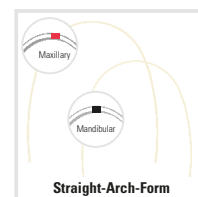
Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	Forza Force	ø inch	ø mm	Confezione Contents
BioCosmetic Superelastica Superelastic	217-0845	217-0945	●	25 g	.017"	0,43	10
	217-0850	217-0950	●	35 g	.019"	0,48	10
	217-1440	217-1540	■	55 g	.016" x .016"	0,40 x 0,40	10
	217-2040	217-2140	■	90 g	.016" x .022"	0,41 x 0,56	10
	217-2046	217-2146	■	135 g	.018" x .025"	0,46 x 0,64	10

Titanol® Cosmetic

rivestimento estetico avorio
coated in tooth colour

CE 0297

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	Ø inch Ricoperto* Coated*	Confezione Contents
Archi in forma Straight Arch Estetici, colore dente Wires in Straight-Arch form coated in tooth colour	207-0835	207-0935		.014"	10
	207-0840	207-0940		.016"	10
	207-0845	207-0945		.018"	10
	207-0850	207-0950		.020"	10
	207-1445	207-1545		.018" x .018"	10
	207-2045	207-2145		.018" x .024"	10

*Spessore del rivestimento .002" / *Coating thickness of .002"

Order No.		Ø mm	Ø inch	Pezzi Contents	Descrizione Description
312-1011		0,35	0.14	100	Legature Kobayashi estetiche preformate Preformed ligature ties with twisted end, tooth colour coated, suitable as Powerhook.
312-1009		0,30	0.12	100	Legature metalliche estetiche preformate secondo il Dr. Hinz Preformed ligature ties with twisted end, tooth colour coated, according to Dr. Hinz.



Bande e tubi buccali
Bands and buccal tubes

Bande Bands

posizionamento secondo l'anatomia del dente: ottima adattabilità sia vestibolare che linguale

perfect anatomical fit through lingual and buccal adaption and cusp indents

facile posizionamento grazie al ridotto spessore interprossimale delle bande

easy placing through reduced interproximal band thickness

effetto avvolgimento
snap-on effect

marcatura a laser
laser marking



assortimento (100, 200, 400 bande) di 32 misure (secondo la curva statistica)

statistically calculated assortments (100, 200, 400 bands) in up to 32 sizes



1. Bande molari – Molar bands



W-Fit Form (1. Molar)

- forma classica
- banda medio-rigida
- classical form
- medium-hard band material



Dura-Fit® Form (1. Molar)

- forma anatomica pronunciata
- banda rigida
- trattamento interno a raggi laser
- pronounced anatomical contour
- hard band material
- laser etched for optimized retention

Servizio di prepuntatura

Sulle bande FORESTADENT possono essere puntati tutti gli attacchi e i tubi presenti in questo catalogo, nelle prescrizioni:

Roth N • Alexander S • St. Ricketts N • St. Edgewise N

Gli ordini speciali (su richiesta) di bande prepuntature non possono essere resi. In ogni caso le produzioni custom non sono coperte da garanzie.

Prewelding Service

On FORESTADENT bands we are welding all attachments indicated in this catalogue as well as the following brackets:

Roth N • Alexander S • St. Ricketts N • St. Edgewise N

Special weldings cannot be returned or credited. Items not manufactured by Forestadent are welded against a surcharge, however, without any warranty.

Bande molari superiori Maxillary molar bands

C€ 0297

Quando si ordinano i ricambi, specificare le misure delle bande desiderate.
When ordering single bands please add required band size to the given order numbers.

Superiore | Maxillary

con cleat
with seating eyelets



Dente Tooth	tipo di banda band type	ricambi bande single bands Destra / Right	5 pz. per misura 5 pcs. of each size Sinistra / Left	misura band size	bande in kits sinistre/destre band kits half left/half right		
					100 pz./pieces	200 pz./pieces	400 pz./pieces
 6 6	Dura-Fit	2883-00..	2882-00..	05...36	2880-0100	2880-0200	2880-0400
 6 6	W-Fit	883-00..	882-00..	01...32	880-0100	880-0200	880-0400
 7 7	—	887-00..	886-00..	97...28	885-0100	885-0200	885-0400

senza cleat
without seating eyelets



Dente Tooth	tipo di banda band type	ricambi bande single bands Destra / Right	5 pz. per misura 5 pcs. of each size Sinistra / Left	misura band size	bande in kits sinistre/destre band kits half left/half right		
					100 pz./pieces	200 pz./pieces	400 pz./pieces
 6 6	Dura-Fit	2883N00..	2882N00..	05...36	2880N0100	2880N0200	2880N0400
 6 6	W-Fit	883N00..	882N00..	01...32	880N0100	880N0200	880N0400
 7 7	—	887N00..	886N00..	97...28	885N0100	885N0200	885N0400

Bande molari inferiori

Mandibular molar bands

CE 0297

Quando si ordinano i ricambi, specificare le misure delle bande desiderate.
When ordering single bands please add required band size to the given order numbers.

Mandibular

con cleat
with seating eyelets



Dente Tooth	tipo di banda band type	ricambi bande single bands Destra / Right	5 pz. per misura 5 pcs. of each size Sinistra / Left	misura band size	bande in kits sinistre/destre band kits half left/half right		
					100 pz./pieces	200 pz./pieces	400 pz./pieces
 6 6	Dura-Fit	2893-00..	2892-00..	05...36	2890-0100	2890-0200	2890-0400
 6 6	W-Fit	893-00..	892-00..	01...32	890-0100	890-0200	890-0400
 7 7	—	897-00..	896-00..	01...32	895-0100	895-0200	895-0400

senza cleat
without seating eyelets



Dente Tooth	tipo di banda band type	ricambi bande single bands Destra / Right	5 pz. per misura 5 pcs. of each size Sinistra / Left	misura band size	bande in kits sinistre/destre band kits half left/half right		
					100 pz./pieces	200 pz./pieces	400 pz./pieces
 6 6	Dura-Fit	2893N00..	2892N00..	05...36	2890N0100	2890N0200	2890N0400
 6 6	W-Fit	893N00..	892N00..	01...32	890N0100	890N0200	890N0400
 7 7	—	897N00..	896N00..	01...32	895N0100	895N0200	895N0400

Bande premolari superiori Maxillary premolar bands

CE 0297

Quando si ordinano i ricambi, specificare le misure delle bande desiderate.
When ordering single bands please add required band size to the given order numbers.

Superiore | Maxillary

with seating eyelets
con cleat



Dente Tooth	Ricambi bande Single bands	5 pz. per Misura 5 pcs. of each Size	Misura Band size	Bande in kit: 50% Sinistre / 50% Destre Band kits: half Left / half Right		
	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra		100 pcs/pz.	200 pcs/pz.	400 pcs/pz.
	860-00..		01...32	860-0100	860-0200	860-0400

without seating eyelets
senza cleat



860N00..	01...32	860N0100	860N0200	860N0400
----------	---------	----------	----------	----------

Bande premolari inferiori Mandibular premolar bands

Inferiore | Mandibular

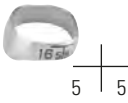
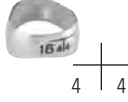
with seating eyelets
con cleat



Dente Tooth	Ricambi bande Single bands	5 pz. per Misura 5 pcs. of each Size	Misura Band size	Bande in kit: 50% Sinistre / 50% Destre Band kits: half Left / half Right		
	Right / Destra	Left / Sinistra		100 pcs/pz.	200 pcs/pz.	400 pcs/pz.
	875-00..		05...32	875-0100	875-0200	875-0400
	870-00..		01...32	870-0100	870-0200	870-0400

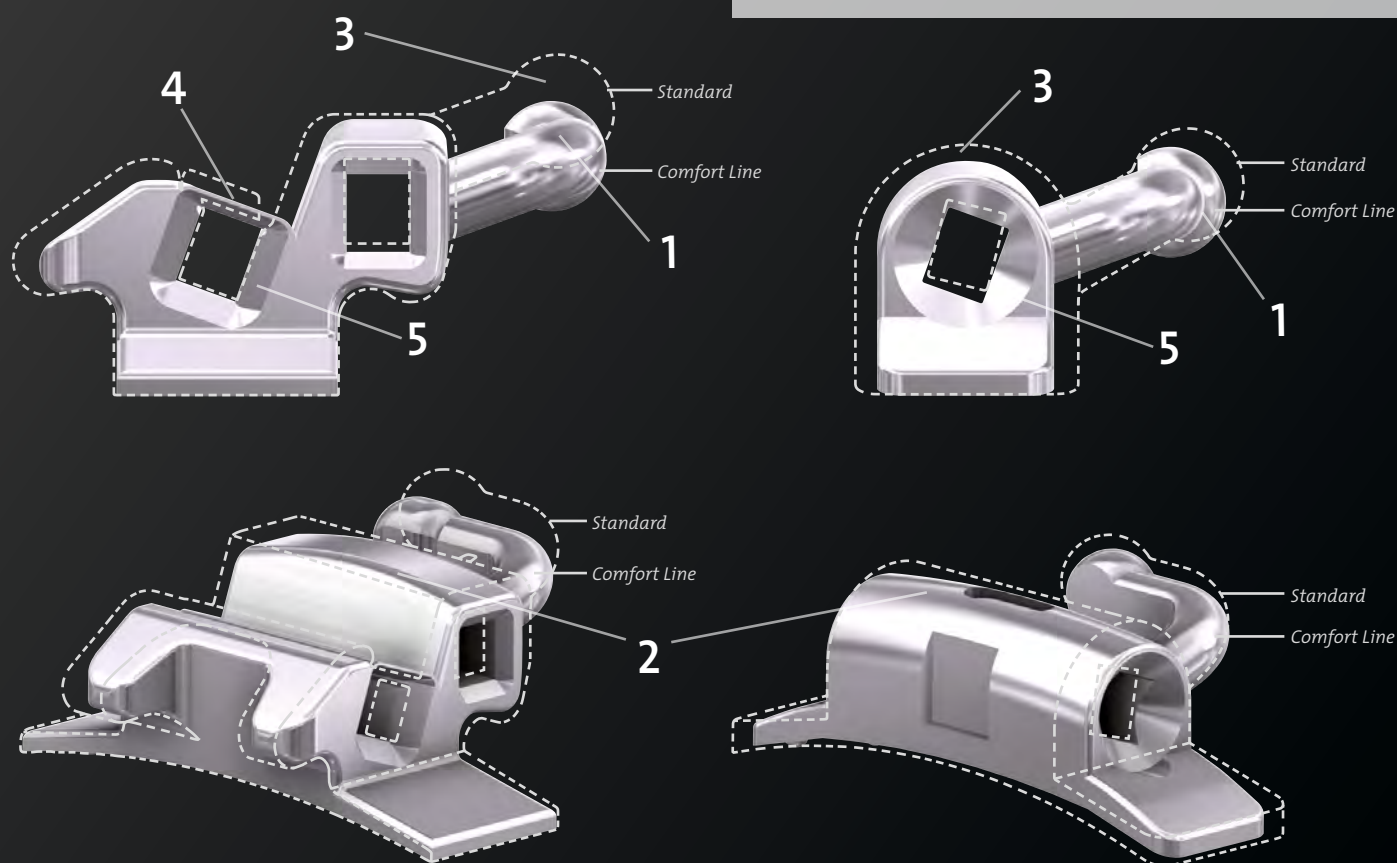
without seating eyelets
senza cleat



	875N00..	05...32	875N0100	875N0200	875N0400
	870N00..	01...32	870N0100	870N0200	870N0400

Comfort Line

Tubi buccali Comfort Line Comfort Line buccal tubes



Tutti i vantaggi.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Gancio più piatto | 4 Stabilità migliorata della linguetta del convertibile |
| 2 Superfici labiali fortemente smussate | 5 Foro "ad imbuto" più ampio |
| 3 Struttura piatta | |

Most attractive advantages at a glance.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 Flatter hook | 4 Modified link to the convertible cap tab (convertible) |
| 2 Rounded bodies | 5 Larger insertion funnel |
| 3 Flatter construction | |

Molti nostri tubi sono già disponibili nella versione "Comfort Line". Questi tubi buccali si caratterizzano per l'elevato comfort per il paziente e la maggiore praticità per il dentista. La nuova linguetta convertibile chiude perfettamente lo slot: questo impedisce che corpi estranei (p.e. setole di spazzolino) possano rimanervi impigliate. La rimozione della linguetta avviene in modo semplice e sicuro.

L'inserimento degli archi è facilitato dallo slot ad ingresso mesiale svasato e con angoli smussati.

I tubi sono complessivamente più sottili e dal design più anatomico. Le alette di dimensioni ridotte permettono di ridurre eventuali interferenze occlusali.

Many of our buccal tubes are available with immediate effect in the "Comfort Line" design. These buccal tubes are distinguished by greater patient comfort and enhanced convenience for the practitioner: They feature a modified cap over the whole slot length. This prevents foreign objects (particularly the bristles of toothbrushes) from becoming trapped inside. Nevertheless, the caps can be removed.

The insertion of archwires is easier thanks to a larger and rounded insertion funnel.

Overall, the profile is flatter in terms of its design, and anatomically curved. As a result of smaller occlusal wings, the risk of contact with antagonizing teeth is reduced.

Tubi buccali Comfort Line 3D

Comfort Line 3D buccal tubes

CE 0297

Comfort Line **3D**

Tubi buccali Comfort Line 3D

I tubi Comfort Line 3D rappresentano la nuova generazione dei nostri famosi tubi ben noti per l'insuperabile ritenzione resa possibile dalla base di dimensioni contenute. Questi tubi buccali realizzati con tecnica MIM, fabbricato in un unico pezzo, hanno tutti i vantaggi dei tubi Comfort Line classici e inoltre sono anallergici senza Nickel. Il nuovo design 3D della base garantisce la migliore ritenzione e consente comunque un debonding sicuro e confortevole.

anatomical indent
tacca anatomica



Sono disponibili anche con la tacca molare per un posizionamento ancora più preciso e veloce!

Comfort Line 3D buccal tubes are also available with an anatomical indent for precision placement.

Comfort Line 3D buccal tubes

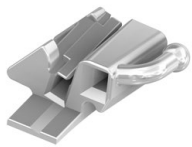
Comfort Line 3D buccal tubes are the newest generation of our proven classics providing optimised bonding strength via an anatomically shaped, smaller pad. These MIM-manufactured one piece buccal tubes have all advantages of Comfort Line buccal tubes and are also nickel free. The smart design of the 3D-base provides optimal bonding strength whilst maintaining safe and comfortable debonding.

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	senza tacca anatomica / without anatomical indent		con tacca anatomica / on anatomical indent	
						Destra/Right	Sinistra/Left	Destra/Right	Sinistra/Left
	76 67	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748M8211	748M8311	748K8211	748K8311
					.022" x .028"	748M8221	748M8321	748K8221	748K8321
	76 67	-10°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	774M0804	773M0804	774K0804	773K0804
					.022" x .028"	774M0802	773M0802	774K0802	773K0802
	76 67	-14°	—	12°	.022" x .028"	728M0802	727M0802	728K0802	727K0802
	76 67	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741M0804	740M0804	741K0804	740K0804
					.022" x .028"	741M0802	740M0802	741K0802	740K0802

Inferiore/Mandibular

	76 67	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748M8311	748M8211	748K8311	748K8211
					.022" x .028"	748M8321	748M8221	748K8321	748K8221
	76 67	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728M1804	727M1804	728K1804	727K1804
					.022" x .028"	728M1802	727M1802	728K1802	727K1802
	76 67	-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728M1714	727M1714	728K1714	727K1714
					.022" x .028"	728M1712	727M1712	728K1712	727K1712
	76 67	-25°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	774M1804	773M1804	774K1804	773K1804
					.022" x .028"	774M1802	773M1804	774K1802	773K1804
	76 67	-30°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748M8315	748M8215	748K8315	748K8215
					.022" x .028"	748M8325	748M8225	748K8325	748K8225

Roth-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line occlusal headgear tube convertible 	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0703	740-0703	741-0704	740-0704
					.022" x .028"	741-0701	740-0701	741-0702	740-0702
convertible 	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0727	740-0727	741-0728	740-0728
					.022" x .028"	741-0725	740-0725	741-0726	740-0726
gingival headgear tube convertible 	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0713	740-0713	—	—
					.022" x .028"	741-0711	740-0711	—	—
occlusal headgear tube convertible 	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0723	740-0723	—	—
					.022" x .028"	741-0721	740-0721	—	—
Comfort Line * 	7 7	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0803	740-0803	741-0804	740-0804
					.022" x .028"	741-0801	740-0801	741-0802	740-0802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
* Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Quando si ordinano bande prepuntate è necessario specificare:
tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

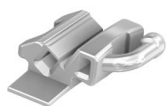
When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

Tubi diretti e da puntare

Buccal tubes

CE 0297

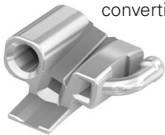
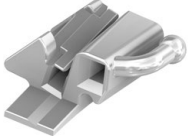
Roth-System

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line convertible 		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741-1703	740-1703	741-1704	740-1704
					.022" x .028"	741-1701	740-1701	741-1702	740-1702
convertible, for Lip Bumper Ø .045 inch / Ø 1,15 mm 		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741-1707	740-1707	—	—
					.022" x .028"	741-1705	740-1705	—	—
		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741-1803	740-1803	741-1804	740-1804
					.022" x .028"	741-1801	740-1801	741-1802	740-1802

Quando si ordinano bande prepuntate è necessario specificare:
 tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
 band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

McLaughlin / Bennett / Trevisi-System

Superiore/ Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line  occlusal headgear tube convertible	 6 6	-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	728-0713	727-0713	728-0714	727-0714
					.022" x .028"	728-0711	727-0711	728-0712	727-0712
	 6 6	-14°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	728-0701	727-0701	728-0702	727-0702
convertible 	 6 6	-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	728-0727	727-0727	728-0728	727-0728
					.022" x .028"	728-0725	727-0725	728-0726	727-0726
Comfort Line * 	 7 7	-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	728-0803	727-0803	728-0804	727-0804
					.022" x .028"	728-0801	727-0801	728-0802	727-0802

Tubi diretti e da puntare

Buccal tubes

CE 0297

McLaughlin / Bennett / Trevisi-System

Inferiore / Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	 Da puntare / For welding		 Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line convertible 		-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728-1703	727-1703	728-1704	727-1704
					.022" x .028"	728-1701	727-1701	728-1702	727-1702
Comfort Line * 		-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728-1713	727-1713	728-1714	727-1714
					.022" x .028"	728-1711	727-1711	728-1712	727-1712
convertible, for Lip Bumper Ø .045 inch / Ø 1,15 mm 		-20°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728-1705	727-1705	—	—
Comfort Line * 		-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728-1803	727-1803	728-1804	727-1804
					.022" x .028"	728-1801	727-1801	728-1802	727-1802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Quando si ordinano bande prepunstate è necessario specificare:
 tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
 band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

McLaughlin Bennett 5.0-System

Superiore/ Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base larga / Large pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
	$\frac{76}{67}$	-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	743T0744	742T0744
					.022" x .028"	743T0742	742T0742

Inferiore/Mandibular

	$\frac{6}{6}$	-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743T1714	742T1714
					.022" x .028"	743T1712	742T1712
	$\frac{7}{7}$	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	742T0724	743T0724
					.022" x .028"	742T0722	743T0722

Tubi diretti e da puntare

Buccal tubes

CE 0297



FACE Evolution-System

Superiore/ Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line 		-30°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	739-0703	738-0703	739-0704	738-0704
					.022" x .028"	739-0701	738-0701	739-0702	738-0702
		-30°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	739-0803	738-0803	739-0804	738-0804
					.022" x .028"	739-0801	738-0801	739-0802	738-0802

Inferiore/Mandibular

Comfort Line 		-30°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	739-1703	738-1703	739-1704	738-1704
					.022" x .028"	739-1701	738-1701	739-1702	738-1702
Comfort Line * 		-30°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	739-1803	738-1803	739-1804	738-1804
					.022" x .028"	739-1801	738-1801	739-1802	738-1802

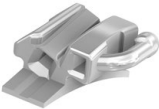
Inferiore/ Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base Big Foot / Big Foot pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line 		-30°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	739B1704	738B1704
					.022" x .028"	739B1702	738B1702

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

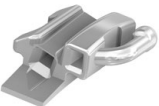
Quando si ordinano bande prepunzate è necessario specificare:
 tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
 band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

Roncone-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
	6 6	-20°	—	20°	.018" x .028"	737-0703	736-0703	737-0704	736-0704
					.022" x .028"	737-0701	736-0701	737-0702	736-0702
	6 6	-20°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	737-0727	736-0727	737-0728	736-0728
					.022" x .028"	737-0725	736-0725	737-0726	736-0726
	7 7	-17°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	737-0803	736-0803	737-0804	736-0804
					.022" x .028"	737-0801	736-0801	737-0802	736-0802

Inferiore Mandibular

	6 6	-13°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	737-1703	736-1703	737-1704	736-1704
					.022" x .028"	737-1701	736-1701	737-1702	736-1702
	7 7	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	737-1803	736-1803	737-1804	736-1804
					.022" x .028"	737-1801	736-1801	737-1802	736-1802

Tubi diretti e da puntare

Buccal tubes

CE 0297

Alexander-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 occlusal headgear tube convertible	6 6	-10°	—	15°	.018" x .028"	776-0703	775-0703	—	—
	7 7	-10°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	776-0803	775-0803	776-0804	775-0804

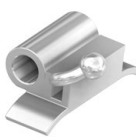
Inferiore Mandibular

Inferiore Mandibular	convertible					Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 convertible	6 6	-22°	6°	5°	.018" x .028"	776-1703	775-1703	776-1704	775-1704
	7 7	-27°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	776-1803	775-1803	776-1804	775-1804

Quando si ordinano bande prepunstate è necessario specificare:
tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

Standard-Edgewise-System / Standard-Ricketts-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	749-0310	749-0210	749-8310	749-8210
					.022" x .028"	749-0320	749-0220	—	—
gingival headgear tube	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	752-0310	752-0210	—	—
convertible	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743-2703	742-2703	743-2704	742-2704
					.022" x .028"	743-2701	742-2701	743-2702	742-2702
	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748-0211	748-0311	748-8211	748-8311
					.022" x .028"	748-0221	748-0321	748-8221	748-8321

Inferiore
Mandibular

	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	750-0410	750-0410	750-8410	750-8410
convertible	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	742-2703	743-2703	742-2704	743-2704
					.022" x .028"	742-2701	743-2701	742-2702	743-2702
	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748-0311	748-0211	748-8311	748-8211
					.022" x .028"	748-0321	748-0221	748-8321	748-8221

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
* Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Quando si ordinano bande prepunzate è necessario specificare:
tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

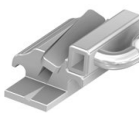
Tubi diretti e da puntare – prescrizioni speciali

Buccal tubes – special execution

CE 0297

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Da puntare / For welding		Diretto / On pad	
						Destra / Right		Sinistra / Left	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
convertible 	$\frac{6}{6}$	-10°	–	8°	.018" x .028"	743-0703	742-0703	743-0704	742-0704
					.022" x .028"	743-0701	742-0701	743-0702	742-0702
convertible 	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	–	0°	.018" x .028"	743-2703	742-2703	743-2704	742-2704
					.022" x .028"	743-2701	742-2701	743-2702	742-2702
occlusal headgear tube convertible 	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	–	7°	.022" x .028"	759-1320	759-1220	–	–

Inferiore Mandibular

Comfort Line	convertible								
	$\frac{6}{6}$	-25°	–	6°	.018" x .028"	743-1703	742-1703	743-1704	742-1704
					.022" x .028"	743-1701	742-1701	743-1702	742-1702
convertible 	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	–	0°	.018" x .028"	742-2703	743-2703	742-2704	743-2704
					.022" x .028"	742-2701	743-2701	742-2702	743-2702
convertible 	$\frac{6}{6}$	0°	–	7°	.018" x .028"	756-1310	756-1210	–	–
					.022" x .028"	756-1320	756-1220	–	–

Quando si ordinano bande prepuntate è necessario specificare:
tipo di banda, misura, tubo buccale, accessorio linguale

When ordering prewelded bands please specify:
band type, band size, buccal tube, lingual seating eyelets

Basi dirette per ogni esigenza Bondable Pads for each type

Con le basi dirette Forestadent puoi ottimizzare lo stoccaggio e i tempi alla poltrona! Anziché acquistare 32 misure differenti di bande prepuntate, saranno necessari solo i tubi diretti per tutte le terapie.

Le basi dirette Forestadent:

- si adattano in modo eccellente all'anatomia del dente e la forma perfettamente calibrata sulla superficie dentale garantisce un'eccellente ritenzione;
- sono realizzate in acciaio;
- sono prodotte con la tradizionale base mesh, tranne i tubi diretti Nickel-free monoblocco (tecnologia MIM) con base a ganci contrapposti.

Reduce your storage costs and chair side time by using Forestadent bondable pads! Instead of storing 32 different band sizes with adequate buccal tubes you only need a few bondable pads to treat each of your patients.

All Forestadent Bondable Pads ...

- provide a perfect fit and assure maximum bond strength due to mesial-distal and occlusal-lingual contours of the pads which are conform to the natural tooth surface;
- are made of stainless steel;
- feature the well-tried mesh base, except Ni-Free bondable pads which have a block base



Base piccola

E' la nostra base diretta standard ed è utilizzata specialmente per denti non completamente erotti o con corone piccole. I tubi per i settimi sono disponibili su basi dirette standard.

Small bondable pad

The standard bondable pad is especially used for small coronas and for teeth which are not fully broken through. Buccal tubes for the 7th are generally delivered on a standard bondable pad.



Base larga

I tubi diretti doppi e tripli sono proposti con basi dirette larghe.

I tubi singoli sono anche disponibili su base larga su richiesta del cliente (ordine minimo 100 pezzi destri e 100 sinistri).

Large bondable pad

Double and triple buccal tubes are delivered on large bondable pads as a standard. Single buccal tubes can be delivered on large bondable pads on customer request. The minimum order quantity is 100 pieces left and 100 pieces right.



Basi "Big Foot"

Sono realizzate in metallo ultra-sottile che le rende molto leggere e facili da modellare. L'adattamento perfetto offre adesione ottimale. Le basi "Big Foot" Forestadent hanno una base mesh tradizionale. Speciali tacche poste su entrambi i lati, rendono possibile la rimozione con facilità. Gli attacchi molar Quick e i tubi in tecnica Roth ed McLaughlin/Bennet/Trevisi Sono disponibili anche su basi "Big Foot".

Big Foot pad

Big Foot pads are made of extra thin material which makes them extra light and easy to adapt to the tooth surface of the molars. The perfect fit provides a better adhesion to the tooth. Special notches on each side of the pad make removing easy and safe. Molar brackets and selected buccal tubes in the Roth- and McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-system are offered on Big Foot pads.



Tubi adesivi Nickel Free

Le basi dirette Nickel free hanno un profilo sottile e arrotondato.

NiFree bondable pad

The NiFree bondable pad is a flat all-round pad featuring a base.

Tubi tripli diretti su base larga Triple buccal tubes for direct bonding

CE 0297

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base larga / Large pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 Comfort Line convertible occlusal headgear tube	 6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0704	740-0704
					.022" x .028"	741-0702	740-0702

Tubi doppi diretti Double buccal tubes for direct bonding

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base larga / Large pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 convertible	 6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0728	740-0728
					.022" x .028"	741-0726	740-0726
 Comfort Line convertible	 6 6	-20°	—	20°	.018" x .028"	737-0704	736-0704
					.022" x .028"	737-0702	736-0702
 convertible	 6 6	-20°	—	12°	.022" x .028"	737-0728	736-0728
					.022" x .028"	737-0726	736-0726

Inferiore/Mandibular

 Comfort Line	 6 6	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741-1704	740-1704
					.022" x .028"	741-1702	740-1702
		-13°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	737-1704	736-1704
					.022" x .028"	737-1702	736-1702
 convertible	 6 6	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	750-8410	750-8410
 Comfort Line convertible	 6 6	-20°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728-1702	727-1702

Tubi singoli diretti
Single buccal tubes for direct bonding

CE 0297

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base larga / Large pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
		-10°	—	8°	.018" x .028"	743-0704	742-0704
					.022" x .028"	743-0702	742-0702
		0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743-2704	742-2704
					.022" x .028"	743-2702	742-2702

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base piccola / Small pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
	76 67	-10°	—	7°	.018" x .028"	757-8312	757-8212
		0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748-9211	748-9311
					.022" x .028"	748-9221	748-9321
		-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741-0804	740-0804
					.022" x .028"	741-0802	740-0802
		-17°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	737-0804	736-0804
					.022" x .028"	737-0802	736-0802
		-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	728-0804	727-0804
					.022" x .028"	728-0802	727-0802
		-10°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	774-0804	773-0804
					.022" x .028"	774-0802	773-0802
		-9°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	748-8322	748-8222
		-10°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	776-0804	775-0804

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Tubi singoli diretti

Single buccal tubes for direct bonding

CE 0297

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base larga / Large pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 convertible	6 6	-22°	6°	5°	.018" x .028"	776-1704	775-1704
 convertible	6 6	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	742-2704	743-2704
					.022" x .028"	742-2702	743-2702
 Comfort Line convertible	6 6	-25°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	743-1704	742-1704
					.022" x .028"	743-1702	742-1702

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base piccola / Small pad	
						Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 Comfort Line *	6 6	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748-8311	748-8211
					.022" x .028"	748-8321	748-8221
 Mini buccal tube	7 7	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748-9311	748-9211
					.022" x .028"	748-9321	748-9221
	7 7	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741-1804	740-1804
					.022" x .028"	741-1802	740-1802
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-30°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	748-8325	748-8225
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-27°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	774-1804	773-1804
					.022" x .028"	774-1802	773-1802
	7 7	-27°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	776-1804	775-1804
 Comfort Line	7 7	-22°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	758-8314	758-8214
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728-1804	727-1804
					.022" x .028"	728-1802	727-1802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Big Foot Pad – La base diretta ideale

Big Foot Pad – The Pad for every Type

Meno bande prepuntate!

Scegliendo i tubi con la nuova base "Big Foot" è possibile ridurre lo stoccaggio delle bande prepuntate, riducendo i tempi alla poltrona. Non sarà più necessario tenere sotto controllo l'assortimento delle bande, i tubi con base "Big Foot" possono risolvere tutti i problemi.

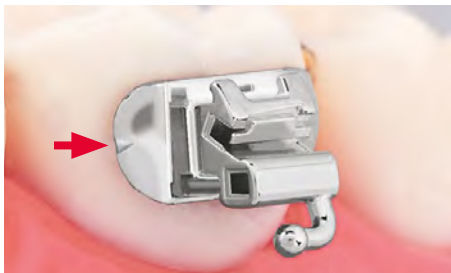
Your band assortment is going to be reduced!

Your storage costs and chair side time will be reduced when using our new Big Foot pad. Instead of storing 32 different band sizes with adequate buccal tubes you only need a few Big Foot pads to treat each of your patients.



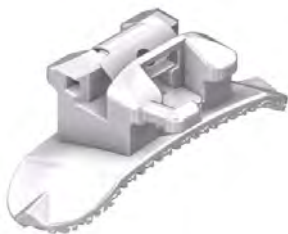
Le basi "Big Foot" si adattano perfettamente al dente e offrono una ritenzione eccellente dovuta all'anatomia mesio-distale e occluso-gengivale conformata alla superficie dentale. Sono realizzate in metallo ultra-sottile che le rende molto leggere e facili da modellare.

The Big Foot pad provides a perfect fit and assures maximum bond strength due to mesial-distal and occlusal-gingival contours of the pads which conform to the natural tooth surface. They are made of extra thin material which makes them extra light and easy to adapt.



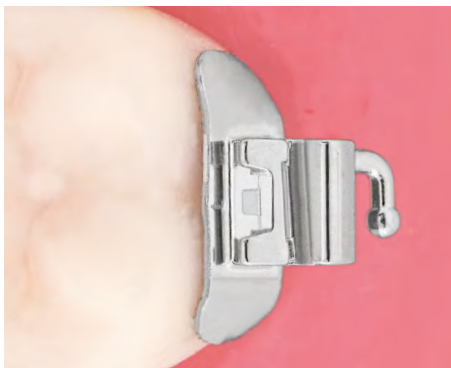
Le basi "Big Foot" Forestadent hanno una base mesh tradizionale. Speciali tacche poste su entrambi i lati, rendono possibile la rimozione con facilità.

Forestadent Big Foot pads feature the well-tried mesh base. Special notches on each side of the pad make removal easy and safe.



I bracket molari Quick e alcuni tubi nella prescrizione Roth e McLaughlin-Bennett-Trevisi sono disponibili su base "Big Foot".

Quick Molar brackets and selected buccal tubes in the Roth- and McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-System are offered on Big Foot pads.



Le basi "Big Foot" possono essere modellate per essere conformate perfettamente all'anatomia del dente.

Big Foot pads are adaptable to the tooth surface.

Tubi diretti su base "Big Foot" Buccal tubes on Big Foot Pads

CE 0297

Roth System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 Comfort Line	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741B0704	740B0704
					.022" x .028"	741B0702	740B0702
	6 6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741B0728	740B0728
					.022" x .028"	741B0726	740B0726
	76 67	-14°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	731B0734	730B0734
					.022" x .028"	731B0732	730B0732
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741B0804	740B0804
					.022" x .028"	741B0802	740B0802

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 Comfort Line	6 6	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741B1704	740B1704
					.022" x .028"	741B1702	740B1702
	76 67	-20°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	731B1734	730B1734
					.022" x .028"	731B1732	730B1732
	7 7	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741B1804	740B1804
					.022" x .028"	741B1802	740B1802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D

* Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Tubi diretti su base "Big Foot"
Buccal tubes on Big Foot Pads

CE 0297

McLaughlin / Bennett / Trevisi-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
 Comfort Line	6 6	-14°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	728B0712	727B0712
	6 6	-14°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	728B0726	727B0726
	76 67	-14°	—	12°	.018" x .028"	731B0734	730B0734
					.022" x .028"	731B0732	730B0732
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-14°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	728B0802	727B0802

Inferiore/Mandibular

 Comfort Line	6 6	-20°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728B1702	727B1702
	76 67	-20°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	731B1734	730B1734
					.022" x .028"	731B1732	730B1732
 Comfort Line *	76 67	-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728B1714	727B1714
					.022" x .028"	728B1712	727B1712
 Comfort Line *	7 7	-10°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728B1802	727B1802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Tubi buccali "Tulip"

CE 0297

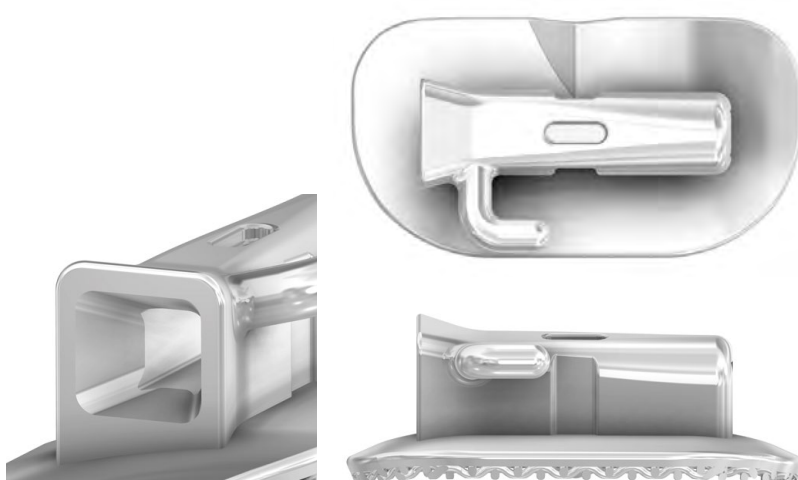
Tulip buccal tubes

Tubi buccali Tulip

I nuovi tubi buccali Tulip devono il loro nome all'apertura di inserimento a forma di tulipano. Essendo ampiamente dimensionata, tale apertura facilita e velocizza l'inserimento degli archi. I Suoi pazienti saranno soddisfatti del profilo estremamente piatto che assicura un comfort elevato.

Tulip buccal tubes

The new Tulip buccal tubes owe their name to the tulip-shaped entrance funnel. It has been dimensioned especially large to allow quick and easy insertion of the archwires. Your patients will be delighted by the extremely flat design which guarantees a high level of comfort.



Superiore Maxillary

	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Base diretta Larga / Large Pad		Base Big Foot / Pad Big Foot	
						Right/Destra	Left/Sinistra	Right/Destra	Left/Sinistra
	76 67	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743L0714	742L0714	743B0714	742B0714
					.022" x .028"	743L0712	742L0712	743B0712	742B0712
	76 67	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743L0724	742L0724	743B0724	742B0724
					.022" x .028"	743L0722	742L0722	743B0722	742B0722
	76 67	-10°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	743L0734	742L0734	743B0734	742B0734
					.022" x .028"	743L0732	742L0732	743B0732	742B0732
	76 67	-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	743L0744	742L0744	743B0744	742B0744
					.022" x .028"	743L0742	742L0742	743B0742	742B0742
	76 67	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	743L0754	742L0754	743B0754	742B0754
					.022" x .028"	743L0752	742L0752	743B0752	742B0752

Inferiore Mandibular

	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	on/su Large Pad		on/su Big Foot Pad	
						Right/Destra	Left/Sinistra	Right/Destra	Left/Sinistra
	7 7	-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	742T0724	743T0724	-	-
					.022" x .028"	742T0722	743T0722	-	-
	76 67	-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	743L1714	742L1714	743B1714	742B1714
					.022" x .028"	743L1712	742L1712	743B1712	742B1712
	76 67	-25°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	743L1724	742L1724	743B1724	742B1724
					.022" x .028"	743L1722	742L1722	743B1722	742B1722
	76 67	-30°	—	6°	.018" x .028"	743L1734	742L1734	743B1734	742B1734
					.022" x .028"	743L1732	742L1732	743B1732	742B1732

Tubi diretti per Il molari con Base Larga

Second molar buccal tubes on Large Pads

CE 0297

Roth System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
		-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741L0804	740L0804
					.022" x .028"	741L0802	740L0802

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741L1804	740L1804
					.022" x .028"	741L1802	740L1802

McLaughlin / Bennett / Trevisi-System

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
		-14°	—	10°	.018" x .028"	728L0804	727L0804
					.022" x .028"	728L0802	727L0802

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
		-10°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728L1804	727L1804
					.022" x .028"	728L1802	727L1802

* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D
 * Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Tubi per secondi molari su Base Larga Second molar buccal tubes on Large Pads

CE 0297

Prescrizione speciale Special execution

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line * 	$\begin{array}{c c} 76 & 67 \\ \hline & \end{array}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748L8211	748L8311
					.022" x .028"	748L8221	748L8321
Comfort Line 	$\begin{array}{c c} 7 & 7 \\ \hline & \end{array}$	-9°	—	10°	.022" x .028"	748L8322	748L8222

Inferiore Mandibular	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distale Distal offset	Slot	Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left
Comfort Line * 	$\begin{array}{c c} 76 & 67 \\ \hline & \end{array}$	0°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	748L8311	748L8211
					.022" x .028"	748L8321	748L8221
Comfort Line * 	$\begin{array}{c c} 76 & 67 \\ \hline & \end{array}$	-20°	—	0°	.018" x .028"	728L1714	727L1714
					.022" x .028"	728L1712	727L1712
Comfort Line * 	$\begin{array}{c c} 7 & 7 \\ \hline & \end{array}$	-30°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	748L8325	748L8225

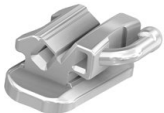
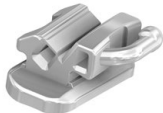
* Disponibile anche nella versione Comfort Line 3D

* Also available as Comfort Line 3D

Tubi diretti nickel free / Buccal tubes for direct bonding Ni-Free

Superiore Maxillary	Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distal Distal offset	Slot	 su Pad / on pad (10 pcs./10 pz.) Destra / Right Sinistra / left	
Comfort Line  occlusal headgear tube convertible		-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741M0704	740M0704
					.022" x .028"	741M0702	740M0702
Comfort Line  convertible		-20°	—	20°	.022" x .028"	728M0712	727M0712

Inferiore/Mandibular

Comfort Line  convertible		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741M1704	740M1704
					.022" x .028"	741M1702	740M1702
Comfort Line  convertible		-20°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728M1702	727M1702
		-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741M1804	740M1804
					.022" x .028"	741M1802	740M1802

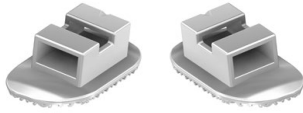
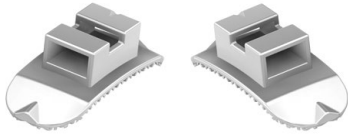
Accessori linguali

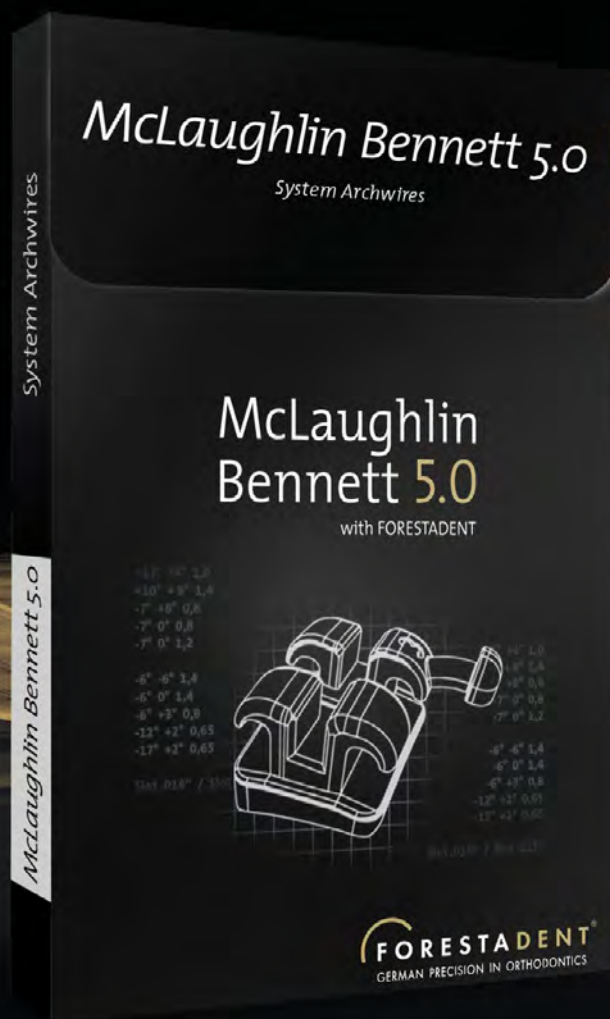
Lingual cleats

Codice Art. / Order No.			Offset	Contents Confezione	Description Descrizione
Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left				
760-0085	760-0084		—	10	Accessori linguali tubi con stop, aperti, per Barre Palatali e per Quad Helix Lingual cleat with latching indent, open, for Palatal Bar and Quad Helix
760-0087	760-0086		—	10	
760-0081			—	10	
760-0089	760-0088		6°	10	

Cleat linguali diretti

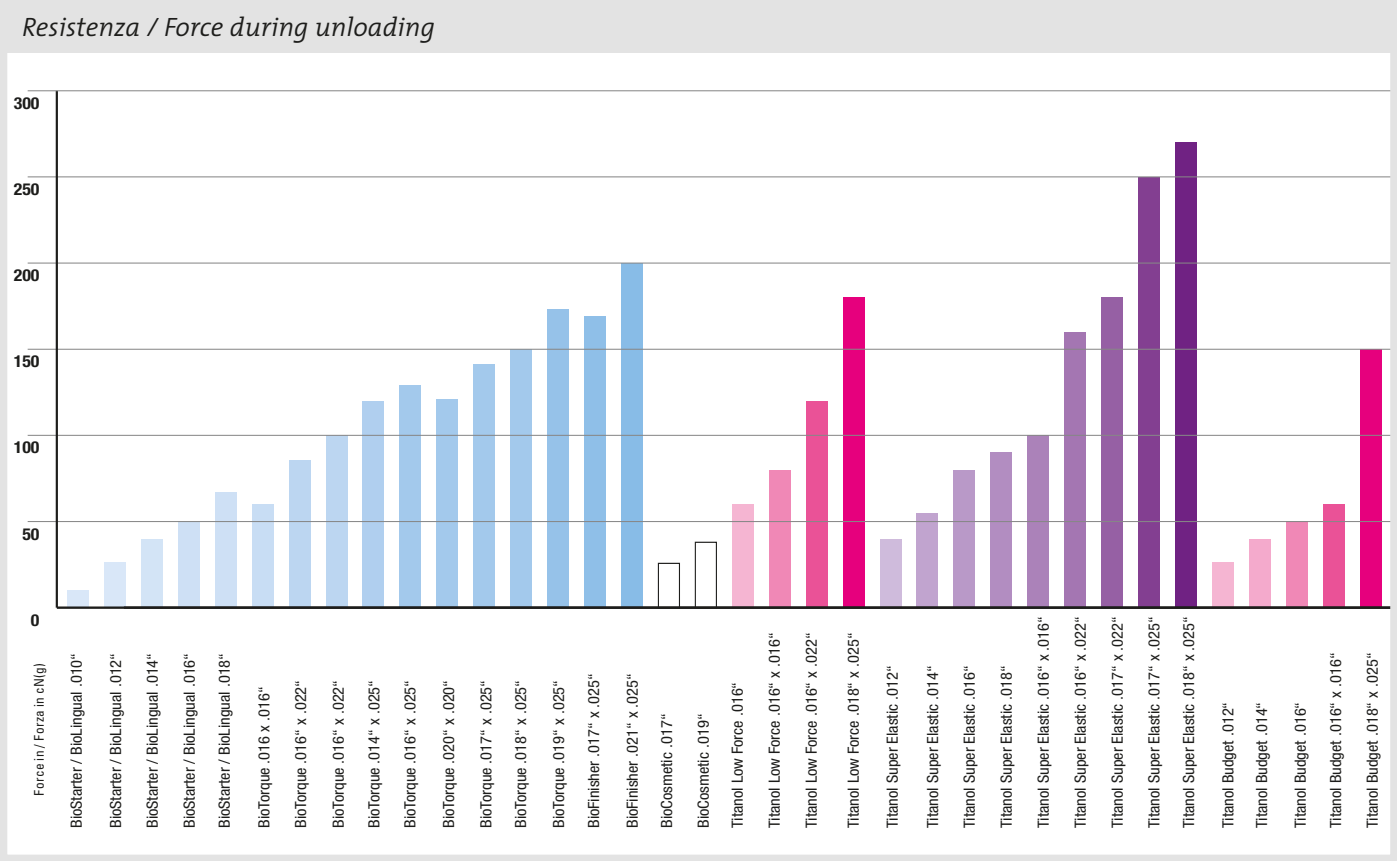
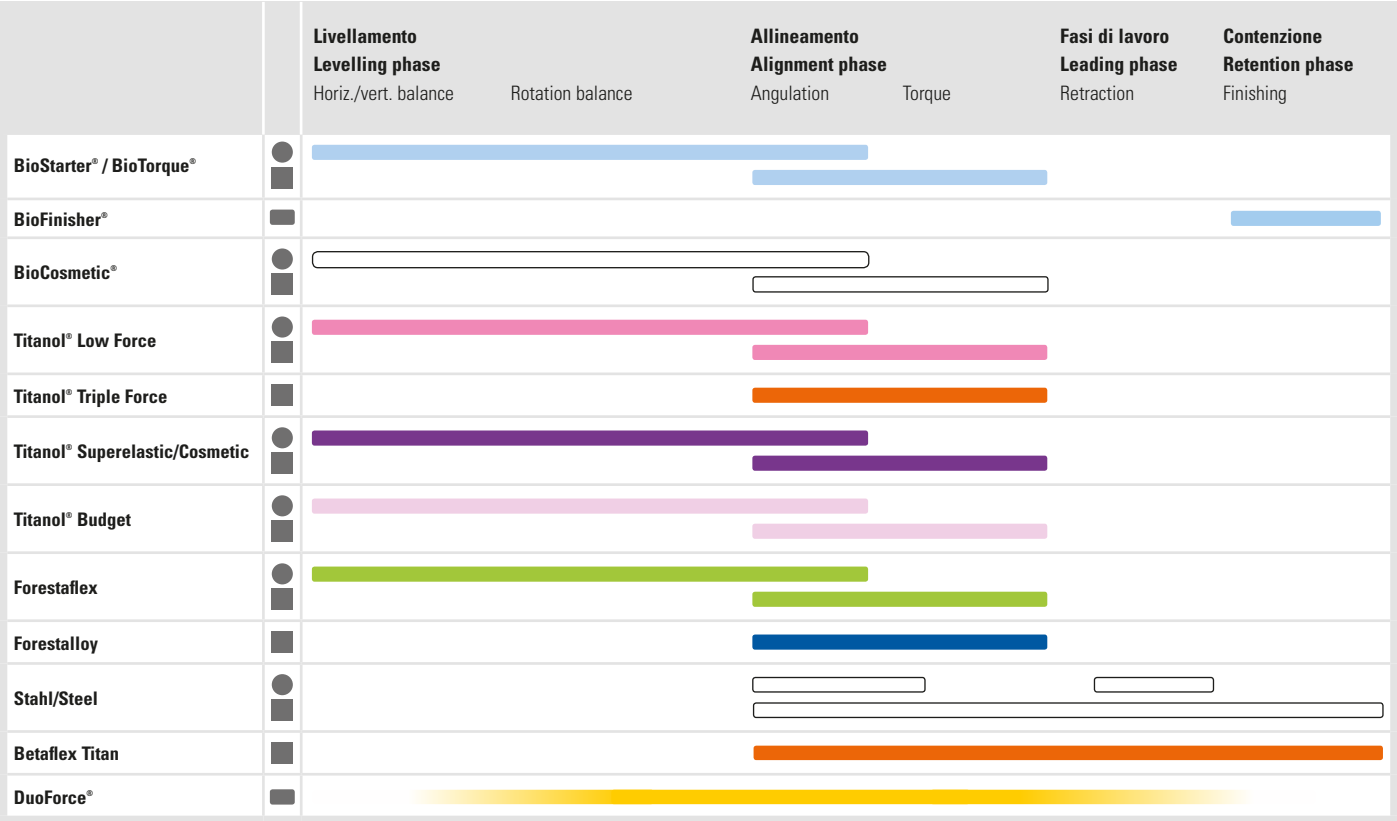
Lingual cleats on pad

Codice Art. / Order No.			Offset	Contents Confezione	Description Descrizione
Destra / Right	Sinistra / Left				
760-0083	760-0082		—	10	Accessori linguali su Pad tubi con stop, aperti, per Barre Palatali e per Quad Helix Lingual cleat on pad with latching indent, open, for Palatal Bar and Quad Helix
760B0083	760B0082		6°	10	Accessori linguali su Big Foot Pad tubi con stop, aperti, per Barre Palatali e per Quad Helix Lingual cleat on Big Foot pad with latching indent, open, for Palatal Bar and Quad Helix



Fili, archi preformati e accessori
Wires, arches and preformed wire accessories

La linea di fili Forestadent Features of wires and arches



Caratteristiche degli archi e dei fili Features of wires and arches



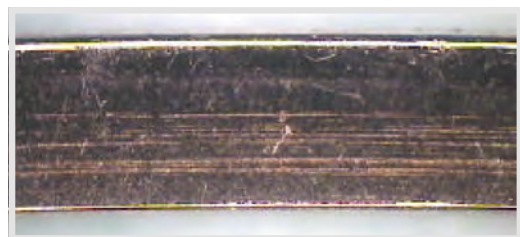
Per produrre archi eccellenti non è sufficiente essersi occupati per 110 anni della lucidatura delle superfici anche se per ottenere un risultato perfetto è stato estremamente utile. Ispirandosi alla superficie levigata delle pietre di fiume, gli archi FORESTADENT con la finitura "River Finish Gold" sono sottoposti a un processo di trattamento unico nel suo genere: il risultato consente archi ultrasottili per la minima frizione. E' una caratteristica unica, per risultati di trattamento impeccabili.

Over 110 years of working with surface polishing is ideal for creating the optimum arch wires. Inspired by the smooth surface of river stones, FORESTADENT archwires undergo a unique treatment process Called River Finish Gold. The result is ultra-smooth archwires with low friction. The best possible foundation for a perfect treatment result.

Qualità della superficie / Surface condition

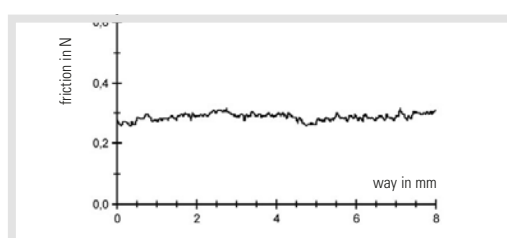


FORESTADENT

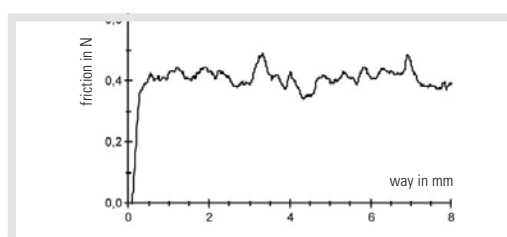


Concorrenza / Competitor

Valori di frizione / Friction values

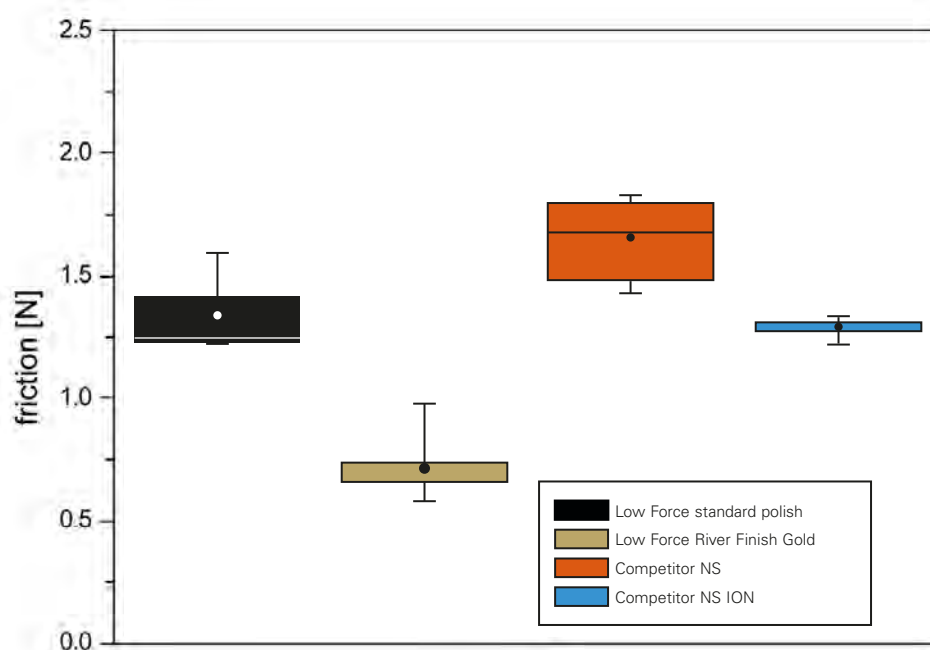


FORESTADENT



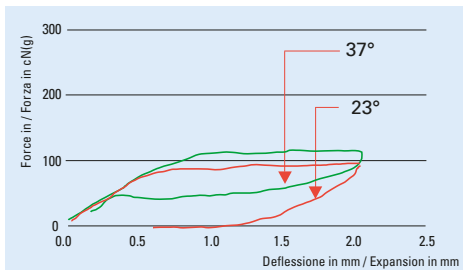
Concorrenza / Competitor

Frizione / Friction



BioArchi Forestadent – gli archi migliori per ogni fase del trattamento

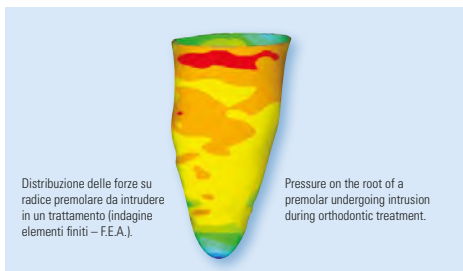
Forestadent BioArchwires – the intelligent archwires for every treatment stage



Sviluppo costante della forza a temperatura corporea
Constant force development at body temperature

Memoria elastica - i trattamenti possono trarre vantaggi dalla speciale lega utilizzata (NiTi). La temperatura attiva la memoria dei BioArchi Forestadent che esprime forze continue e leggere. La variazione termica permette di controllare la forza rilasciata. Assumendo bevande fredde, si determina l'interruzione temporanea della forza; questo è molto utile per alleviare l'eventuale fastidio nelle fasi iniziali delle terapie.

Shape Memory – gentle treatment thanks to special alloy (NiTi). Force changes due to temperature variations are greatly reduced in the BioArchwires due to the use of a special alloy. All temperature changes are reversible. Due to this characteristic the influence of cold and hot foods and drinks results in intermittent levelling. When the forces applied by the archwire become uncomfortable for the patient a glass of cold water can almost instantly take away the discomfort.



Clinicamente testati

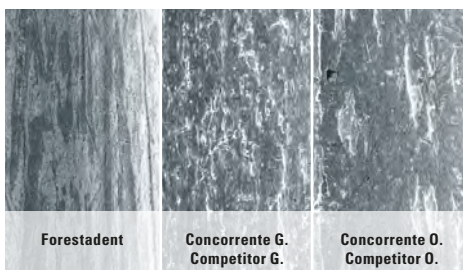
Uno studio clinico* conferma che le forze leggere espresse dagli archi tondi BioStarter® aiutano ad evitare il riassorbimento radicolare quando viene utilizzata la corretta sequenza di archi. I risultati di queste ricerche sono stati confermati dalla verifica con l'Analisi degli Elementi Finiti (vedi figura).

*Distribuzione delle forze su radice premolare da intrudere in terapia ortodontica (Analisi agli Elementi Finiti – FEM)

Clinically proven

A clinical study* confirms that the low forces expressed by BioStarter® round arch wires can help to avoid resorption when the correct archwires and archwire sequence is applied. The results of the clinical study have been verified by using the Finite Element Method (please see picture).

*[Wurzelresorptionen an oberen ersten Prämolaren... Rolf Faltn et al., Fortschritte der Kieferorthopädie 1998, 59:208-219 (Nr. 4)]



La superficie assolutamente liscia di BioStarter® e BioTorque® riduce l'attrito e permette i risultati terapeutici in tempi più brevi.

Surface condition: The uniquely smooth surface of BioStarter® and BioTorque® archwires reduces friction and allows faster and more efficient treatment progress.

Trattamento più rapido grazie all'applicazione delle forze

La superficie straordinariamente liscia dei BioArchi Forestadent riduce la frizione fino al 30%. La combinazione delle caratteristiche uniche della lega utilizzata da Forestadent® permette agli archi di rilasciare forze leggere e costanti. Il trattamento ortodontico si completerà più rapidamente e saranno necessari meno archi, con evidenti vantaggi anche economici per il clinico e il paziente.

Faster treatment progress due to efficient force application

The uniquely smooth surface of BioArchwires reduces the friction between archwire and bracket by up to 30%. Due to the combination of the unique characteristics these intelligent wires from Forestadent® work more gently and efficiently. The orthodontic treatment will be completed faster. When using BioArchwires treatment can be completed with fewer archwires in a shorter period of time – a more economical solution for the clinician and the patient.

	Codice Art. Order No.		Cont.
Template per archi per forme Straight-Arch / Euro-Smile Archwire template for Straight-Arch-Form/Euro-Smile-Form	435-0006		1

BioStarter®, BioTorque®

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



Info
N° 180

CE 0297



Straight-Arch-Form 			Euro-Smile-Form 					
Descrizione Description	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.	Sezione Profile	Forza Force	Ø inch	Confezione Contents
BioStarter®	203-0825	203-0925	203-1825	203-1925		20 g	.010"	10
	203-0830	203-0930	203-1830	203-1930		30 g	.012"	10
	203-0835	203-0935	203-1835	203-1935		40 g	.014"	10
	203-0840	203-0940	203-1840	203-1940		50 g	.016"	10
	203-0845	203-0945	203-1845	203-1945		70 g	.018"	10
BioTorque®	203-2035	203-2135	203-4035	203-4135		120 g	.014" x .025"	10
	203-1440	203-1540	203-3440	203-3540		60 g	.016" x .016"	10
	203-2040	203-2140	203-4040	203-4140		100 g	.016" x .022"	10
	203-2440	203-2540	203-4440	203-4540		135 g	.016" x .025"	10
	203-2044	203-2144	203-4044	203-4144		140 g	.017" x .025"	10
	203-1445	203-1545	203-3445	203-3545		90 g	.018" x .018"	10
	203-2046	203-2146	203-4046	203-4146		150 g	.018" x .025"	10
	203-2048	203-2148	203-4048	203-4148		170 g	.019" x .025"	10
	203-1450	203-1550	203-3450	203-3550		130 g	.020" x .020"	10

BioFinisher®

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



Straight-Arch-Form 			Euro-Smile-Form 					
Descrizione Description	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.	Sezione Profile	Forza Force	Ø inch	Confezione Contents
	203-2054	203-2154	203-4054	203-4154		140 g	.017" x .025"	10
	203-2053	203-2153	203-4053	203-4153		200 g	.021" x .025"	10

L'arco in rame-nichel-titanio con due diverse zone di forza.

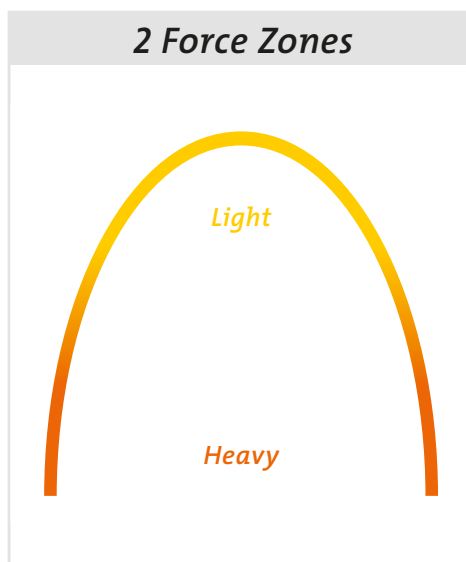
L'arco DuoForce di FORESTADENT unisce due straordinarie caratteristiche. Grazie alla percentuale di rame contenuta nel materiale, le forze che agiscono negli archi DuoForce sono inferiori a quelle degli archi in nichel-titanio. DuoForce offre inoltre due zone di forza di diversa intensità. Ciò consente l'impiego degli archi quadrati già in una fase precoce di trattamento, a differenza del passato. È garantito in tal modo un controllo tridimensionale più rapido.

Delicatamente verso l'obiettivo grazie alla combinazione di rame, nichel e titanio

Gli archi DuoForce sono realizzati in una lega di rame-nichel-titanio, che presenta caratteristiche straordinarie per trattamenti ortodontici efficaci, non a caso viene definita una lega a memoria di forma. Gli archi ritornano in modo sicuro alla loro forma originale. In questo caso, diversamente dalle leghe metalliche tradizionali, entrano in azione forze sempre costanti indipendentemente da quanto sia stato flesso l'arco. Con DuoForce le forze che intervengono durante la legatura sono notevolmente inferiori e hanno un'azione molto più costante che negli archi tradizionali in nichel-metallo. Inoltre, gli archi sono termoattivi, ciò significa che dispiegano le loro forze solo se riscaldati a temperature a partire da circa 32°C. L'arco si inserisce quindi con particolare facilità e si attiva solo quando è posizionato nella bocca del paziente.

Due zone per un controllo tridimensionale precoce.

Gran parte degli archi agisce su tutta la lunghezza dell'arco con la stessa forza di richiamo. DuoForce presenta due diverse zone di forza che confluiscono l'una nell'altra. Ciò offre decisi vantaggi in fase di trattamento. Spesso, l'affollamento nella regione dentale anteriore rende necessario l'impiego di archi molto morbidi, mentre nella regione posteriore manca contemporaneamente stabilità e controllo. Gli archi DuoForce sono archi quadrati. Grazie alla lega con cui sono realizzati e alle due zone di forza, le forze che agiscono nella regione anteriore sono talmente basse da rendere possibile l'impiego degli archi anche prima che l'affollamento si sia completamente risolto. Già nella fase di allineamento si ha quindi un controllo tridimensionale.



Two zones for earlier three-dimensional control

A published study* from the University of Connecticut has shown that application of large dimension rectangular wires is necessary to achieve optimal rotational and torque control. Early use of large dimension rectangular wires is often not possible due to their stiffness. Often it is achieved by sequential use of several round and rectangular wires until optimal size wires can be inserted. DuoForce® rectangular wires can be often inserted as initial wires to achieve alignment of anterior teeth and torque control simultaneously. The properties of these wires also help accelerate orthodontic treatment by reducing the number of wires to complete orthodontic treatment.

DuoForce®

Archi nella forma Straight Arch / Straight-Arch-Form

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed

Descrizione Description	Codice Art. / Order No.		Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
	Sup. / Max.	Inf. / Mand.				
DuoForce® Archi in forma "straight arch"	277-2035	277-2135		0,35 x 0,64	.014" x .025"	10
	277-1440	277-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	277-2040	277-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	277-2440	277-2540		0,41 x 0,64	.016" x .025"	10
DuoForce® arch wires in Straight-Arch form	277-2044	277-2144		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	277-2046	277-2146		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10
	277-2048	277-2148		0,48 x 0,64	.019" x .025"	10
	277-2053	277-2153		0,54 x 0,64	.021" x .025"	10

* Pesce, R. E., Uribe, F., Janakiraman, N., Neace, W. P., Peterson, D. R., Nanda, R.: Evaluation of rotational control and forces generated during first-order archwire deflections: a comparison of self-ligating and conventional brackets. Eur J Orthod, 36:245-254 2011

Titanol® Low Force

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed

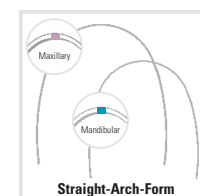


Descrizione Description	Straight-Arch-Form		Euro-Smile-Form		Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.	Order No. Max. / Sup.	Order No. Mand. / Inf.				
Titanol® Low Force elasticità inferiore del 30% rispetto al Titanol Superelastic fino a 30% meno frizione Titanol® Low Force with 30 % less elasticity than Titanol Superelastic up to 30 % less friction	280-0840	280-0940	-	-		0,40	.016"	10
	280-1440	280-1540	281-1440	281-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	280-2040	280-2140	281-2040	281-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	280-2046	280-2146	-	-		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10

Titanol® Triple Force

Archi nella forma Straight Arch / Straight-Arch-Form

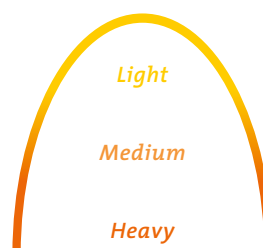
Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



Le forze nelle 3 zone / The 3 force zones

Gli archi hanno tre forze distribuite in altrettante zone, per una risposta biologica positiva sui rispettivi denti. Forza leggera sugli incisivi, media sui premolari e forte nel settore posteriore. Tutto questo garantisce il massimo comfort del paziente e trattamenti in tempi ridotti.

With the three force segments for a biological positive force on the teeth. Light for anteriors, medium for bicuspid and heavy for the posterior segment.



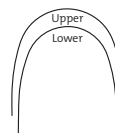
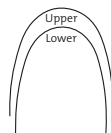
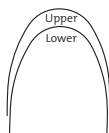
Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Tripla Forza Archi nella forma Straight Arch	276-1440	276-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
Triple Force Archwires in Straight-Arch form	276-2041	276-2141		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10

* up to 30% less friction/fino a 30% meno frizione

McLaughlin Bennett 5.0

Archi / Archwires

Tutti gli archi sono disponibili
in confezioni da 10pz. /
All archwires are supplied
as package of 10 pieces.



Info
N° 212

€ 0297

	Tapered-form		Ovoid-form		Square-form			
Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione profile	ø inch
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Nickel Titanium Heat Activated	208H0835	208H0935	208H1835	208H1935	208H2835	208H2935		.014"
	208H0840	208H0940	208H1840	208H1940	208H2840	208H2940		.016"
	208H2040	208H2140	208H3040	208H3140	208H4040	208H4140		.016" x .022"
	208H2044	208H2144	208H3044	208H3144	208H4044	208H4144		.017" x .025"
	208H2048	208H2148	208H3048	208H3148	208H4048	208H4148		.019" x .025"
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel	202-0835	202-0935	202-1835	202-1935	202-2835	202-2935		.014"
	202-0840	202-0940	202-1840	202-1940	202-2840	202-2940		.016"
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel Heat Treated	202H0845	202H0945	202H1845	202H1945	202H2845	202H2945		.018"
	202H0850	202H0950	202H1850	202H1950	202H2850	202H2950		.020"
	202H2048	202H2148	202H3048	202H3148	202H4048	202H4148		.019" x .025"

McLaughlin Bennett 5.0

Archi Ball Posted / Archwires Ball Posted

Tutti gli archi sono disponibili in confezioni da 10pz. / All archwires are supplied as package of 10 pieces.

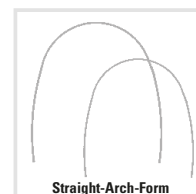


	Tapered-form		Ovoid-form		Square-form				
Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	mm	Sezione profile	ø inch
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel Ball Posted	-	209T2444	-	209O2444	-	209S2444	24		.017" x .025"
	-	209T2644	-	209O2644	-	209S2644	26		
	-	209T2844	-	209O2844	-	209S2844	28		
	209T3044	-	209O3044	-	209S3044	-	30		
	209T3244	-	209O3244	-	209S3244	-	32		
	209T3444	-	209O3444	-	209S3444	-	34		
	209T3644	-	209O3644	-	209S3644	-	36		
	209T3844	-	209O3844	-	209S3844	-	38		
	209T4044	-	209O4044	-	209S4044	-	40		
McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel Ball Posted	-	209T2448	-	209O2448	-	209S2448	24		.019" x .025"
	-	209T2648	-	209O2648	-	209S2648	26		
	-	209T2848	-	209O2848	-	209S2848	28		
	209T3048	-	209O3048	-	209S3048	-	30		
	209T3248	-	209O3248	-	209S3248	-	32		
	209T3448	-	209O3448	-	209S3448	-	34		
	209T3648	-	209O3648	-	209S3648	-	36		
	209T3848	-	209O3848	-	209S3848	-	38		
	209T4048	-	209O4048	-	209S4048	-	40		

BioCosmetic®

Archi nella forma Straight Arch
Straight-Arch-Form

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



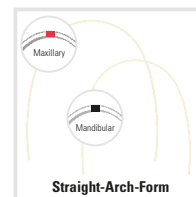
€ 0297

Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	Forza Force	ø inch	ø mm	Confezione Contents
BioCosmetic Superelastica Superelastic	217-0845	217-0945	●	25 g	.017"	0,43	10
	217-0850	217-0950	●	35 g	.019"	0,48	10
	217-1440	217-1540	■	55 g	.016" x .016"	0,40 x 0,40	10
	217-2040	217-2140	■	90 g	.016" x .022"	0,41 x 0,56	10
	217-2046	217-2146	■	135 g	.018" x .025"	0,46 x 0,64	10

Titanol® Cosmetic

estetici colore dente
coated in tooth colour

Imbustati singolarmente / Individually packed



€ 0297

Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø inch Ricoperto* Coated*	Confezione Contents
Archi in forma Straight Arch Estetici, colore dente	207-0835	207-0935	●	.014"	10
	207-0840	207-0940		.016"	10
	207-0845	207-0945		.018"	10
	207-0850	207-0950		.020"	10
Wires in Straight-Arch form coated in tooth colour	207-1445	207-1545	■	.018" x .018"	10
	207-2045	207-2145	■	.018" x .024"	10

*Spessore del rivestimento .002" / *Coating thickness of .002"

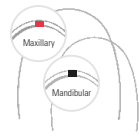
200-0006		Espositore da 8 confezioni, realizzato in plexiglass, per 8 confezioni da 10 archi Arch wire holder – 4 trays made plexi glass for all arch wires in packs of 10, for 8 packages
200-0005		Espositore da 6 confezioni, realizzato in plexiglass, per 6 confezioni da 10 archi Arch wire holder – 2 trays made plexi glass for all arch wires in packs of 10, for 6 packages

Titanol® Superelastic

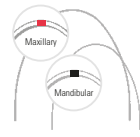
Straight-Arch-Form

Code: 

Straight-Arch-Form



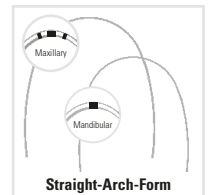
Euro-Smile-Form



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Titanol® Superelastic	204-0830	204-0930	-	-		0,30	.012"	10
	204-0835	204-0935	-	-		0,35	.014"	10
	204-0840	204-0940	-	-		0,40	.016"	10
	204-0845	204-0945	-	-		0,45	.018"	10
	204-1440	204-1540	244-1440	244-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	204-2040	204-2140	244-2040	244-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	204-2043	204-2143	-	-		0,43 x 0,56	.017" x .022"	10
	204-2044	204-2144	-	-		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	204-2046	204-2146	244-2046	244-2146		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10

Titanol® Budget

Code: 



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Archi nella forma Straight Arch Nickel Titano Superelastico	206-0830	206-0930		0,30	.012"	10
	206-0835	206-0935		0,35	.014"	10
	206-0840	206-0940		0,40	.016"	10
Wires in Straight-Arch form Nickel Titanium Superelastic	206-1440	206-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	206-2040	206-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	206-2046	206-2146		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10

Nanda BT₃ Beta Titanium

Sviluppati insieme al Prof. Ravindra Nanda (Connecticut, USA), gli archi NBT₃ rappresentano l'ultima generazione di fili preformati in Beta Titanio. Il filo perfetto per le fasi intermedie fino alla rifinitura.

Caratteristiche uniche per risultati ottimali più veloci:

- Modellazione eccellente, ottimizzata con duttilità aumentata per consentire le pighe più complesse senza rotture
- Modulazione elastica ridotta del 60-65% rispetto all'acciaio, permette di essere utilizzato molto di più di un arco in acciaio
- Superficie trattata per ridurre i tempi della terapia con una finitura più liscia per ridurre la frizione
- Ideali per il trattamento dei pazienti allergici al Nickel

Developed together with Prof. Dr. Ravindra Nanda (Connecticut, USA), NBT₃ archwires are the latest generation of Beta Titanium archwires. The perfect wire for mid to finishing stages of treatment.

Outstanding characteristics for better and faster results:

- Superior formability, optimized with increased ductility to enable the most intricate bending without breakage
- Modulus of elasticity 60-65% less than stainless steel, provides twice the working range when compared to stainless steel
- Polished wire surface to reduce the treatment time with smoother finish for improved sliding mechanics
- Safe for use on nickel-sensitive patients

Descrizione Description	Codice Art./ Order No.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Nanda BT₃ Beta Titanium	285-2040		0,40 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	285-2043		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	285-2046		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10
	285-2048		0,48 x 0,64	.019" x .025"	10
	285-2053		0,53 x 0,64	.021" x .025"	10
	285-2440		0,40 x 0,64	.016" x .025"	10

Nanda Braided Copper-Nickel-Titanium

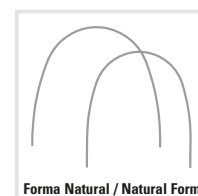
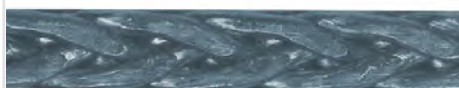
Forma Natural / Natural Form

Gli archi Nanda Braided CuNiTi sono caratterizzati da una minore rigidità, un'elevata elasticità per essere legati con più semplicità. Hanno la capacità di utilizzare appieno le informazioni del bracket per esprimere appieno il torque. Forze costanti e continue sono garantite per un periodo più lungo a vantaggio di movimenti dentali più rapidi con minore necessità di sostituire gli archi.

Indicazioni:

- Fasi iniziali della terapia quando c'è affollamento, per allineare e livellare
- Consente il controllo ottimale del torque
- Rifinitura con gestione e mantenimento del torque

Archi rettangolari braided / Braided rectangular arch wires



Nanda Braided CuNiTi wires provide a lower stiffness, remarkable flexibility and the ease of ligation. They have the ability to fill the bracket and control torque effectively. Near constant clinical forces are maintained for a longer period which results in faster tooth movement with less archwire changes. It comes with the enhanced features found only in copper-nickel-titanium archwires.

Indications:

- Initial stages of treatment to unravel, align and level
- Providing torque control and full slot engagement
- Finishing wire to achieve and retain torque

Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Nanda Braided Copper-Nickel-Titanium	200-2043	200-2143		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	200-2054	200-2154		0,53 x 0,64	.021" x .025"	10



Nanda BT3 Intrusion Arch

Gli archi per intrudere si inseriscono nei tubi molari e utilizzano le pieghe a V (2-3mm) mesiali preattivate a 30° in modo che il filo si possa adagiare passivamente sul solco vestibolare. L'attivazione si completa spostandolo occlusalmente e legandolo al segmento anteriore dei quattro incisivi. Una forza intrusiva di 40-50gr. agisce sugli incisivi contemporaneamente a quella reciproca ed estrusiva posteriore con un movimento distale coronale sui molari e/o sul segmento posteriore. Questo momento può promuovere la correzione delle classi II testa a testa portandole verso la classe I.

Indicazioni:

- Intrusione gruppo anteriore
- Correzione simultanea della Classe II molare
- Flaring incisivi
- Correzione di morsi aperti leggeri (Estrusione Incisivi)
- Correzione del Cant Occlusale Anteriore
- Prevenzione degli effetti correlati alla retrazione canina

The intrusion arch is inserted into the molar tubes with the pre-activated 30° V-bends 2-3 mm mesial to the molar tubes so that the wire lies passively on the vestibular sulcus. Activation is accomplished by bringing it occlusal and tying it to the anterior segment attached to the four incisors. An intrusive force of 40-50 grams acts on the incisors while at the same time a reciprocal extrusive force and a distal crown moment is felt by the molars and/or the buccal segment. This moment can help in correcting edge to edge class II to class I molar relationship.

Indications:

- Incisor intrusion
- Simultaneous Class II Molar Correction
- Incisor Flaring
- Correction of minor open bite (Incisor Extrusion)
- Correction of Anterior Occlusal Cant
- Preventing the side effects associated with canine retraction



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Nanda BT3 Intrusion	284-2040	284-2140		0,40 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	3
	284-2043	284-2143		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	3

Perle cliniche

“Utilizzando gli archi Duo Force, l'allineamento iniziale può essere ottenuto in 8-10 settimane nelle arcate con affollamento moderato. Archi rettangolari NBT3 possono essere utilizzati già all'inizio del trattamento prima di considerare il torque e angolazione. Casi non estrattivi possono essere finiti facilmente in un anno utilizzando solo 3-4 archi per arcata. Anche gli appuntamenti di controllo possono essere ogni 6-8 settimane o ancora meno frequenti. Questo è un vero esempio di trattamento ortodontico rapido!”

- Prof. Dr. Ravindra Nanda
(Connecticut, USA)

Clinical Pearl

“By using Duo Force wires, initial alignment can be achieved in 8 to 10 weeks in moderately crowded arches. NBT 3 rectangular wires can be used next to express torque and angulation very early in treatment. Non extraction patients can easily be finished in one year with only use of 3 to 4 wires in each arch. Appointments of patients can also be spread between 6-8 weeks or longer. A prime example of accelerated orthodontic treatment!”

- Prof. Dr. Ravindra Nanda
(Connecticut, USA)

References:

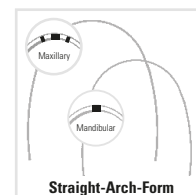
- Nanda R. Correction of deep overbite in adults. Dent Clin. North Am 1997; 41(1):67-87 Deluke M, Uribe F, Nanda R. Correction of Canted Lower Anterior Incisal Plane. J. Clin.Orthod. 40: 555-560, 2006.
- Uribe F, Janakiraman N, Nanda R. Management of Open Bite Malocclusion. In Nanda R, eds. Biomechanics and Esthetic Strategies in Clinical Orthodontics. Philadelphia: WB Saunders, 2nd edition, 2014.
- Almeida M, Marcal A, Fernandes T, Vasconcelos J, Almeida R, Nanda R. A comparative study of the effect of the intrusion arch and straight wire mechanics on incisor root resorption: A randomized, controlled trial, Angle Orthodontist. October, 2017

Betaflex Titan Archi preformati | Arch wires

Straight-Arch-Form

Code: 

CE 0297



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Archi in Beta Titanio Betaflex Titanium	282-0840	282-0940		0,41	.016"	10
	282-0845	282-0945		0,46	.018"	10
	282-2040	282-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	282-2042	282-2142		0,41 x 0,64	.016" x .025"	10
	282-2043	282-2143		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	282-2046	282-2146		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10
	282-2048	282-2148		0,48 x 0,64	.019" x .025"	10
	282-2054	282-2154		0,54 x 0,64	.021" x .025"	10

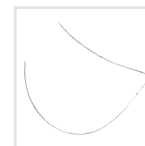


Betaflex Titan – Fili diritti in Beta Titanio | Straight wires

Descrizione Description	Codice Art. / Order No.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Filo Betaflex* in Titanio - diritto lunghezza 355 mm = 14"	220-4055		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
Betaflex* Titanium wires - straight 14" length = 355 mm	220-4563		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10
Filo Betaflex* in Titanio - diritto lunghezza 355 mm = 14, per il "Pendulum Appliance"	220-4081		0,8	.032"	10
Betaflex* Titanium wires - straight 14" length = 355 mm, for "Pendulum Appliance"					

*Nickel free | Senza Nickel

Titanol® Spee



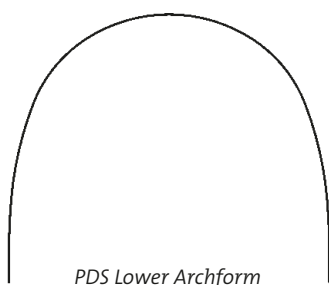
Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Profile Sezione	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Archi con curva di Spee inversa in Titanol Martensitico Spee-arches made of Martensitic Titanol	205-7044	205-7144		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
Archi con curva di Spee inversa Titanol Spee-arches made of Titanol wire	205-0840	205-0940		0,40	.016"	10
	205-0845	205-0945		0,45	.018"	10
	205-1440	205-1540		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	205-2040	205-2140		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	205-2044	205-2144		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10

Roncone Prescription

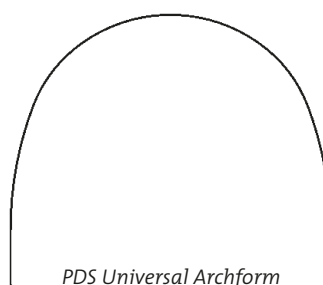
PhysioDynamic System Archwires



Description	Shape	Size	Contents	Order No.
PhysioDynamic System .014" Titanol SE Universal	Universal - Roncone	.014"	10	210-1009
PhysioDynamic System .018" Ultra Thermal Universal Archform	Universal - Roncone	.018"	10	210-1011
PhysioDynamic System .020" x .020" Ultra Thermal Upper	Universal - Roncone	.020" x .020"	10	210-1012
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Ultra Thermal Upper	Universal - Roncone	.019" x .025"	10	210-1035
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 32 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1013
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 34 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1014
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 36 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1015
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 38 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.019" x .025"	5	210-1016
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 32 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1017
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 34 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1018
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 36 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1019
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 38 Upper "P" Loops	Universal Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1020
PhysioDynamic System .020" x .020" Ultra Thermal Lower	Lower-Coordinated	.020" x .020"	10	210-1025
PhysioDynamic System .019" x .025" Beta Titanium Lower	Lower-Coordinated	.019" x .025"	10	210-1030
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 22 Lower "L" Loops	Lower-Coordinated Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1040
PhysioDynamic System .017" x .025" Beta Titanium Size 24 Lower "L" Loops	Lower-Coordinated Pre Looped - Roncone	.017" x .025"	5	210-1045



PDS Lower Archform



PDS Universal Archform

Sequenza di archi Sequence of arches

CE 0297



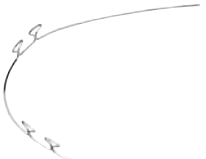
Livellamento Alignment stage



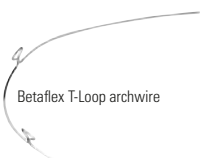
Descrizione Description	Straight-Arch-Form 		Euro-Smile-Form 		Sezione Profile	Forza Force	Ø Inch	Con.
	Sup. Max.	Inf. Mand.	Sup. Max.	Inf. Mand.				
BioStarter®	203-0825	203-0925	203-1825	203-1925		20 g	.010"	10
	203-0830	203-0930	203-1830	203-1930		30 g	.012"	10
	203-0835	203-0935	203-1835	203-1935		40 g	.014"	10
	203-0845	203-0945	203-1845	203-1945		70 g	.018"	10
BioTorque®	203-2048	203-2148	203-4048	203-4148		170 g	.019" x .025"	10

Fase di lavoro Working stage



Descrizione Description	Codice Art. Order No.	Sezione Profile	Misura Size	Ø Inch	Confezione Content
 Forestalloy archi a 4 loop in cromo-cobalto Forestalloy Chrome-cobalt archwires, 4-loop	257-2648		26 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-2848		28 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-3048		30 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-3248		32 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-3448		34 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-3648		36 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-3848		38 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-4048		40 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-4248		42 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	257-4448		44 mm	.019" x .025"	10



 Betaflex T-Loop archwire	256-2648		26 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-2848		28 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-3048		30 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-3248		32 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-3448		34 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-3648		36 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-3848		38 mm	.019" x .025"	5
	256-4048		40 mm	.019" x .025"	5



 Posted archwire Stainless Steel posted archwire	255-2648		26 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-2848		28 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-3048		30 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-3248		32 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-3448		34 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-3648		36 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-3848		38 mm	.019" x .025"	10
	255-4048		40 mm	.019" x .025"	10

Rifinitura Finishing stage



Descrizione Description	Straight-Arch-Form 		Euro-Smile-Form 		Sezione Profile	Forza Force	Ø Inch	Con.
	Sup. Max.	Inf. Mand.	Sup. Max.	Inf. Mand.				
BioFinisher®	203-2054	203-2154	203-4054	203-4154		140 g	.017" x .025"	10
	203-2053	203-2153	203-4053	203-4153		200 g	.021" x .025"	10
Archi in acciaio Stainless steel arch wires	202-3748	202-3848	201-3748	201-3848		–	.019" x .025"	10
	202-3754	202-3854	201-3754	201-3854		–	.021" x .025"	10

Archi in acciaio

Steel arch wires

Code: 

Straight-arch-form



Euro-smile-form



Descrizione Description	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Mand.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Archi in acciaio Steel arch wires	202-3940	202-4040	–	–		0,41	.016"	10
	202-3945	202-4045	–	–		0,46	.018"	10
	202-3540	202-3640	201-3540	201-3640		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
	202-3740	202-3840	201-3740	201-3840		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10
	202-3743	202-3843	201-3743	201-3843		0,43 x 0,64	.017" x .025"	10
	202-3745	202-3845	–	–		0,46 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10
	202-3748	202-3848	201-3748	201-3848		0,48 x 0,64	.019" x .025"	10
	202-3754	202-3854	–	–		0,54 x 0,64	.021" x .025"	10

Fili diritti in acciaio

Steel arch wires – straight



Descrizione Description	Codice Art. Order No.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Fili diritti in acciaio	219-4040		0,41	.016"	10
Steel wires - straight	219-4455		0,45 x 0,64	.018" x .025"	10

FORESTALLOY

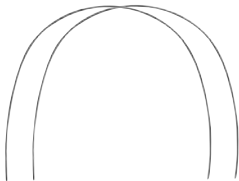
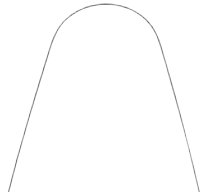
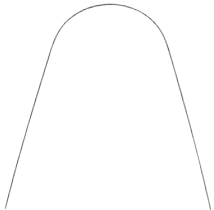
Code: 

Descrizione Description	Codice Art. / Order No. 1.600-1.800 N/mm ²	Profile Sezione	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents
Fili diritti per la tecnica multibande lunghezza 355 mm = 14"	222-4040		0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10
Square wires for the multi band technique of 355 mm = 14" length each	232-4400		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10

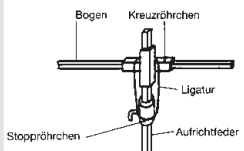
FORESTAFLEX

Code:

Fili intrecciati in acciaio

Order No. Sup. / Max.	Order No. Inf. / Man.	Sezione Profile	ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
200-8240	200-8340		0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10	Archi intrecciati forma Ovoidale Braided a 8 fili Twisted rectangular arch wires, eight in one 
200-3340			0,40	.016"	10	Archi intrecciati forma Standard Coax a 6 fili Six-twist-wires, preformed 
200-2240			0,41 x 0,41	.016" x .016"	10	Archi intrecciati forma Standard Braided a 8 fili 
200-2355			0,41 x 0,56	.016" x .022"	10	Twisted rectangular arch wires, preformed, eight in one 
264-1029			0,26 x 0,74	.010" x .029"	1,5 m	Filo intrecciato piatto in bobina (Ideale per retainer linguali) Twisted rectangular arch wire on spool (Lingual retainer)
253-4038			0,38	.015"	10	Fili diritti intrecciati a 6 o 8 fili (Coax o Braided) lunghezza 355 mm = 14" 
263-4040			0,40	.016"	10	Twist wires six or eight in one 14" length = 355 mm 

Accessori per fili Auxiliary

Codice Art. / Order No. Slot .018" Slot .022"		Tipo Type	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description	
307-1060	307-1065		10	Gancio a "T" Power-Arm	
760-0062	760-0063		10	Tubo a croce Cross tube	
760-0055	760-0056		10	Gancio chiuso Sliding hook closed	
760-0064	760-0065		10	Tubo per stop chiuso Stop tube closed	
760-0057	760-0058		10	Gancio aperto Sliding hook slit	
760-0066	760-0067		10	Stop tube slit Tubo per stop aperto	
760-0071			50	Stop crimpabile aperto Crimpable Stop	

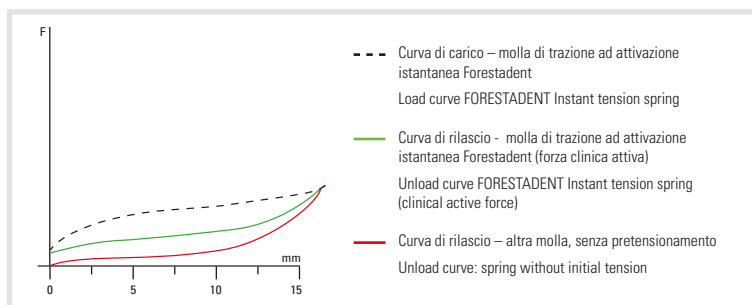
TITANOL®

Molle per trazione e compressione

Tension and compression springs

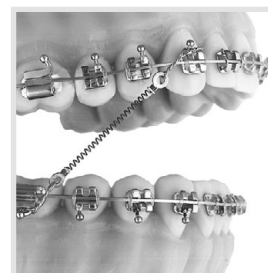
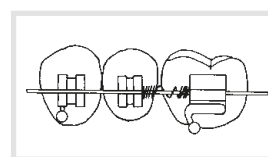
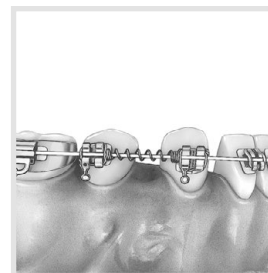
La molla di trazione ad attivazione istantanea FORESTADENT è pre-attivata, quindi rilascia una forza costante per qualsiasi tipo di attivazione, mentre nelle molle non pretensionate la forza si annulla progressivamente.

The Instant Tension Spring by FORESTADENT is pre-stressed. This means, the clinically effective force remains unchanged until the end of its work range, while the force level of non pre-stressed springs drops to zero.

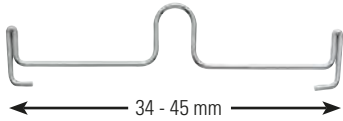


Con il pretensionamento delle molle di trazione istantanee si rilasciano forze costanti fino alla fine del campo di lavoro.
Thanks to pre-tensioning, Instant tension springs supply consistent forces up to the end of the working zone.

Codice Art. / Order No.		Lunghezza Length	Forza Power	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
311-1026 311-1027 311-1028 311-1030 311-1031		8 mm 8 mm 8 mm 12 mm 18 mm	80 g extra light 125 g light 175 g medium 125 g light 125 g light	10	Molla chiuse per trazione ad attivazione istantanea Instant tension spring
311-2001		14 mm	175 g medium	10	Molla di compressione Compression spring
311-2020		180 mm	110 g	3	Molla per distalizzazione si blocca nel punto di taglio Distalizing spring, stops automatically occur when cut
311-1029		18 mm	175 g	10	Molla di trazione per seconde classi Tension spring class II



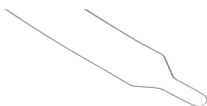
Quad Helix, barre palatali e accessori
Quad Helix, palatal bars and accessories

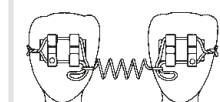
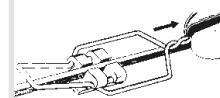
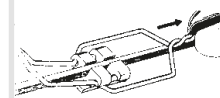
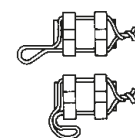
Codice Art. / Order No.		ø mm	Misura Size	Larghezza Width	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
315-1001		0,90	1	-	10	Quad Helix
315-1002		0,90	2	-	10	
315-1003		0,90	3	-	10	
313-1937		0,90	2	37	10	Barre palatali con Omega distale secondo Goshgarian
313-1941		0,90	3	41	10	Palatal Bar according to Goshgarian
313-1945		0,90	4	45	10	

Codice Art. / Sinistra / Left	Order No. Destra / Right		vertical align Offset	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
760-0084	760-0085		0°	10	Tubo linguale per Barre Palatali e Quad Helix
					
760-0086	760-0087		0°	10	
					
760-0081			0°	10	Lingual cleat with latching indent, open for Palatal Bar and Quad Helix
760-0088	760-0089		6°	10	
					

Legature preformate

Ligature wire

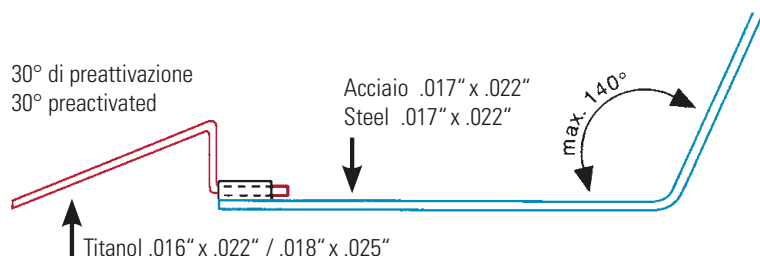
Codice Art. / Order No.		ø mm	ø inch	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
312-1001		0,20	.008"	1000	Legature preformate lunghe Preformed ligature wire long
312-1002		0,25	.010"	1000	
312-1006		0,35	.014"	100	Kobayashi preformate lunghe Preformed Kobayashi long
312-1010		0,30	.012"	100	Legature preformate estetiche lunghe Preformed ligature wire coated long
312-1004		0,25	.010"	1000	Colombelle preformate corte Preformed ligature ties short acc. to. Dr. C. Sander
312-1005		0,25	.010"	1000	Colombelle preformate corte Preformed ligature ties soft acc. to Dr. Hinz
312-1009		0,30	.012"	100	Colombelle preformate estetiche corte Preformed ligature ties coated soft
312-1007		0,35	.014"	100	Kobayashi preformate corte Utilizzabile come Power Hook
312-1008		0,35	.014"	100	Preformed Kobayashi short, Suitable as Power Hook
312-1011		0,35	.014"	100	Kobayashi preformate estetiche corte Preformed Kobayashi coated short



Molla Memory Titanol® per l'uprighting dei molari* (2ª Generazione)
Memory Titanol® Spring for uprighting of the molars* (2nd Generation)

Sistema per la mesializzazione, l'intrusione o l'estrusione di molari inclinati.

Flexible system for mesialization, intrusion or extrusion of molars.



A seconda dell'attivazione della molla, oltre all'allineamento dei molari, agisce una componente di forza intrusiva o estrusiva.

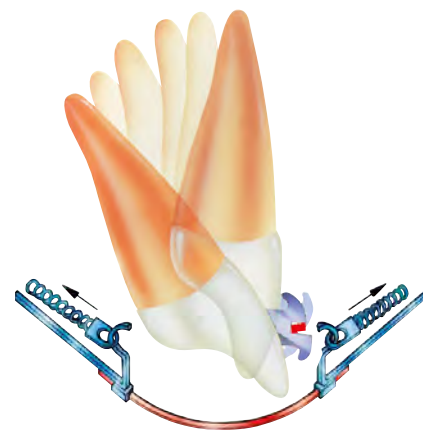
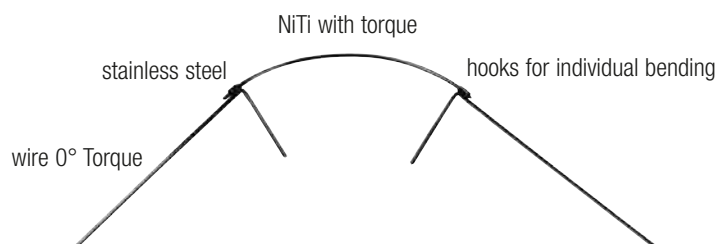
Various additional forces possible like intrusion or extrusion of molar depending on activation of uprighting spring.

Codice Art. / Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
Slot .018" 307-1011		10 + 10	Kit con tubo a croce
Slot .022" 307-1013			Set with cross tube
Slot .018" 307-1010		10	Molla per uprighting dei molari
Slot .022" 307-1012			Uprighting spring
Slot .018" 760-0062		10	Tubo a croce
Slot .022" 760-0063			Cross tube
.016" x .016" 307-1009		10	Molla di uprighting ad elevata resilienza dei molari, (.016" x .016" – Forte) per slot aux dei brackets Quick Molar-Uprighting spring (.016" x .016" – Stiff) High resilient, for the auxilliary slot of the Quick brackets

*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander

Arco di Retrazione con torque programmato*

Retraction and torque arch*



L'arco di retraction a torque programmato è particolarmente indicato per la retraction e il torque degli incisivi.

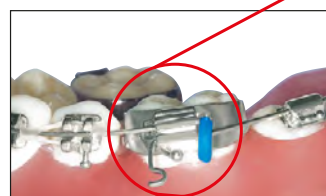
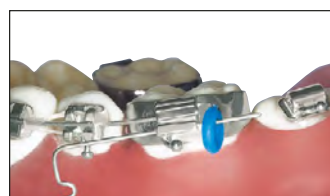
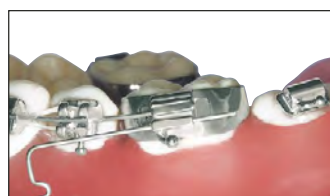
The retraction and torque arch wire is used for bodily retraction and torquing of anterior teeth.

Codice Art. / Order No.	Dimensioni / Dimensions			Tecnica Technique	Confezione Contents
	Segmento anteriore Anterior segment	Torque Torque	Segmento laterale Lateral segment		
210-3040	.016" x .022"	30°	.017" x .022"	.018"	1
210-2040	.016" x .022"	45°	.017" x .022"	.018"	1
210-2044	.017" x .025"	30°	.017" x .022"	.022"	1
210-2046	.018" x .025"	45°	.017" x .022"	.022"	1
311-1030		Molla di trazione Titanol Titanol Instant tension spring		12 mm	10
311-1031				18 mm	

*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander

Molla di Correzione dei Molari*

Molar Correction Spring*



Inserimento / Insertion

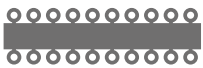
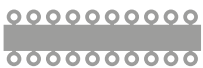
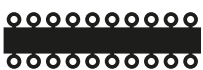
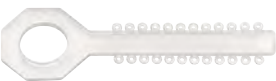
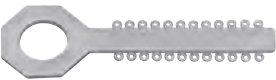
Codice Art. / Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
307-1015		5	Molla per l'uprighting dei Molari (.016" x .022") Molar Correction Spring (.016" x .022")

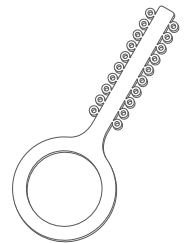
*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander



*Materiale elastico e accessori extraorali
Intraoral / Extraoral*

Legature elastiche Ligature elastics

Order No. universal profile		Colore Colour	Confezione Quantity	Descrizione Description
659-0008		blu / blue		
659-0009		rosso / red		
659-0011		verde / green		
659-0012		grigio / grey	1 confezione (= 1.000 elastici)	Happy-Elastics su dispenser da 20 legature "forma chiave" (50x20) Happy-Elastics on key ring (50x20)
659-0013		argento / silver	/	
659-0014		nero / black	1 pack	
659-0015		rosa / pink	(= 1.000 elastici)	
659-0016		blu elettrico / marine-blue		
659-0017		fucsia / fuchsia		
659-0021		trasparente / clear		
659-0022			1 confezione (= 1.000 elastici) / 1 set (= 1.000 elastici)	
659-0009		trasparente / clear	1 confezione (= 1.000 elastici) / 1 Pack (= 1.000 elastici)	Legature elastiche pretagliate (20x50) Elastic ligatures on cane dispensers (20x50)
659-0200		trasparente / clear	1 confezione (= 960 elastici) / 1 Pack (= 1.000 elastici)	Legature Mini - elastiche, ideali per attacchi piccoli tipo Micro Sprint (40x24) Elastic ligatures - small version, ideal for Micro Sprint Brackets (40x24)
659-0201		argento / silver		



Legature elastiche

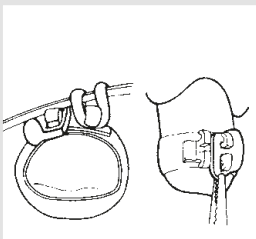
Ligature elastics

Order No. universal profile		Colore Colour	Confezione Quantity	Descrizione Description
659-0100		grigio / grey		
659-0101		nero / black		
659-0102		argento / silver		
659-0103		rosso / red	1 Pack (= 1.000 elastici)	Happy-Elastics su dispenser da 10 legature "forma freccia" (100x10) Happy-Elastics on arrow ties (100x10)
659-0106		rosa / pink	/	
659-0107		fucsia / fuchsia	1 Pack	
659-0108		blu / blue	(= 1.000 elastici)	
659-0109		blu scuro / marine-blu		
659-0111		verde / green		
659-0112		trasparente / clear		
659-0116			1 Set (= 1.000 elastici) / 1 Set (= 1.000 elastici)	Elastici Colore Elastics Colour 100 blu / blue 100 rosso / red 100 verde / green 100 grigio / grey 100 argento / silver 100 nero / black 100 rosa / pink 100 blu elettrico / marine-blue 100 fucsia / fuchsia 100 trasparente / clear Happy-Elastics, su stick da 10 legature, colori assortiti Happy-Elastics on arrow ties Mixed colour
659-0114			1 Confezione (= 9.000 elastici) / 1 Box (= 9.000 elastici)	Elastici Colore Elastics Colour 1.000 grigio / grey 800 nero / black 1.800 argento / silver 800 rosso / red 800 rosa / pink 600 fucsia / fuchsia 800 blu / blue 600 blu scuro / marine-blu 600 verde / green 1.200 trasparente / clear Assortimento legature elastiche Mixed colours in Box

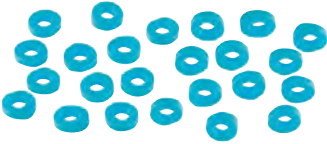
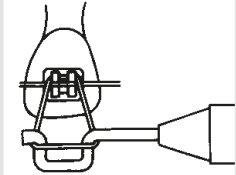
Catenelle elastiche e accessori

Elastics chains and accessories

Order No. universal		Colore Colour	Confezione Pieces	Descrizione Description	
655-0002 small		trasparente clear	1 roll 1,5 mt 1 bobina 1,5 mt	Catenella elastica Happy-Elastics spool chain	
655-0001 medium		trasparente clear			
655-0003 wide		trasparente clear			
655-0010 extra wide		trasparente clear			
655-0100			10 x 22	Legature elastiche Silicone ligatures	
655-0015			1 bobina / Roll (1,5 m)	Catenella elastica per tecnica Linguale Più sottile delle catenelle standard. Ideale per attacchi 2D e Micro Sprint Lingual elastic chain flatter than standard-chains. Also suitable for Micro Sprint Brackets	

Order No. universal		Pezzi Contents	Descrizione Description	
659-0001		100	Cunei elastici di rotazione Elastic-Rotator	

Accessori Accessories

Order No. universal		Pezzi Contents	Descrizione Description	
657-0002 C€ 0297		1.000	Separatori Elastici pretagliati Ø 2,1 mm Elastic Separators Ø 2,1 mm	
501-0869 C€		1	Strumento per applicare legature elastiche Ligature-forceps	
501-0838 C€		1	Strumento "Twirl-on" per applicare legature elastiche Twirl-on-Instrument	
652-0002 C€		10	Posizionatore per elastici intraorali Orthodontic wrench to attach and remove elastics	

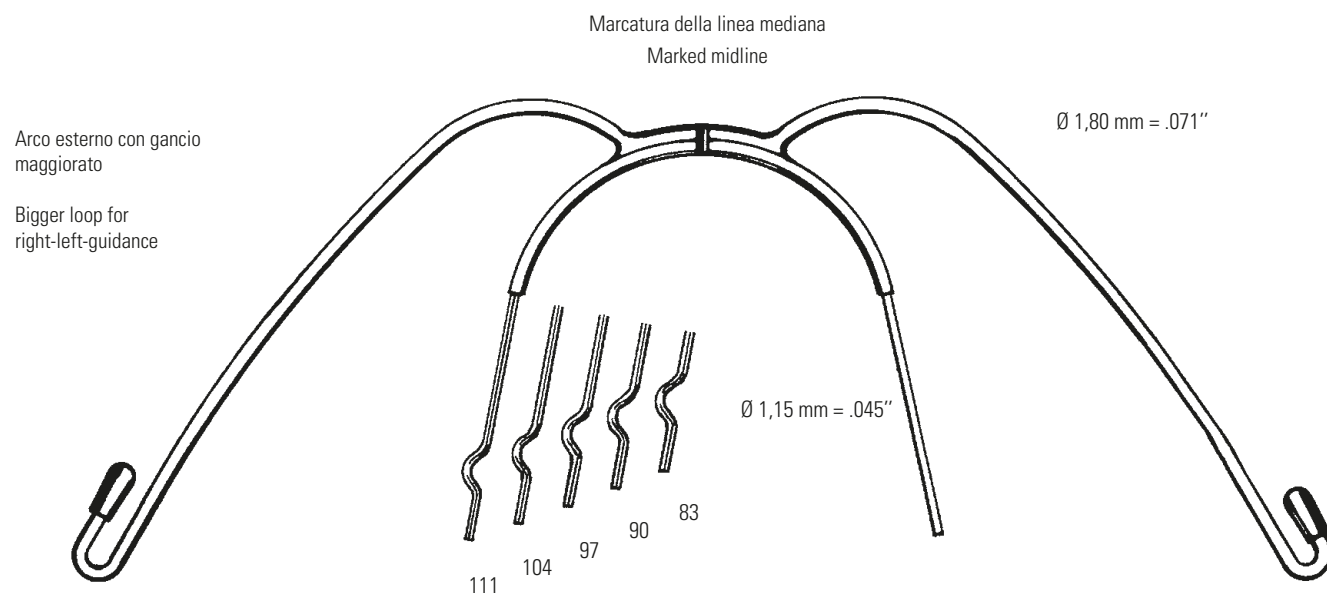
Elastics-Fruit-Line

Elastici intra-orali
Intraoral elastics



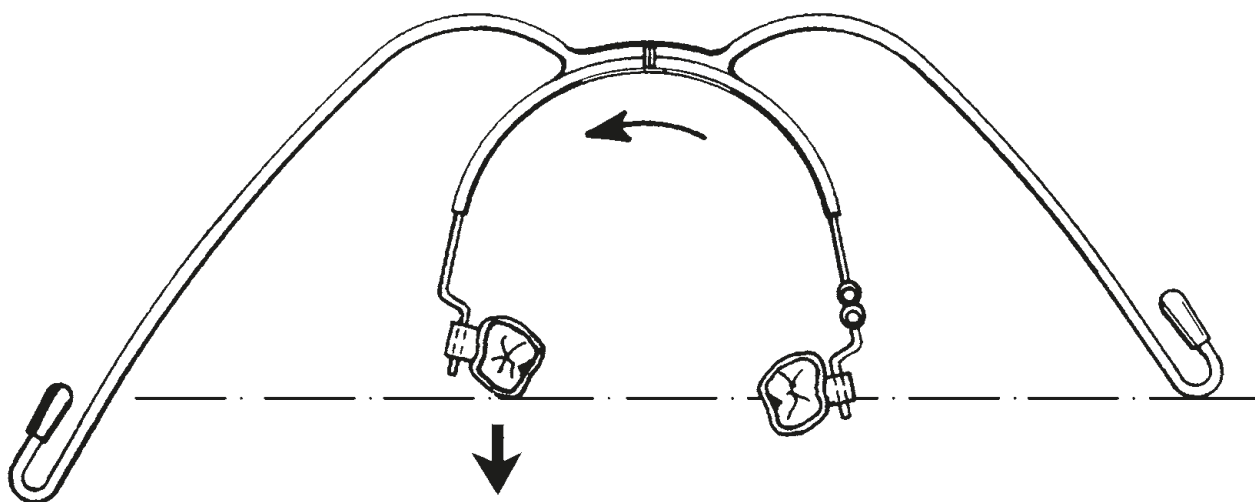
LATEX Elastics	NON-LATEX Elastics		Contents Quantity	mm Diam. interno	inch	Descrizione Description
650-1006	650-4006		1 confezione (= 1.000 elastici; 10 bustine da 100 elastici)	3,2	1/8	Leggera Light 60 g = 2 OZ
650-1001	650-4001			4,8	3/16	
650-1002	650-4002			6,3	1/4	
650-1003	650-4003			7,9	5/16	
650-1016	650-4016		/ 1 Pack (= 1.000 elastics supplied in bags of 100)	3,2	1/8	Media Medium 115 g = 4 OZ
650-1011	650-4011			4,8	3/16	
650-1012	650-4012			6,3	1/4	
650-1013	650-4013			7,9	5/16	
650-1026	650-4026			3,2	1/8	Forte Heavy 170 g = 6 OZ
650-1021	650-4021			4,8	3/16	
650-1022	650-4022			6,3	1/4	
650-1023	650-4023			7,9	5/16	

Archi extraorali Laser-Facebow



Senza gancio per canini Without cuspid hooks	Con gancio per canini With cuspid hooks	Cappuccio in plastica Plastic cap	Arco interno Inner arch	Descrizione Description
601-1020	601-2020			STANDARD-SERIE
601-3021	-		83 mm	Serie Standard con anse Standard-Serie with stop-loops
601-3022	-		90 mm	
601-3023	-		97 mm	
601-3024	-		104 mm	
601-3025	-		111 mm	
601-1320	-			MINI-SERIE
601-3322	-		90 mm	Serie Mini con anse Mini-Serie with stop-loops
601-3323	-		97 mm	
601-3324	-		104 mm	

Cerniere per archi extraorali e tubi di attivazione Facebow-hinge and activator-tube



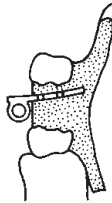
Funzione e costruzione di un arco extraorale asimmetrico

La cerniera viene fissata sull'ansa interna della zona da non distalizzare mentre l'arco esterno sullo stesso lato viene accorciato a livello del primo molare. L'arco esterno della zona da distalizzare rimane della lunghezza originale. E' necessario considerare che il molare potrebbe ruotare in direzione palatale durante il movimento distale.

Function and construction of the asymmetrical facebow

The hinge is fitted to the inner bow of the side not to be distalized and the outer bow on this side is shortened to the position in line with the first molar. The outer bow of the side to be distalized remains in the original length. It should be remembered that during distal movement the molar could rotate in a palatal direction.

615-0003		1	Cerniera per archi extraorali asimmetrici Facebow-hinge for the asymmetrical Facebow
----------	---	---	---

Codice Art. Order No.	Tipo Type	ø mm	ø inch	Pezzi Pieces	Descrizione Description	
760-0060		1,15	.045	10	Tubi di attivazione (Teuscher) Activator tube	
760-0061		1,15	.045	10		

Bio-Low-Cervical-Pull



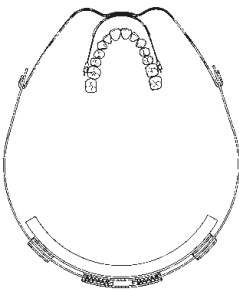
Descrizione
Description

La molla superelastica integrata nella fascia cervicale bassa garantisce forze costanti asimmetriche sui molari da distalizzare.

Elastic springs incorporated into the low cervical pull allow equal asymmetrical continuous forces onto the molars to be distalised.

Ganci di sicurezza per evitare lesioni.

The safety stops prevent injuries.

Codice Art. Order No.		Colore Colour	Confezione Contents
603-0106		blue azul	Trazione completa composta da: Cuscinetto cervicale, fascia, ganci, bottoni di sicurezza e arco facciale 601-102 Set consisting of: Foam pad, traction band, coupling button, coupling spring, facebow 601-1020
603-0104		blue azul	Trazione cervicale senza arco facciale Complete set without facebow
611-1013			10 bottoni di regolazione e 10 ganci di sicurezza 10 coupling buttons and 10 coupling springs
611-1010			10 ganci di sicurezza 10 coupling springs

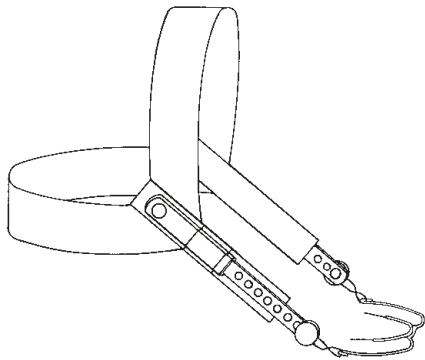
Bio-High-Pull



Descrizione
Description

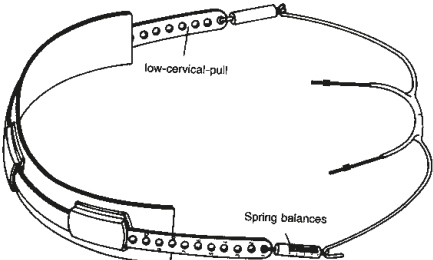
Con queste innovative molle si esprime una forza costante di circa 450 gr (per lato); questo riduce i tempi di trattamento, aumentando il comfort del paziente.

Through the use of most modern springs a continuous force of about 450 gr per spring is exerted and thus reduces treatment time and improves patient comfort.

Codice Art. Order No.		Confezione Contents
606-0240		Kit composto da: trazione alta con molle, Bottoni di chiusura, ganci di sicurezza e arco extraorale 601-1020 Set consisting of: High-Pull with traction springs, 2 coupling buttons, 2 coupling springs and facebow 601-1320
611-0240		Kit completo senza arco facciale Complete set without facebow
611-1013		10 Bottoni e 10 ganci di sicurezza 10 Coupling buttons and 10 coupling springs
611-1010		Ganci di sicurezza - 10 pz 10 Coupling springs

Trazioni cervicali* Low-Cervical Pull*

	Descrizione Description Arco extraorale di precisione - La trazione cervicale regolabile distribuisce equamente l'asimmetria e la forza. Precision-Facebow – Asymmetries and power are equalized by the sliding cervical band.
---	---

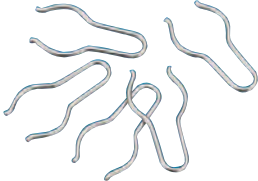
Codice Art. Order No.		Contents Confezione
603-0103		Kit composto da: 1 trazione cervicale, 1 arco extraorale completo di Mobil-Stop Set containing: 1 low-cervical-pull, 1 facebow with spring balances and Mobil-Stop
611-0001		Trazione cervicale Low-Cervical-Pull
603-5020		Arco extraorale preparato per la molla asimmetrica Face-bow prepared for spring balances
611-1001		2 Molle di bilanciamento 1 Pair of spring balances
611-1013		10 Bottoni e 10 ganci di sicurezza 10 Coupling buttons and 10 coupling springs
611-1010		10 Ganci di sicurezza 10 Coupling springs

Cuffie e fasce cervicali

Traction bands

Codice Art. Order No.		Colore Colour	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description	
611-0042		blu elettrico royal blue	1	Cuffia con dinamometri High-Pull with clutch	
613-0010		jeans blu elettrico jeans royalblue	1	Fascia cervicale completa con dinamometri e sistema di sicurezza	
613-0012		blu blue	1		
613-0009			10	Dinamometri con sistema di sicurezza 600 gr Clutch loose	
604-0002			1	Maschera facciale Reverse face crib	
614-0001			1	Cuffia con mentoniera High Pull headgear with chin cap	
614-0003			1	Cuffia a trazione verticale con mentoniera Vertical Pull headgear with chin cap	

Fasce cervicali con sistema di sicurezza Safe-Facebow-System

Codice Art. Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
606-0130		1	Arco extraorale completo con sistema di sicurezza, arco facciale 601-1020 e fascia nucale Safe-Facebow-System complete, consisting of facebow 601-1020, cervical traction band, coupling spring and foam pad 
611-0025		1	Trazione completa (senza arco extraorale) Complete set without facebow
613-0001		10	Fasce cervicali morbide Foam pads for traction bands
612-0003		10	Trazioni elastiche Traction bands
611-1009		5	Ganci di chiusura Coupling springs



Ancoraggio corticale
Cortical anchorage

La nuova generazione di miniviti ortodontiche: vestibolari e palatali.

The intelligent concept of the new generation from one source.

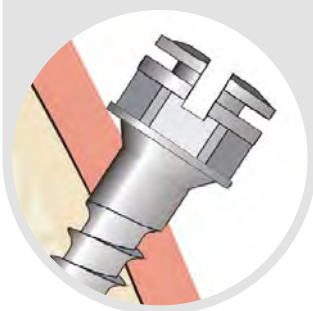
Una testa innovativa e tre diverse lunghezze con codice colore per ogni necessità di ancoraggio ortodontico.

An innovative head and three colour coded lengths for all of your orthodontic anchorage needs.



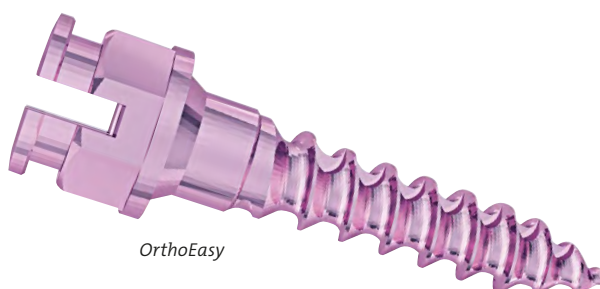
Collo della vite transgengivale a sezione conica per sigillare la mucosa dagli agenti esterni.

Transgingival conic screw neck for sealing the gingiva against infections.

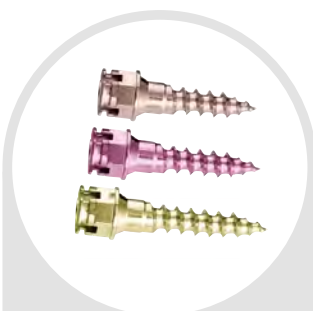


Il nuovo disegno della punta permette l'inserimento nella gengiva e nell'osso corticale in modo semplice e sicuro.

The new design of the thread peak offers safe and easy passage through the gingiva and corticalis.

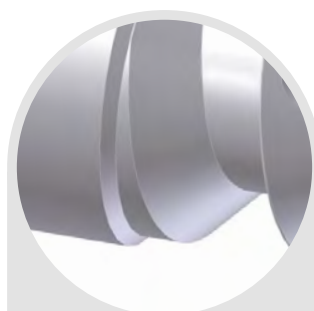


OrthoEasy



Encoding of the length by anodising the surface. (Rosé: 6 mm, Pink: 8 mm, Gold: 10 mm)

Lunghezza identificabile dal colore della superficie anodizzata. (Rosa: 6 mm, Viola: 8 mm, Oro: 10 mm).



Filettatura corticale per una maggiore stabilità meccanica nell'osso.

Compression step at the corticalis for higher stability through mechanical compaction of the bone.



La filettatura di estrema precisione garantisce la costante stabilità durante l'avvitamento.

Shark like cuts make a new pitch at every single winding step.

ORTHOeasy® Pal

Info
N° 185

OrthoEasy Pal: Ancoraggio semplificato per abbinare l'apparecchiatura adatta con facilità

OrthoEasy Pal: Easy anchorage of appliances in the screw head.



OrthoEasy® Pal – La minivite palatale

Il sistema OrthoEasy si completa con OrthoEasy Pal. Pal significa Palatale, in quanto il pin è stato progettato in modo specifico per l'ancoraggio di apparecchi ortodontici con ancoraggio scheletrico palatale. Oggi è ad esempio possibile fissare l'apparecchio Frog in modo più rapido e semplice. La testa dell'OrthoEasy Pal è prodotta con una filettatura interna per poter fissare in modo semplice l'abutment che consente la saldatura di varie apparecchiature realizzate in laboratorio.

OrthoEasy® Pal – the palatal pin

The OrthoEasy® System is complemented by the OrthoEasy® Pal. Pal stands for palatal, as the pin was developed specifically for the anchorage of orthodontic appliances in the palate. For example, the Frog appliance can now be attached quicker and easier in the mouth than before. The head of the OrthoEasy® Pal is equipped with a practical inner thread so that the abutments can simply be attached with a retaining screw.



Posizionamento palatale di OrthoEasy Pal.
Placement of OrthoEasy® Pal in palate.



L'abutment, a cui sarà saldata l'apparecchiatura, è inserito sopra la testa della minivite.
An abutment is placed on the screw head, to which the appliance is welded.



La vite di serraggio blocca l'apparecchiatura nella minivite OrthoEasy Pal.
The appliance is attached to the head of the OrthoEasy® Pal Pin.

Le caratteristiche delle miniviti OrthoEasy®

Caratteristica	Vantaggi
Viti autofilettanti e autoguidanti	Inserimento facile e veloce
Punta conica semi-smussata e stabile	Limita il danno accidentale alla radice del dente
Foro pilota	Necessaria soltanto in aree di osso compatto (es. area mandibolare anteriore)
Profilo della filettatura a pinna di squalo	Facilita l'inserimento con minima applicazione di torque, pressione ossea ridotta evitando il surriscaldamento dell'osso, elevata stabilità
Passo a compressione variabile	Eccezionale stabilità
Diametro della filettatura di valore medio 1,6 mm (massimo 1,7 mm)	Ideale anche in presenza di affollamento
Collo a sezione conica (2 mm)	Equivale allo spessore medio della gengiva e funziona come un cavatappi sigillando perfettamente la sede della minivite
Testa universale a forma di bracket con doppio slot incrociato .022" x .025"	Varie possibilità di ancoraggio, consente anche il doppio ancoraggio „flush"
Testa ottagonale	Aiuta a trovare la posizione della testa facilitando l'orientamento e l'inserimento
Attacco con marcatore di slot	Facilita l'identificazione della posizione prima dell'inserimento
Testa a basso spessore	Massimo confort del paziente
Solo 3 lunghezze, evidence based	Semplicità per la scelta della vite necessaria
Superficie anodizzata in Titanio in codice colore	Stabilità ottimale e identificazione immediata della versione
Lega di Titanio grado 5 (Ti-6 Al-4V)	Materiale biocompatibile di altissima qualità

The design details of the OrthoEasy Pins at a glance

Feature	Advantage
Self-cutting and self-drilling pins	Straight forward insertion
Stable, almost blunt cone end	Makes drilling into a surrounded root of a tooth more difficult
Pilot drilling	Only in areas with compact bone (e.g. anterior lower jaw)
Shark like cuts	Easy insertion with low torque, reduced bone pressure, better primary stability
Compression step	Better primary stability
Middle sized thread diameter of 1.6 mm (max. 1.7 mm)	Applicable for crowded areas
Transgingival conic screw neck (2 mm)	Corresponds to the average thickness of the gingiva and operates similar to a bottle cork, which seals the perforation area safely
Universal screw head in the familiar and proven bracket design with double cross slot .022" x .025" (except OrthoEasy Pal)	Manifold linking potential, flush insertion of two rectangular arch wires applicable
Octangular head	Helps to locate the slot-position from the outside providing easy orientation and insertion
Laser marking at the blade	Control of the slot position while inserting
Reduced vertical height of the head	High patient comfort
Only 4 versions due to long-term clinical experience	Minimise stock levels and complexity
Colour coded anodising of the surface	Higher primary stability and better visual differentiation of the 4 sizes
Titanium alloy grade 5 (Ti-6 Al-4V)	Bio-compatible implant material

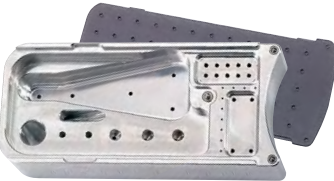
OrthoEasy e OrthoEasy Pal Pins.

OrthoEasy and OrthoEasy Pal Pins.

CE 0297

Order-no.		Size Misura	Content Pezzi	OrthoEasy	OrthoEasy Pal
1101A2306	 6 mm	6 x 1,7 mm Slot .022"	5		-
1101A2308	 8 mm	8 x 1,7 mm Slot .022"	5		-
1101A2310	 10 mm	10 x 1,7 mm Slot .022"	5		-
1201A2308	 8 mm	8 x 1,7 mm	5	-	

Order-no.		Descrizione Description	Content	OrthoEasy	OrthoEasy Pal
1199-0006		Inserto OrthoEasy - 10 mm – ottagonale corto per manico cacciavite OrthoEasy short blade 10 mm – Octagonal for screwdriver	1		-
1199-0015		Inserto OrthoEasy - 45 mm – ottagonale lungo per manico cacciavite OrthoEasy long blade 45 mm – Octagonal for screwdriver	1		-
1199-0007		Inserto OrthoEasy - 5 mm – ottagonale corto per contrangolo OrthoEasy blade 5 mm – Octagonal for angled hand piece	1		
1199-0008		Inserto OrthoEasy - 10 mm – ottagonale lungo per contrangolo OrthoEasy blade 10 mm – Octagonal for angled hand piece	1		
1199-0002		OrthoEasy Manico cacciavite standard (senza inserto) OrthoEasy handle for screw driver , standard size	1		-
1299-1001		Analogo da laboratorio per OrthoEasy Pal OrthoEasy Pal lab analog	1	-	
1299-1003		Viti di bloccaggio per OrthoEasy Pal OrthoEasy Pal Retaining screw only be used with 1299-1006	10	-	
1299-1004		Abutment da laboratorio per OrthoEasy Pal OrthoEasy Pal abutment	10	-	
1299-1005		Cappucci per impronte per OrthoEasy Pal OrthoEasy Pal impression cap	10	-	
1299-1006		Punta per viti di serraggio (1299-1003) OrthoEasy Pal , si utilizza con il manipolo dinamometrico 1299-0007 Retaining screw blade for angulated handpieces with torque control (Torsional moment 10 Ncm) or alternatively: 1299-0007	1	-	

Order-no.		Descrizione Description	Content	OrthoEasy	OrthoEasy Pal
1199-1040	 C € 0297	Fresa pilota OrthoEasy 1 mm x 4 mm OrthoEasy pilot drill 1 mm x 4 mm	1		-
1099-8000	 C € 0297	Pin radiopachi per controllo del sito di inserzione ai raggi X X-ray pin for marking the insertion point on control X-ray	20		-
1199-0000		OrthoEasy Contenitore per la sterilizzazione (vuoto), per miniviti, strumenti e accessori OrthoEasy-Rack (without instruments and screws), for OrthoEasy implants and instruments	1		
1299-0007	 C €	Manipolo dinamometrico indispensabile per la vite di serraggio (Limite 10 Ncm, si abbina alla punta 1299-1006) Manual Driver with torque control (Torsional moment 10 Ncm) for 1299-1006	1	-	
1299-1007	 C €	Kit di conversione per utilizzare manualmente il manipolo contrangolo Manual drive attachment for angulated handpiece	1		

Order-no.		Descrizione Description	Content	OrthoEasy	OrthoEasy Pal
A167D1639	 C € 0297	Vite "Frog II" Distal screw for Frog II appliance	1	-	
100-0009	 C €	Chiave per attivazioni palatali Screwdriver for Frog II appliance	1	-	
307-1012	 C € 0297	Molle Memory Titanol per l'uprighting dei molari .018" x .025" (Slot .022")	10		-
307-1010		Memory Titanol-spring for molar-uprighting .016" x .022" (Slot .018")			
307-1060	 C € 0297	Power-Arm .018"	10		-
307-1065		Power-Arm .022"			
307-1070	 C € 0297	Space Jet	2		-



Viti e accessori da laboratorio, disgiuntori e dispositivi di Classe II e III
Expansion screws, laboratory supplies and Class II and III appliances

Index

Indice

8.3 Snap Lock Expander – La chiave per un'espansione sicura ed efficiente
Snap Lock Expander – the key to efficient and safe expansion

8.4 Disgiuntori rapidi RPE
Palatal split screws

8.6 Viti tradizionali & Viti Memory ad espansione per saltamorso
Expansion screw & Memory expansion screw for the Bite Jumping Appliance

8.7 Vite Memory ad espansione trasversale, Viti Memory
Memory transversal expansion screws, Memory screws

8.8 Vite universale in acciaio inossidabile per espansione
Universal stainless steel expansion screws

8.9 Viti settoriali
Skeletal sector screws

8.10 Viti multisetto
Multi-sector screws

8.11 Vite per trazione e compressione
Traction and compression screws

8.12 Vite per diastemi - per retrazione
Diastema screw - retractor screw

8.13 Viti per movimenti di singoli elementi
Screws for individual tooth movements

8.15 Microviti
Micro screws

8.16 Viti speciali
Special screws

8.17 Viti ad espansione per le terze classi
Expansion screws for a class III double plate

8.18 Vite saltamorso - Bite Jumping Screw per Twin Block modificato
Bite Jumping Screw for the modified Twin Block appliance

8.19 Ranocchio II (Frog) – Distalizzatore Semplificato per molari
Frog III Appliance – the Simplified Molar Distalizer

8.20 Avanzatore Funzionale Mandibolare (FMA)*
Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)*

8.21 Easy Fit-Jumper – Trattamento delle II Classi, semplice ed affidabile.
Easy Fit-Jumper – Class II treatment made easy and reliable!

8.22 Apparecchiatura per avanzamento della mandibola
Appliance for advancement of the mandible

8.23 Forestanit® Fili e accessori
Forestanit® Wires and wire accessories

8.26 Forestacryl® Super colori concentrati
Forestacryl® Concentrates for colouring

8.29 Figurine Happy Design
Happy Design inlay pictures

8.31 TRACK Dischi termoformabili
TRACK Thermoforming foils

8.32 TRACK-V Termoformatrice sottovuoto e accessori
TRACK-V Vacuum Thermoforming unit and auxiliaries

8.33 Accessori
Auxiliaries

8.35 Accessori
Accessories

Snap Lock Expander – L'espansione efficiente e sicura

Snap Lock Expander – The key to efficient and safe expansion.

Info
N° 163

CE 0297

1. Il disgiuntore Snap Lock si disattiva solo se necessario. Dopo l'attivazione (Fig. 1), la molla blocca la vite tenendola in posizione (Fig. 2).
2. Quando lo Snap Lock è correttamente attivato (¼ di giro), si avverte chiaramente la vite che arriva nella posizione di blocco.
3. Il foro nella vite di attivazione è sempre nella giusta posizione.
4. Alzando la molla di blocco è possibile correggere eventuali sovra-attivazioni.

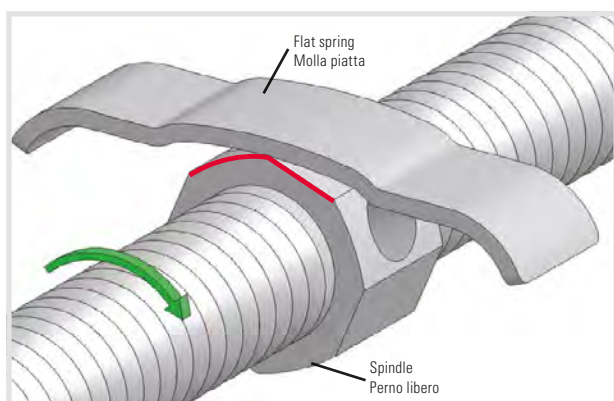


Fig. 1: Attivazione in corso (La molla in tensione)

Fig. 1: Activation in progress (Spring under tension)

1. The Snap Lock Expander does not turn back unless the doctor or patient turns it back. After the activation of the spindle (Fig. 1), the flat spring snaps in (Fig. 2).
2. When the Snap Lock Expander is properly activated by 1/4 turn, both the patient and doctor will be able to feel the screw lock.
3. The hole in the spindle is always in the right place for reactivation.
4. If overactivated the Snap Lock Expander can be turned back.

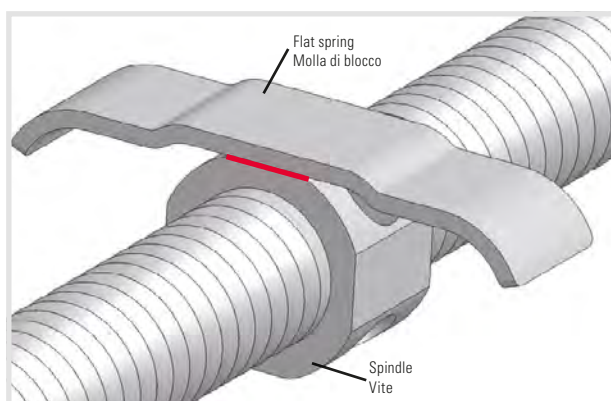


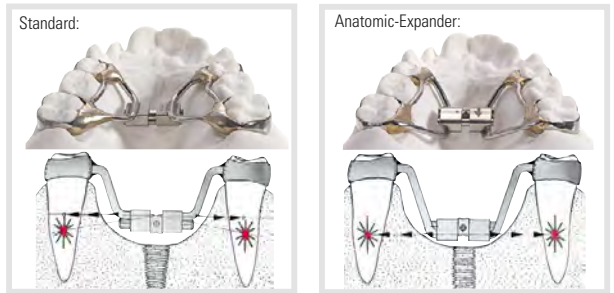
Fig. 2: Posizione di riposo, pronto per la riattivazione (La molla è bloccata). La molla blocca la vite; il foro si presenterà nella posizione ideale per la successiva attivazione.

Fig. 2: Start and final position, ready for reactivation (Spring in locked position). The spring pushes the excentric spindle. This makes the spindle snap into an ideal position for reactivation and locks it.

Order No.		Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
A167-1239*		8 mm	12 mm	5	Disgiuntore Snap-Lock Snap-Lock-Expander
A167-1439*		10 mm	14 mm	5	
A167-1639*		12 mm	16 mm	5	

** Blocco a fine corsa (non si smonta) / ** Protected against falling apart

Disgiuntori rapidi RPE Palatal split screws

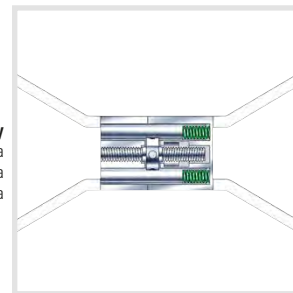


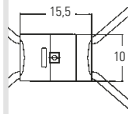
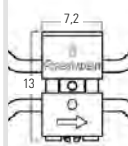
Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
167-1326	 acc. to Dr. Elbel	10 mm  0,8	◀ 13 mm ▶	5	Disgiuntore Rapido tipo 'S' ideale per palati molto piccoli Palatal split screw type 'S' for especially narrow palates
A167-1326*		10 mm  0,8	◀ 14 mm ▶	5	Disgiuntore Rapido Anatomico tipo 'S' può essere posizionato aderente al palato Anatomic-Expander type 'S' can be placed closer to the palate
167-1323	 acc. to Dr. Elbel	10 mm  0,8	◀ 13 mm ▶	5	Disgiuntore rapido tipo 'S' per palati piccoli, disponibile con: - le braccia diritte (167-1323) - solo corpo vite (169-1323) Palatal split screw type 'S' for especially narrow palates
169-1323		10 mm  0,8	◀ 13 mm ▶	5	
167-1633*		12 mm  0,9	◀ 15,5 mm ▶	5	Disgiuntore rapido tipo 'N' di II generazione, progettato per evitare la completa apertura della vite a fine corsa. E' progettato per evitare la disattivazione involontaria della vite. Palatal split screw type 'N' , 2nd generation „Sunshine” Screw designed to avoid disintegration at full expansion. Spindle designed to eliminate screw turning back
A167-1633*		12 mm  0,9	◀ 15,5 mm ▶	5	Disgiuntore Anatomico tipo 'N' , può essere posizionato aderente al palato Anatomic-Expander type 'N' , follows the human anatomy better than ordinary rapid palatal expanders (RPE)

*Non si apre a fine corsa / * protectet against dropping apart

Vite Memory con molla in Nickel Titanio per espansione Palatale Memory palatal expansion screw

Il sistema Memory
E' consigliato pre-caricare la molla
prima di applicare l'apparecchiatura
per ottimizzare i tempi della terapia



Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
167M1529 C€ 0297		10 mm  0,8 mm		5	Disgiuntore Memory tipo 'N' Espansione della sutura palatale in maniera più veloce e confortevole mediante la speciale molla interna in Nickel Titanio. Espansione: 1 mm - Forza: circa 8 N (800 gr) Memory Expander type 'N' Faster and more comfortable expansion of the mid-palatal suture by usage of modern super-elastic materials. Spring expansion: 1 mm / Spring force: approx. 8 N (800 g)
A167M1326 C€ 0297		8 mm  0,7 mm		5	Disgiuntore Anatomico Memory tipo 'S' Espansione della sutura palatale in maniera più veloce e confortevole mediante la speciale molla interna in Nickel Titanio. Espansione: 1 mm - Forza: circa 5 N (500 gr) Memory Anatomic-Expander type 'S' Faster and more comfortable expansion of the mid-palatal suture by usage of modern super-elastic materials. Spring expansion: 1 mm / Spring force: approx. 5 N (500 g)
198-1223 198-1623 C€ 0297		8 mm  0,8 12 mm	◀ 12 mm ▶ ◀ 16 mm ▶	5	Slim-Line-Expander per arcate inferiori Slim-Line-Expander for lower jaws
501-0709				1	Pinza per espansori palatali Tipo 'S' Pliers for the palatal split screw type 'S'
100-0009 C€				1	Chiave per attivazioni Key for palatal split screws

Viti Memory con molla in Nickel Titanio ad espansione per Saltamorso BJA*

Memory expansion screw for the Bite Jumping Appliance*

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Estensione della molla Spring extension	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
169M1343		5,0 0,7 Max.	0,8 mm	5	Vite di Espansione mascellare con Molle Memory in Nickel Titanio. L'espansione è tre volte più veloce rispetto ad una vite d'espansione tradizionale. Forza: circa 500 g The maxillary expansion screw with Memory Spring achieves transversal expansion three times quicker than conventional expansion screws. Force: about 500 g
100M2016		5,0 0,7 Mand.	0,8 mm	5	Vite di Espansione mandibolare con Molle Memory in Nickel Titanio. Con supporto e piastra di montaggio per regolare l'inclinazione. Forza: circa 500 g Memory mandibular expansion screw with holder and mounting pattern for the adjustment of the incline. Force: about 500 g

*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander

Viti ad espansione per Saltamorso BJA*

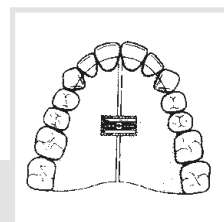
Expansion screws for the Bite Jumping Appliance*

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
169S1239*		7,0 0,8 Max.	5	Maxillary expansion screw Vite Sander classica per espansione mascellare (nuova versione Memory rinforzata: cod. 169M1343)
100-2001		7,0 0,8 Mand.	5	Mandibular expansion screw with holder and mounting pattern for the adjustment of the incline Vite Sander classica per espansione mandibolare con supporto e dispositivo per la regolazione dell'inclinazione

*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander

Viti Memory con molla in Nickel Titanio per espansione Trasversale

Memory transversal expansion screws



Order No.	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Estensione della molla Spring extension	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100M2015		5,0 mm 0,7	0,8 mm		10	Vite Memory ad espansione trasversale per arcata superiore e inferiore 2^a generazione, Forza: circa 500 g Memory mid line expansion screw for upper and lower jaws, 2. generation, force: approx. 500 g

Vite Bertoni Memory tridimensionale con molla in Nickel Titanio

Memory three-dimensional expansion screw Bertoni

165M1413		0,4 3 3 0,8	0,8 0,8 0,8		5	Vite Bertoni Memory tridimensionale. per l' espansione combinata trasversale e protrusiva del segmento anteriore superiore. Forza: circa 500 g. Memory three-dimensional expansion screw transversal expansion and simultaneous protrusion of the max. anterior segment. Force: about 500 g
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------	--	---	---

Viti Memory di protrusione con molla in Nickel Titanio

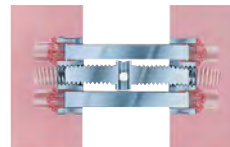
Memory protrusion screw

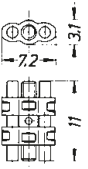
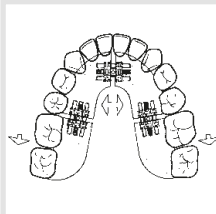
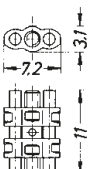
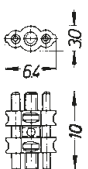
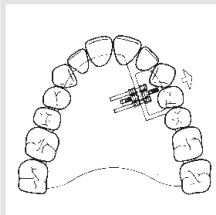
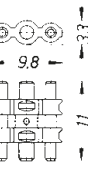
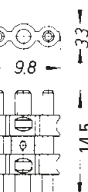


Order No.	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
179M0718		2,5 mm 0,3		10	La vite Memory di protrusione è utilizzata per il movimento del singolo dente. La forza costante rilasciata (90 g.) è ottenuta per mezzo di due molle superelastiche in Nickel Titanio distanti 0,7 mm. The memory-protrusion screw serves for single tooth movements. The permanent positive biological force about 90 g is achieved through two superelastic Nickel Titanium springs over a distance of 0,7 mm.

*Vite universale ad espansione in acciaio inossidabile
con sistema meccanico interno di compressione*
Universal stainless steel expansion screws

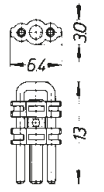
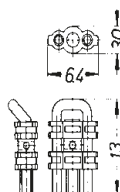
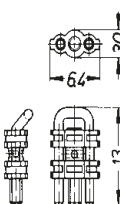
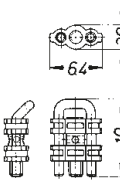
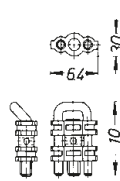
Integrated
mechanical
compression unit

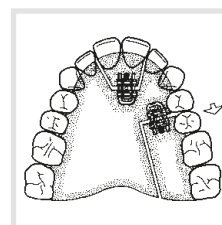
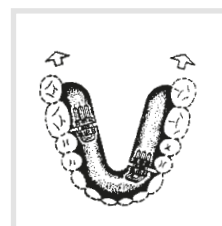
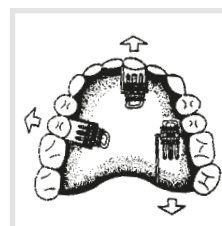


Order No.	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
 100-2000		7  0,8		10	Vite universale per espansione trasversale e distale per arcate superiori ed inferiori. Universal use for upper and lower jaws for transversal and distal expansion 
100T2000		7  0,8		10	Vite universale in titanio per espansione (tipo 100-2000). Ideale per pazienti con allergia al Nickel. Universal expansion screw as 100-2000 made of titanium
 130-2000		5  0,7		10	Per arcate superiori e inferiori di piccole dimensioni. Ideale anche come vite settoriale For upper and lower jaws with small proportions, also very suitable as a sector screw 
 150-2000		7  0,8		10	Per placche superiori, inferiori e attivatori For stable upper jaw plates, also activators
 150-2011		11  0,8		10	Più larga della 150-2000, con espansione di 11 mm Larger version of 150-2000 with expansion of 11 mm

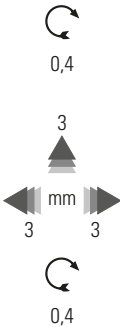
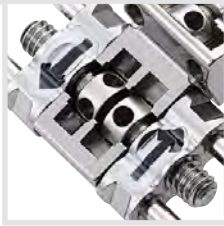
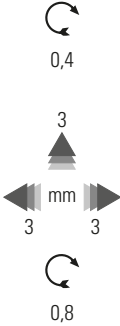
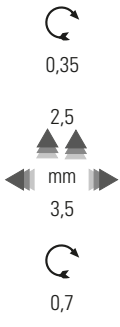
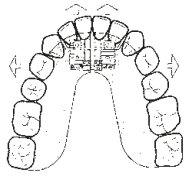
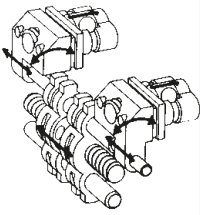
Viti settoriali

Skeletal sector screws

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
134-1315		5  0,35		10	Viti monolaterali utilizzabili anche come viti distali. Disponibili con perno dritto o angolato. Skeletal sector screws can also be used as distal screws with unilateral spindle. Available either with angled or straight pin.
134-1316		5  0,35		10	
134-1314		5  0,35		10	
134-1014		3  0,35		10	Microviti monolaterali versione speciale corta Skeletal sector screws special short version
134-1016		3  0,35		10	

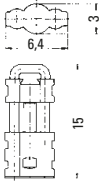
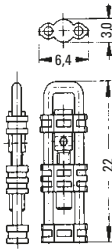
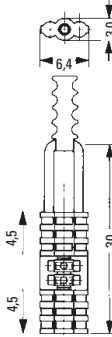


Viti Bertoni multisetto Multi-sector screws

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description	
165-1312		 0,4 3 mm 3 0,4	◀ 13 mm ▶	5	Vite Bertoni per espansione tridimensionale per movimenti trasversali e protrusivi delle placche a Y Bertoni three-dimensional expansion screw is a combined transversal and protrusion screw for Y-plates.	
165-1412	 	 0,4 3 mm 3 0,8	◀ 13 mm ▶	5	Vite Bertoni per espansione bidirezionale per 2 movimenti trasversale simmetrici Bertoni bi dimensional expansion screw for 2 symmetrical transversal movements.	
136-1711		 0,35 2,5 mm 3,5 0,7	◀ 17 mm ▶	5	Vite Beutelspacher per espansione tridimensionale Consente l'espansione trasversale e protrusiva simultaneamente in entrambe le arcate controllando le altezze. Beutelspacher three dimensional expansion screw The arrangement of offset levels enables transverse expansion and protrusive movement to be carried out simultaneously in the lower jaw.	 

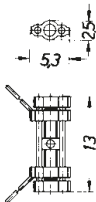
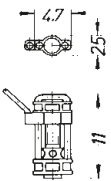
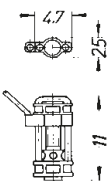
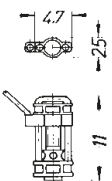
Viti per trazione e compressione

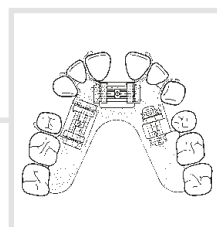
Traction and compression screws

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
139-1311		4  0,35		10	Vite compatta di trazione per la chiusura degli spazi Compact traction screw for closing spaces
139-2215		4,5  0,35		10	Vite di trazione e compressione combinata secondo Heller - utilizzata per i movimenti sagittali The combined traction and compression screw according to Heller is used for sagittal movement.
139-2615		2 x 4,5  0,35		5	Vite per trazione e compressione* Viene utilizzata per chiudere gli spazi nei settori laterali dell'arcata superiore e inferiore con il movimento reciproco dei due denti adiacenti verso lo spazio libero. Traction and compression screw* is used for closing spaces in the lateral region of the upper and lower jaws by reciprocal movement of the two adjacent teeth into the free space.

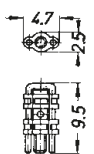
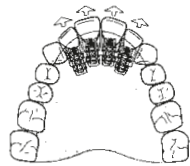
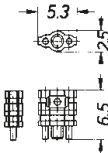
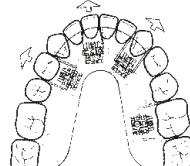
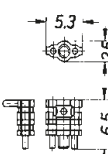
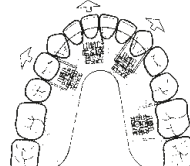
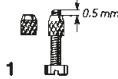
*acc. to/secondo Nardella

Vite per diastemi – Viti per retrazione
Diastema screw – retractor screw

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
175-1318		5,5 0,7		5	Vite per chiusura diastema Microvite stabilizzata a doppia guida per la chiusura dei diastemi e degli spazi nei settori laterali. Diastema screw Double guided torsion stable micro screw for the closure of diastemas and space closure in the lateral region.
179-1117 left		3,0		5	Vite per retrazione Microvite stabilizzata a doppia guida per la chiusura degli spazi dei settori laterali specifica per movimenti distali dei canini.
179-1119 right		0,35		5	Retractor screw Double guided torsion stable micro screw for space closure in the lateral region and distal movement of the cuspids.



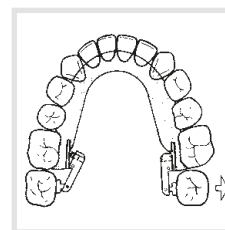
Microviti per movimenti di singoli elementi Screws for individual tooth movements

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description			
179-1017 CE		3,0  0,35		10	Microvite di protrusione per il movimento di singoli denti nell'arcata superiore Micro protrusion screw for movement of individual teeth in the maxilla			
179-0618 CE		2,5  0,35		10	Microvite di protrusione "Inti" per incisivi e laterali, ideale per le arcate inferiori			
179-0617 CE		2,5  0,35		10	Inti micro protrusion screw applicable for lateral and incisor teeth, especially in the mandible			
109-0410 CE			4 mm	5	Microviti a molla per singoli elementi Piston spring screws			
109-0610 CE			6 mm	5				
109-0810 CE			8 mm	5				
100-0003			12 mm	5	Vite di posizionamento Positioning holding screws			
100-0004* CE			3 mm	10	Vite di serraggio Serrated housing nuts			
100-0006*				1	Cacciavite Screw driver	 1	 2	 3
100-0007*				1	Alesatore Reamer	 4	 5	 6

*no INOX

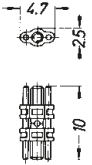
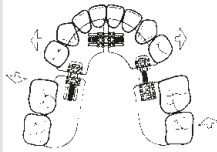
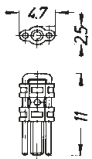
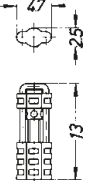
Viti per movimenti di denti singoli
Screws for individual tooth movements

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
109-1621	 	0,5 	5	Vite a leva per l'uprighting dei molari Lever activating screw to upright tilted molars
109-1622	 	0,5 	5	

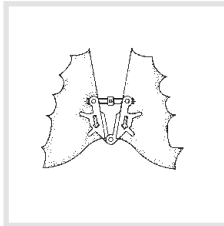
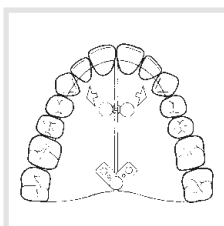


Microviti

Micro screws

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Dimensioni Dimensions	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
170-1118		3,0  0,7		10	Microvite a doppia guida per espansione ideale per apparecchiature mobili in presenza di mandibole molto strette. Micro expansion screw double guided suitable for removable appliance where there is minimum sulcus in the lower arch 
174-1217		4,0  0,35		10	Microvite settoriale ideale come vite distalizzante in presenza di spazi ristretti Skeleton type micro sector screw also applicable as distal screw where there is restricted space
179-1317		3,0  0,35		10	Microvite di trazione ideale per movimenti distali e mesiali in presenza di spazi ristretti Micro traction screw for mesial and distal movements where there is restricted space

Viti speciali Special screws

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
105-1310		8,0 0,7	10	Vite a ventaglio per espansione con apertura a ventaglio, con perno distale per favorire l'espansione intercanina. Fan type expansion screw for fan like opening, screw hinged distally to increase the intercanine width. 
105-1320		8,0 0,8	10	Vite a ventaglio anteriore per espansione separata della zona intercanina mascellare oppure della sutura. (Vite e cerniera sono vendute separatamente) Fan type expansion screw hinge and screw supplied as two separate components, allows for intercanine or buccal expansion. Plate sections are opened up fan-like. 
106-2020		5,0 0,8	10	Vite per espansione mandibolare ad arco Vite speciale per le espansioni trasversali e sagittali delle arcate inferiori Mandibular bow type expansion screw Special screw for transversal and sagittal expansion of anterior mandibular arch.

*Viti ad espansione per le terze classi**
*Expansion screws for a class III double plate**

Order No. 	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
169-2622 CE		6,0 ↻ 0,4	2 viti e 2 guide 2 screws and 2 guards	Doppia placca per le III classi per il movimento retrusivo della mandibola The class III double plate will encourage a retrusive movement of the mandible
100-0014			1 accop. 1 pair	Piastra di montaggio Mounting template



*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander

Bite Jumping Screw* – Vite Saltamorso per Twin Block modificato

Bite Jumping Screw* for the modified Twin Block appliance



Vite Saltamorso BJS - Riduzione progressiva dell'Overjet per l'apparecchiatura Twin Block modificata.

L'apparecchiatura Twin Block ideata dal dr William Clark è uno dei più apprezzati dispositivi funzionali per il trattamento delle malocclusioni di Classe II, Divisione I. La riattivazione dei Twin Block standard richiede molto tempo.

Una facile e sicura riattivazione di 6 mm può essere ottenuta incorporando nell'apparecchiatura questa robusta vite in acciaio inossidabile che permetterà riattivazioni estremamente rapide alla poltrona.

Questa modifica permette un avanzamento progressivo del morso con un incredibile effetto ortopedico e una riduzione dell'inclinazione incisale nelle malocclusioni di Classe II, Divisione I. Il progressivo avanzamento della mandibola aiuta a ridurre la tensione muscolare cranio-mandibolare migliorando comfort e collaborazione del paziente.

Bite Jumping Screw* – progressive Overjet Reduction for the modified Twin Block appliance.

The Twin Block appliance by Dr. William Clark is one of the most popular functional appliances for Class II, division 1 malocclusion treatment. Standard Twin Block appliances however can only be reactivated by a time-consuming procedure.

An easy and safe chair side reactivation of as much as 6 mm can be achieved by incorporating this solid stainless steel screw into the appliance. Chair side reactivations provide minimal inconvenience to staff and patient.

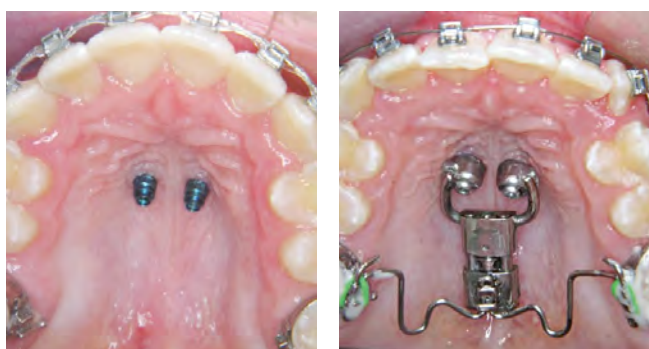
This modification allows a progressive advancement of the bite, providing a greater orthopaedic effect with less incisor tilting in Class II, division 1 cases. Progressive advancement of the mandible helps to reduce tension in the craniomandibular muscles, therefore improving patient comfort and compliance.

Order No.	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
199-2622		6,0 ↻ 0,4	2	Bite Jumping Screw

*acc. to/secondo Dr. Marc Geserick

Frog II (Ranocchio) – il Distalizzatore Molare Semplificato*

Frog II Appliance – the Simplified Molar Distalizer*



Frog II (Ranocchio) – Distalizzatore Semplificato per Molari

La distalizzazione dei primi molari superiori è frequente nei piani di trattamento delle malocclusioni di Classe II e può essere indicata per i trattamenti non estrattivi dell'affollamento superiore.

Il dispositivo Frog II permette la distalizzazione dei molari senza tipping di corona e radice. E' semplice da costruire e da attivare. La molla si inserisce, disinserisce e riattiva facilmente dal lato vestibolare girando la chiave di attivazione in senso orario.

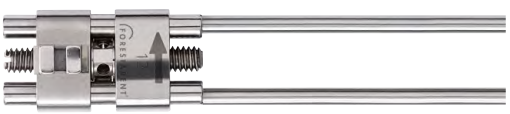
The Frog II Appliance

Distalizing maxillary first molars is often an objective in treatment plans involving Class II malocclusions and it is sometimes indicated for non-extraction treatments with maxillary crowding.

The Frog II appliance offers outstanding molar distalization without crown or root tipping. The assembling and activation of the Frog II is easy. Even the spring is easily removed and adjusted. The appliance is easily activated from the anterior by simply turning the screw clockwise.



- 1 Le due lunghe braccia dritte ($\varnothing$ 1,5 mm) consentono di individualizzare l'apparecchiatura in modo ottimale.
Two long retention arms ($\varnothing$ 1,5 mm) leave plenty of room for individuality.
- 2 La funzione Snap Lock mantiene la vite in posizione evitando disattivazioni indesiderate.
The Snap Lock function prevents unwanted reversing.
- 3 Il nuovo Frog II si attiva facilmente come i tradizionali disgiuntori rapidi
The new Frog II is activated via a spindle with cross-hole like conventional expansion screws.
- 4 Il sistema di inserimento della barra è stato spostato verso il piano linguale rendendolo più accessibile.
The lock for the spring was transferred from palatal to lingual and is therefore more accessible.

Order No.	Tipo Type	Espansione Expansion	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
A167D1639 C € 0297		12  0,9	1	Vite per apparecchiatura Frog II (5 pz) (Disponibile anche in confezione da 1pz - Cod. Art. A167D1639/1) Distal screw for Frog II appliance (5 pcs)
100-0009 C €			1	Cacciavite per apparecchiatura Frog II Screwdriver for Frog II appliance

Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)*

Correzione delle malocclusioni di II classe – senza collaborazione del paziente
Correction of class II malocclusions - independent on patient compliance



Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)

L'FMA – Functional Mandibular Advancer, è un nuovo dispositivo fisso per la correzione delle malocclusioni di II classe che non richiede la collaborazione del paziente.

Le principali caratteristiche di questo dispositivo alternativo all'Herbst sono le zanche di avanzamento ed i piani inclinati, che possono essere assemblati vestibolarmente su bande. Con l'FMA si possono anche costruire dispositivi per contenzione con plastiche termoformabili Track.

Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)

The Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA) is a novel, rigid, fixed appliance for corrections of class II malocclusions independent on patient compliance.

Main features of this alternative Herbst appliance are protrusive bars and inclined planes which are fitted on the vestibular side to casted splints or assembled bands. As a retention appliance the modules of the FMA can be fixed on the vestibular side to thermoforming foils.

Order No.		Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
330-0100		1 Kit	FMA - Functional Mandibular Advancer

*invented by/secondo Prof. Dr. G. Kinzinger, Dr. J. Ostheimer



Easy-Fit® Jumper

Info
N° 179

CE 0297

Dispositivo per la correzione delle II Classi da abbinare alla terapia fissa con brackets e archi.
A Class II appliance used in conjunction with any bracket prescription and/or archwires.

Easy-Fit® Jumper è un dispositivo per la correzione delle malocclusioni di Classe II da utilizzare simultaneamente all'apparecchiatura fissa. Il design esclusivo e l'azione protrusiva continua, senza necessità di inserire spessori, rendono la terapia per la correzione delle Classi II più semplice e sicura. Una soluzione che offre parecchi vantaggi rispetto ad altri dispositivi tradizionali. A differenza dell'Herbst, non è vincolato su bande o fusioni, bensì all'apparecchiatura fissa tramite connessioni "pivot".



The Easy-Fit® Jumper is a fixed appliance, developed for the correction of Class II discrepancies in combination with a standard bracket arch wire appliance. A unique design, stepless protrusive movement capabilities and no shims increase ease and safety of Class II treatment. This Class II alternative offers numerous advantages compared to standard class II appliances. The Easy-Fit® Jumper is attached in the maxilla within the molar area and in the mandibular within the premolar area.

Vantaggi di Easy-Fit® Jumper*

- Applicabile direttamente alla poltrona
- Nessuno ingombro o necessità di rimuovere il dispositivo
- Non è necessario l'intervento del laboratorio
- Avanzamento continuo
- Correzione della Classe II abbinata al trattamento ortodontico fisso
- Non richiede la collaborazione del paziente
- Adatto a dentisti destri e mancini
- Possibilità di avanzamento asimmetrico fino a 0,8 mm per lato
- Unica apparecchiatura, stoccaggio semplificato



Advantages of the Easy-Fit® Jumper*

- Only one chairside session needed to insert the device
- No shims – no removal of the appliance
- No elaborate lab work
- Stepless advancement
- Class II correction with simultaneous bracket treatment
- Non-dependent on patient compliance
- Ideally suited for both right and left handed clinicians
- Asymmetrical advancement - accurate to within 1/8 mm per side
- No need to stock different sizes of shim

Caratteristiche tecniche

Diametro esterno	5 mm
Avanzamento	0,8 mm (giro completo)
Intervallo di attivazione	6 mm
Lunghezza iniziale*	20 mm
Distanza tra il centro dei fori*	24 mm
Lunghezza totale*	29 mm

* + 6 mm di attivazione

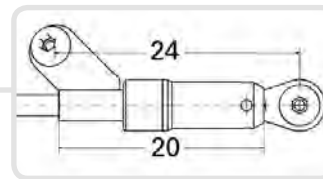


Technical data

Outer diameter:	5 mm
Thread lead:	0.8 mm per full turn
Activation range:	6 mm
Nominal size*	20 mm
Distance bore centre to bore centre*	24 mm
Total length*	29 mm

* + 6 mm activation

Order-No		Confezione Content	Descrizione Description
321-0118		1 patient kit	Easy-Fit® Jumper, Slot .018"
321-0122		1 patient kit	Easy-Fit® Jumper, Slot .022"



Cerniera di avanzamento della mandibola

Appliance for advancement of the mandible



Order No. 	Tipo Type	Pezzi Pieces	Descrizione Description
320-0100		1 kit	Cerniere destre e sinistre con guide ed accessori di montaggio (4 viti, 4 dadi, 1 chiave esagonale) Left and right hinge with guide pin and mounting accessories (4 screws, 4 nuts, 1 hexagon key)
320-0101		10	Distanziali 1 mm Distance ring 1 mm
320-0102		10	Distanziali 2 mm Distance ring 2 mm
320-0103		10	Distanziali 3 mm Distance ring 3 mm
320-0104		10	Viti interne 1,5 mm Inner screw 1,5 mm
320-0105		10	Dadi di bloccaggio Housing nuts
320-0106		10	Guide destre + sinistre Rods right + left
320-0107		10	Tubo destro Tube right
320-0108		10	Tubo sinistro Tube left
320-0109 C€		1	Chiave a brugola Hexagon key

FORESTANIT®
FORESTANIT® – Ni Free

Order No. Duro Hard 1450-1650 N/mm ²	Order No. Duro elastico Spring Hard 1850-2050 N/mm ²	ø mm	ø inch	Contenuto Contents	Descrizione Description
-	213-2050	0,50	.020	50 m	FORESTANIT® - Super Filo in bobina piccola rotondo Laboratory coils round
-	213-2060	0,60	.023	40 m	
212-2070	213-2070	0,70	.028	30 m	
212-2080	213-2080	0,80	.031	20 m	
212-2090	213-2090	0,90	.036	10 m	
-	213-2100	1,00	.039	10 m	
-	213-3060	0,60	.023	500 g	FORESTANIT® - Super Filo in matassa da laboratorio rotondo Clinic coils round
212-3070	213-3070	0,70	.028	500 g	
212-3080	213-3080	0,80	.031	500 g	
212-3090	213-3090	0,90	.036	500 g	
-	213-3100	1,00	.039	500 g	
-	213-3110	1,10	.043	500 g	
-	213-3120	1,20	.047	500 g	
-	243-2070	0,70	.028	30 m	FORESTANIT® - Ni Free Filo in bobina piccola rotondo, senza Nickel* Laboratory coils round, nickel free wires* * < 0,3 % Ni
-	243-2080	0,80	.031	20 m	
-	243-2090	0,90	.036	10 m	



FORESTANIT®
Fili pretagliati
Precut wires

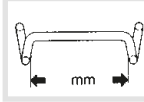
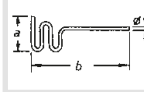
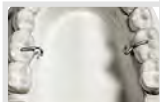
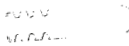
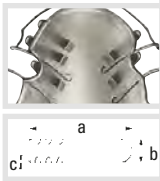
Order No. Duro Hard	Order No. Duro elastico Spring hard		Lunghezza Length	ø mm	ø inch	Contenuto Contents	Tipo Type
1450-1650 N/mm ²	1850-2050 N/mm ²						
212-5070*	213-5070*		75	0,70	.028	500 g	Per ganci triangolari Triangular clasps
212-8070*	213-8070*		100	0,70	.028	500 g	Per ganci di Adams Retainer clasps acc. to Adams
212-6070* 212-6080* -	213-6070* 213-6080* 213-6090*		150 150 150	0,70 0,80 0,90	.028 .031 .036	500 g	Per archi labiali Labial arches
- - -	213-7070* 213-7080* 213-7090*		200 200 200	0,70 0,80 0,90	.028 .031 .036	500 g	Per Bionators

*Lunghezze su richiesta - Possono essere fornite per ordine minimo di 5 kg x tipo.
 Special lengths are supplied - minimum order quantity 5 kg per size.

FORESTANIT®

Fili preformati e accessori

Preformed wire accessories

Order No. Duro Hard	Order No. Duro elastico Spring hard		Dimensione Dimensions	ø mm	ø inch	Pezzi Pieces	Descrizione Description
1450-1650 N/mm ²	1850-2050 N/mm ²						
- -	301-1709 301-1710		9 10	0,70 0,70	.028 .028	100 100	Ganci di Adams Retainer clasps acc. to Adams 
302-2702 302-2803 302-2904	- - -			0,70 0,80 0,90	.028 .031 .036	100 100 100	Gancia a palla Ball head retainer clasps
- -	303-2701 303-2802			0,70 0,80	.028 .031	100 100	Ganci triangolari Triangular clasps
-	306-2701			0,70	.028	100	Ganci ad occhiello Eyelet retainer clasps
- - -	305-2505 305-2606 305-2608		a b 5,0 24 6,0 24 7,7 25	0,50 0,60 0,60	.020 .023 .023	100 100 100	Molle di protrusione Protrusion springs 
309-2805	-			0,80	.031	100	Ganci per molari Molar retainers 
- - -	308-2203 308-2204 308-2205	 	a = mm 20 20 23	b = mm 3 4 5	c = mm 0,15 0,15 0,15	100 100 100	Supporti piatti Sheet springs 

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Colore Color	Descrizione Description
401-0010		1 kg	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Confezione studio - polvere Clinic package - powder
401-0021		1 x 5 kg	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Confezione da laboratorio - polvere Standard package - powder
402-0010		500 ml	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Confezione studio - liquido Clinic package - liquid
402-0011		500 ml	Rosa trasparente Clear pink	Confezione studio - liquido Clinic package - liquid
402-0022		2,5 l	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Confezione da laboratorio - liquido Standard package - liquid
402-0023		2,5 l	Rosa trasparente Clear pink	Confezione da laboratorio - liquido Standard package - liquid

FORESTACRYL®

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Colore Color	Descrizione Description
403-0010		1 kg + 500 ml	Neutro Clear uncoloured	Kit studio - polvere + liquido Clinic package - powder + liquid
403-0011		1 kg + 500 ml	Rosa trasparente Clear pink	Kit studio - polvere + liquido Clinic package - powder + liquid
403-0020		2 x 5 kg 2 x 2,5 l	Neutro Clear uncoloured	Kit standard - polvere + liquido Standard package - powder + liquid
416-1001		1		Erogatore per liquido Forestacryl Lever tap for Forestacryl liquid

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Colore Colour	Descrizione Description
404-0010		1 kg	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Resina per riparazioni Repair-acrylic - powder
402-0010		500 ml	Trasparente Clear uncoloured	Liquido per riparazioni Repair-acrylic - liquid
407-0001		50 ml	Rosso Red	Super colori - concentrati Concentrates for colouring
407-0002		50 ml	Blu Blue	
407-0003		50 ml	Giallo Yellow	
407-0004		50 ml	Verde Green	
407-0007		50 ml	Giallo fluorescente Neon-yellow	
407-0008		50 ml	Viola Purple	

Happy-Design

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
407-0201		20	Delfino Dolphin
407-0202		20	Gufo Owl
407-0203		20	Cuore Heart
407-0204		20	Motociclista Motorbike
407-0205		20	Ferrari Ferrari
407-0206		20	Cavallo Horse
407-0207		20	Pipistrello Bat
407-0208		20	Sorriso Smiley
407-0209		20	Teschio Skull
407-0210		20	Calciatore team blu Footballplayer blue

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
407-0211		20	Farfalla Butterfly
407-0212		20	Gatto Cat
407-0213		20	Tigre Tiger
407-0214		20	Cane Black dog
407-0215		20	Germani Germany
407-0216		20	Pallone Football
407-0217		20	Super dente Super tooth
407-0218		20	Anatra Duck
407-0219		20	Corvo Raven
407-0220		20	Panda Panda

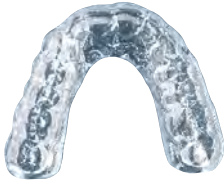
Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
407-0100		400 pez. 400 pcs.	Kit di figurine assortite Orthodontic inlay pictures, assortment

TRACK® – dischi termoformabili
TRACK® – Thermoforming foils

Info
N° 175

CE

Ø 125 mm, transparent, trasparenti

Order No.	Spessore Thickness	Quantità Contents		Descrizione Description	Applicazione Application	Legame con acrilici Bonding to acrylic
408-0105	0,5 mm	100		Track® A Hard (PETG)	Retainers trasparenti, retainers normali, piccoli set-up (utilizzo come ESSIX A) Invisible retainers, standard retainers, correction splints, applications like ESSIX A.	sì yes
408-0106	0,63 mm	100				
408-0108	0,8 mm	100				
408-0110	1,0 mm	100				
408-0115	1,5 mm	50				
408-0120	2,0 mm	50				
408-0220	2,0 mm	30		Track® B Double layer (TPU/PET-G)	Doppio strato (morbido/rigido) - Retainers confortevoli e personalizzabili (quando utilizzati con set-up) Comfortable retainers with optional correction (if used with set-up)	sì (sul lato rigido) yes (on hard side)
408-0305	0,5 mm	100		Track® C Soft (PE)	Mascherine di trasferimento, Mascherine per mordenzatura (utilizzo come ESSIX C) Transfer trays, etching trays, applications like ESSIX C	no
408-0310	1,0 mm	100				
408-0515	1,5 mm	50		Track® E Soft, rubbery (EVA)	Posizionatori, set-up ortodontici, parodonti per brackets, per duplicazione di modelli studio Positioners, bracket transfer trays, bracket guards, can be used to duplicate study models	no
408-0520	2,0 mm	50				
408-0530	3,0 mm	30				
408-0610	1,0 mm	100		Track® bleach (EVA)	Tray per sbiancamenti, per applicazione fluoro o altri medicamenti Bleaching trays, applying tray for fluoride and medication	no

TRACK-V – Termoformatrice ad aspirazione

TRACK-V – Vacuum Thermoforming unit

Order No. C€ *		Quantità Contents	Descrizione Description
900-2000		1	Track-V Termoformatrice ad aspirazione, 230 V Vacuum thermoforming unit, 230 V
900-2110		1	Track-V , 100 V, Japan
900-2115		1	Track-V , 115 V, USA

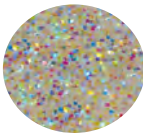
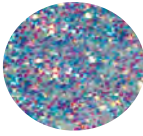
*2006/42/EG

Auxiliaries

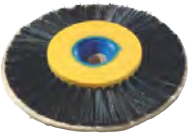
Accessori

Order No.	Descrizione Description		Confezione Contents
408-0705	Template di coperture (4 dimensioni x 2 pezzi) Cover template (4 sizes x 2 pieces)		1
408-0706	Occlusore per Track V Occluform for Track V		1
900-2002	Gesso per modellazione, 400 g Blocking out plaster, 400 g		1
900-2003	Cera trasparente per modellazione, 50 g Blocking out wax transparent, 50 g		1
900-2012	Pennello con calamita per granulato Brush for granules, incl. magnet		1
900-2001	Granulato (confezione ricambio) granulato in acciaio magnetico, a spigoli arrotondati Filling granules (refill package) high-grade steel granules (magnetic) featuring rounded edges		1
900-2018	Set rifinitura Track per tagliare e modificare le termostampate Finishing set Track for cutting and handling tracks		1
900-2016	Guarnizione per telaio portadischi Sealing for foil reception		1
900-2017	Guarnizione del cestello di stampa Sealing for form pot		1

Auxiliaries Accessori

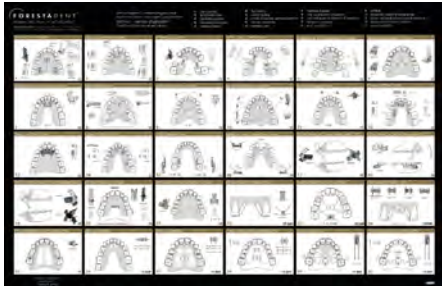
Order No.		Colore Colour	Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
407-0028 C€		Menta-verde/rosso Mint-green/red	100 g	Polvere "Magic" brillante concentrata Magic-powder concentrate
407-0029 C€		Viola Purple	100 g	
426-0100	 		1 l	Liquido STAMMOPUR Z detergente per apparecchi ortodontici. Soluzione concentrata ideale per la pulizia degli apparecchi mobili. Tartaro ed altri sedimenti vengono facilmente rimossi. Per l'uso con ultrasuoni si raccomanda l'impiego di un apposito contenitore. Prima dell'uso leggere le istruzioni. Cement remover and prosthesis cleaner. This cleaning concentrate is ideal for the intensive cleaning of removable appliances. Tartar and other sediments are easily removed. We recommend the use of a separate beaker in the ultrasonic bath. Please always refer to the Material Safety Data Sheet.

Auxiliaries Accessori

Order No.		Confezione Contents	Descrizione Description
416-0001		1 pezzo 1 piece	Spruzzatore per polvere FORESTACRYL - 100 ml Spray-bottle for 100 ml FORESTACRYL powder
416-0010		1 pezzo 1 piece	Spruzzatore per liquido FORESTACRYL - 50 ml Spray-bottle for 50 ml FORESTACRYL liquid
416-1000		1 pezzo 1 piece	Ugello in metallo per spruzzatore (polvere) Metal nozzle for powder spray bottles
411-0001		1 pezzo 1 piece	Spazzola per lucidare Ø 80 mm Round brush with cloth lining, Ø 80 mm
412-0001		1 pezzo 1 piece	Spazzola di lino Ø 80 mm Linen buff Ø 80 mm

Accessories

Accessori

Order No.	pezzi pieces	descrizione description
100-0001 C €	100	Chiave per viti Key for expansion screws 
100-0051	20	Pop-Box - Formato 1 dimensione normale per placche trasversali. Confezione da 20 pezzi (colore indicativo). Pop-Box size 1 normal size for transversal plates. Package with 20 pieces, colours may vary. 
100-0052	20	Pop-Box - Formato 2 per attivatori e bionatori. Confezione da 20 pezzi (colore indicativo). Pop-Box size 2 for activators and bionators. Package with 20 pieces, colours may vary. 
100-0016	1	Poster Viti Forestadent dimensioni 71 cm x 46 cm Poster screws showing examples of application, size 71 cm x 46 cm 
100-0042	1	Happy-Design Card 



Pinze, strumenti e accessori
Pliers, instruments and accessories

Pinze per modellare fili Wire bending pliers

Order No.		Descrizione Description
501-0402 CE		Pinza di Adams con una punta conica e l'altra triangolare, per fili fino Ø 0,7 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Adams pliers with one pyramid and one cone beak, normal, for wires up to Ø 0,7 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0202 CE		Pinza a becchi piatti sottili per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 0,7 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Flat pliers both sides grooved, narrow, for wires up to Ø 0,7 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0709		Pinza per espansori rapidi per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 1,5 mm Pliers for the palatal split screw for wires up to Ø 1,5 mm 

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

Pinze per modellare fili

Wire bending pliers

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description
501-0210		Pinza a becchi piatti e sottili con punte scanalate su entrambi i lati. Per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 0,8 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* Pointed flat nose pliers with grooved points, with guide grooves on both sides, for wires up to Ø 0,8 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable*
501-0707		Pinza a tre becchi sottili (ideale per tecnica linguale) per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 0,5 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Aderer pliers with narrow standing points, for bending wires up to Ø 0,5 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0701		Pinza a tre becchi (Aderer) per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 0,9 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Aderer pliers for bending wires up to Ø 0,9 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

Pinze per modellare fili Wire bending pliers

Order No. C€		Descrizione Description
501-0502		Pinza concavo/convessa media (Optical) per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 1,0 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Medium sized bending pliers for wires up to Ø 1,0 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0503		Pinza concavo/convessa media (Optical con scanalature) per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 1,0 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Bending pliers medium fine, with graduation, for wires up to Ø 1,0 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0211		Pinza di Young (Universale) per fili fino ad un massimo di Ø 0,7 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Young loop bending pliers universal pliers for bending loops, for wires up to Ø 0,7 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0864		Pinza speciale Nakajima per fili fino ad un massimo di .022" x .028" disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* Special pliers max. .022" x .028", shape according to Nakajima, disinfectable, sterilisable*

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

Tronchesi distali

Pliers for fixed appliances

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description
501-0805		Tronchese distale mini con trattenuta per fili fino a .021" x .025", disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* Safety-hold end cutter mini especially small, max. .021" x .025", disinfectable, sterilisable*
501-0807		Tronchesino distale medio con trattenuta per fili fino a .022" x .028", disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* Distal cutter medium with retaining beaks for hard wires up to .022" x .028", disinfectable, sterilisable*
501-0806		Tronchese distale maxi con trattenuta per fili da laboratorio fino a .022" x .028", disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* Distal cutter maxi with retaining beaks for hard wires up to .022" x .028", disinfectable, sterilisable*

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

*Tronchesi diritti e Weingart
Special pliers for fixed appliances*

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description
501-0802		Tronchese per legature fino a .016" con inserti in carburo di tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Side nippers medium for lock pins and ligatures, for soft thin wires (0,40 mm = .016"), with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0819		Tronchese per fili fino a .022"x.028" con inserti in carburo di tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile „Hard wire“ cutter for cutting hard wires up to .022"x.028", with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0801		Tronchese per legature fino a .016" con inserti in carburo di tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Side nippers mini for lock pins and ligatures (0,40 mm= .016"), with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0809		Pinza di Weingart per fili fino ad un massimo di .022"x.028" disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Weingart universal lightwire pliers max. .022"x.028", disinfectable, sterilisable

Pinze Speciali

Special pliers for fixed appliances

Order No. C E		Descrizione Description
501-0845		Pinza di Weingart per fili sottili, ideale per la tecnica linguale 2D, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Weingart ultra lightwire pliers disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0810		Pinza di Jarabak disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Lightwire bending pliers according to Prof. Jarabak, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0865		Pinza di Begg con tronchese, per fili fino a Ø 0,6 mm, con inserti in carburo di tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Light wire pliers for wires up to Ø 0,6 mm with cutter Begg, with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

Pinze Speciali

Special pliers for fixed appliances

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description
501-0820		Pinza di Tweed piatta per torque, con inserti in carburo di tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Angle bending pliers with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0839		Pinza di Tweed piatta angolata per torque fino a Ø 0,6 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile. Devono essere utilizzate due pinze Arch torquing and bending pliers for wires up to Ø 0,6 mm, allow to use a pair, disinfectable, sterilisable 
501-0874		Pinza "pesce martello" per pieghe (Cinch back) disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Archwire bending plier "Hammerhead" disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0822		Pinza De La Rosa con inserti in carburo di tungsteno per modellare fili fino a Ø 0,55 mm, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile* De La Rosa pliers for contouring lightwire arches and bands, with hard metal insert, Ø 0,55 mm, disinfectable, sterilisable*

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

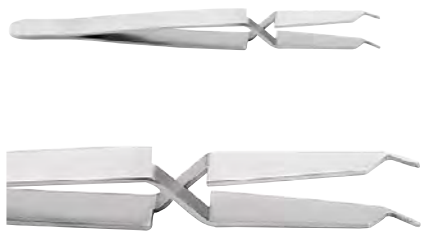
Pinze Speciali

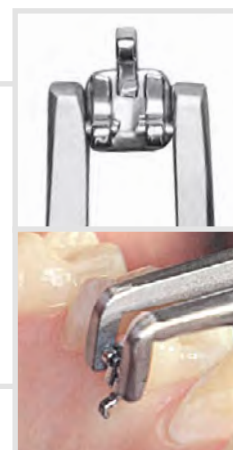
Special pliers for fixed appliances

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description	
501-0825		Pinza togli attacchi angolata, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Bracket removing pliers angulated, disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0815		Pinza togli attacchi con cappuccio di protezione, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Bracket removing pliers with plastic insert, disinfectable, sterilisable	
C501-0828		Pinza per togliere attacchi ceramici con tacca con incavi per l'arco, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Ceramic bracket debonding plier with notch, disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0816		Pinza per rimuovere le bande con cappuccio di protezione disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Band removing pliers disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0817		Pinza per tubi convertibili disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Conversion plier for buccal tubes disinfectable, sterilisable	 Lama di ricambio 1pz Replacement blade 501-0818

Strumenti per tecnica linguale e Pinzette

Instruments for fixed appliances

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description
501-0867		Pinzetta per posizionare attacchi, anche linguali, con punte sottili, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Bracket locating tweezers small model, also suitable for lingual treatment, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0866		Pinzetta per posizionare gli attacchi, con punte squadrate studiate in particolare per i brackets Edgewise Standard disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Clamping tweezers for locating DB-brackets. The joint serves for the angulation of Edgewise-Brackets, disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0223		Pinzetta altimetro – 3 mm specifica per il posizionamento di brackets linguali 2D[®], disinfettabile e sterilizzabile 2D[®] Lingual bracket tweezer – 3 mm disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0224		Pinzetta altimetro – 4 mm specifica per il posizionamento di brackets linguali 2D[®], disinfettabile e sterilizzabile 2D[®] Lingual bracket tweezer – 4 mm disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0225		Pinzetta altimetro – 5 mm specifica per il posizionamento di brackets linguali 2D[®], disinfettabile e sterilizzabile 2D[®] Lingual bracket tweezer – 5 mm disinfectable, sterilisable



Pinza Speciale per tecnica linguale 2D e porta aghi Mathieu
Special pliers and instruments for fixed appliances

Order No. CE		Descrizione Description	
501-0840		Pinza speciale per aprire attacchi 2D®, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile 2D® Lingual bracket opening plier disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0708		Porta aghi Mathieu con punte in tungsteno, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Needle holder - Mathieu with hard metal beaks, disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0705		Porta aghi Mathieu disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Needle holder Mathieu disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0830		Pinza Mosquito per applicare elastici, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Mosquito-forceps for application of elastics, disinfectable, sterilisable	

Strumenti speciali e Pinzette

Special pliers and instruments for fixed appliances

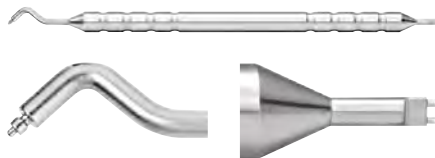
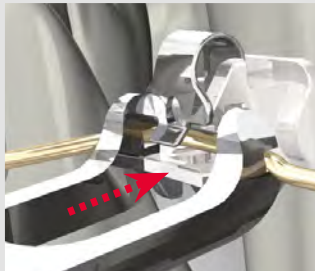
Order No. CE		Descrizione Description	
501-0870		Pinza per separatori elastici, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Separating pliers disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0869		Pinza per applicare legature elastiche, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Ligature-forceps disinfectable, sterilisable	 
501-0834		Pinzetta automatica con stop per applicare legature elastiche, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Tweezers for seating elastics, disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0838		Applicatore di legature "Twirl-on" disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Twirl-on-Instrument disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0843		Sonda speciale con direzionatore ideale per aprire gli attacchi linguali 2D, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Special explorer with director to open the lingual brackets, disinfectable, sterilisable	

Strumenti Instruments

Order No. C E		Descrizione Description
501-0833		Direzionatore di legature disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Ligature director disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0855		Tucker per archi (direzionatore) disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Archwire-Tucker disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0846		Strumento di utilità e spingibande disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Band seating instrument and scaler disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0828		Spingibande (Mershon) disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Band pusher disinfectable, sterilisable
501-0868		Spingibande in plastica con inserto in metallo, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Molar band seater with hard metal insert, disinfectable, sterilisable
C501-1842		Sonda standard doppia, per aprire le clip Per tutti i brackets della serie Quick e TruKlear, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Classic opening instrument For all brackets of the Quick range and TruKlear, double sided, disinfectable, sterilisable

* sterilizzabile togliendo le gomme sui manici / sterilisable only without plastic cover

Strumenti Instruments

Order No.		Descrizione Description	
501-1843 C€		Sonda "Collar" Per tutti i brackets della serie Quick, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Attenzione: con i brackets QuickKlear usare solo nel foro vestibolare! Collar probe For all brackets of the Quick range, disinfectable, sterilisable Attention: QuickKlear only to be used from vestibular!	
501-1844 C€		Sonda doppia "a forchetta" La clip si apre con un movimento rotatorio, da entrambi i lati ruotando la punta a forchetta, disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Two-pronged probe For opening by rotary movement, two-sided, disinfectable, sterilisable (straight prong tip/angled collar tip).	
501-0861 C€		Direzionatore speciale per archi disinfettabile e sterilizzabile Archwire-Director disinfectable, sterilisable	
C501-0815 C€		Strumento "Pauls" doppio per rimuovere attacchi Quick e QuickKlear disinfettabile e sterilizzabile "Pauls-Tool" for debonding of QuickKlear brackets – double sided, disinfectable, sterilisable	
501-0842		Dinamometro a orologio per misurare forze da 50 a 500 gr Stress and tension gauge measuring range: 50 – 500 gr	
501-0002		Rastrelliera per pinze 15 posti – dimensioni: 30 x 25 x 6 cm Holder for pliers 15 compartments – dimensions: 30 x 25 x 6 cm	

Pinze da laboratorio
Laboratory pliers

Order No.		Descrizione Description
501-0103		Tronchese per fili duri per fili fino a Ø 1,2 mm Heavy wire cutter for hard wires up to Ø .060 in
501-0204 CE		Pinza Universale con tronchese per fili fino a Ø 0,9 mm Pin and universal technique pliers with cutter, for wires up to Ø .036 in

Strumenti Instruments and adhesives

Order No.		Misura Size	Descrizione Description
501-0871 C€		1	Misuratore "a croce" - altimetro Bracket positioning boone gauge
506-0001		1	Calibro modello Zurigo per misurazioni interne ed esterne Vernier Gauge Caliper for practice and laboratory Model Zürich for inside and outside measurements

Adhesives Compositi

Order No. C€0197		Contents Confezione	Description Descrizione
422-6002		1	KURASPER F Contenuto: KURASPER F adesivo 2 ml, KURASPER F pasta 2 ml, K-ETCHANT GEL 6 ml, dish di distribuzione, pennellini KURASPER F Contents: KURASPER F adhesive 2 ml, KURASPER F paste 2 ml, K-ETCHANT GEL 6 ml, mixing-sheet, application-brush
422-6203		2 ml	KURASPER F Adesivo / Adhesive
422-6602		2 ml	KURASPER F Pasta / Paste

Cemento vetroionomerico e Accessori Accessories

Order No.		Contents Confezione	Description Descrizione
422-1402		50 pezzi 50 pieces	Pennellini monouso Disposable brushes
426-0002 € 0123		1	Aqua-Cem Cemento Vetro-Ionomerico: Cemento - Contenuto della confezione: 30 gr polvere, dispenser per l'acqua, dosatore per la polvere, istruzioni d'uso Aqua-Cem-Glass-Ionomer-cement fixing material Contents: powder 30 g, water dispensing bottle, powder measure, instructions

Cofanetti per attacchi Brackets Trays

Order No.		Descrizione Description
900-1127		Cofanetto per attacchi QuickKlear® da 3 casi completi QuickKlear® Bracket container up to 3 cases maxillary and mandibular
900-1128		Cofanetto per attacchi QuickKlear® da 6 casi completi QuickKlear® Bracket container up to 6 cases maxillary or mandibular
900-1126		Cofanetto per attacchi Forestadent contiene fino a 10 casi completi Bracket container for maxillary and mandibular
900-1130		Cofanetto per attacchi per un paziente Single patient kits (1 case)
900-1107		Cofanetto per bande togliendo il coperchio, può essere usato nella cassetteria per bande superiore + inferiore (900-1103) Band-container can be stacked, after removal of the lid it can be inserted into the band box, for max. + mand. molars

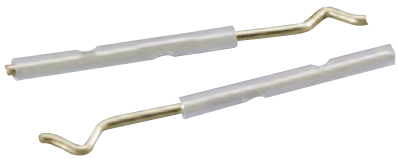
Accessori

Equipment for surgery and laboratory

Order No. €€		Descrizione Description
424-0001		Retrattore per guance - 2 pezzi Lip-and Cheek-retractor for spacious view of full arch - 2 pieces

Accessori per posizionatori gnatologici*

Accessories for gnathological positioner*

Order No.		Contenuto Contents	Descrizione Description
900-1210		100 pezzi 100 pieces	Mobil-Pin con tubo di protezione Mobil-Pin covered with a plastic tube
900-1211 €€		2 pezzi 2 pieces	Posizionatori trasparenti Positioner blank



*acc. to Prof. Dr. F. G. Sander



Poster, materiale pubblicitario e typodont dimostrativi
Posters, advertising materials and models

Poster, materiale pubblicitario
Posters, advertising materials

Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0095			1	Poster Quicklear III Brackets per la sala d'attesa Poster Quicklear III Brackets for the waiting-room
100-0094		Italiano English	1	Brochure Quicklear III Brackets , 6 pagine Patient flyer Quicklear III Bracket , 6 pages
100-0068			1	Poster BioQuick Brackets per la sala d'attesa Poster BioQuick Brackets for the waiting-room
100-0086		Italiano English	1	Brochure BioQuick Brackets , 6 pagine Patient flyer BioQuick Brackets , 6 pages

Poster, materiale pubblicitario
Posters, advertising materials

Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0103			1	Poster GLAM Brackets "Uomo" per la sala d'attesa Poster GLAM Brackets "Man" for the waiting-room
100-0101		Italiano English	1	Brochure GLAM Brackets "Uomo" , 6 pagine Patient flyer GLAM Brackets "Man" , 6 pages
100-0104			1	Poster GLAM Brackets "Donna" per la sala d'attesa Poster GLAM Brackets "Woman" for the waiting-room
100-0106		Italiano English	1	Brochure GLAM Brackets "Donna" , 6 pagine Patient flyer GLAM Brackets "Woman" , 6 pages

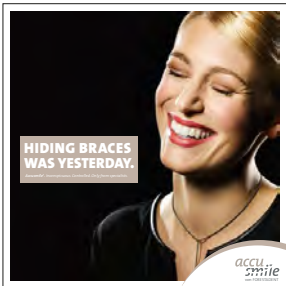
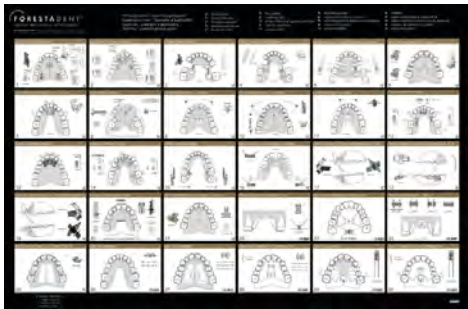
Poster, materiale pubblicitario
Posters, advertising materials

Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0083			1	Poster 2D Lingual Brackets per la sala d'attesa Poster 2D Lingual Brackets for the waiting room
100-0079		Italiano English	1	Brochure 2D Lingual Brackets , 6 pagine Patient flyer 2D Lingual Brackets , 6 pages
100-0105			1	Poster Micro Sprint Brackets per la sala d'attesa Poster Micro Sprint Brackets for the waiting room
100-0102		Italiano English	1	Brochure attacchi della serie Sprint , 6 pagine Patient flyer Sprint Bracket Family , 6 pages

Poster, materiale pubblicitario
Posters, advertising materials

Order No.		Lingua Language	Piece Pezzi	Descrizione Description
100-0107			1	Poster TruKlear Brackets "Uomo" per la sala d'attesa Poster TruKlear Brackets "Man" for the waiting room
100-0116		Italiano English	1	Brochure TruKlear Brackets "Uomo" 6 pagine Patient flyer TruKlear Brackets "Man" 6 pages
100-0108			1	Poster TruKlear Brackets "Donna" per la sala d'attesa Poster TruKlear Brackets "Woman" for the waiting room
100-0109		Italiano English	1	Brochure TruKlear Brackets "Donna" 6 pagine Patient flyer TruKlear Brackets "Woman" 6 pages

Poster, materiale pubblicitario
Posters, advertising materials

Order No.		Lingua Language	Pezzi Piece	Descrizione Description
100-0113		Italiano English	1	Brochure Accusmile , 8 pagine Patient flyer Accusmile , 8 pages
100-0071		Italiano English	1	Brochure BioArchi , 6 pagine Patient flyer BioArchwires , 6 pages
100-0016		Italiano English	1	Poster viti Forestadent con esempi, dimensioni 71 x 46 cm Poster showing examples of application, size 71 x 46 cm
100-0042		Italiano English	1	Happy-Design Card

Typodont dimostrativi / Models

Order No.		Descrizione Description
950-0244		BioQuick® Brackets
950-0210		Mini Sprint® Brackets
950-0220		Micro Sprint® Brackets
950-0212		2D® Lingual Brackets
C950-1009		QuickKlear® III Brackets
C950-0247		TruKlear® Brackets

Typodont dimostrativi / Models

Order No.		Descrizione / Description
G950-1000		GLAM®-Brackets
950-0251		BioPassive®-Brackets – FACE Prescription
950-0333		Modello senza attacchi Typodont without brackets
950-0107		Modello dimostrativo con la molla di uprighting Uprighting Spring
950-0993		Miniviti OrthoEasy OrthoEasy Pins
950-1003		Miniviti OrthoEasy Pal + Frog II appliance OrthoEasy Pal Pins + Frog II appliance



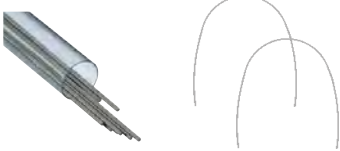
Servizi - Materiali per trattamenti senza nickel
Service - Materials for ni-free treatment

Ni-Free Products

Brackets, archi, viti

Brackets, Wires, Screws

CE 0297

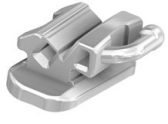
	descrizione description
TruKlear® Brackets 	Attacchi autoleganti ceramica SL ceramic brackets capitolo 1/chapter - Self-ligating Brackets
Sprint® II / Mini Sprint® II / Micro Sprint® Brackets 	Bracket in acciaio Nichel free Ni-Free stainless steel brackets capitolo 2/chapter - Brackets
Brillant® Brackets 	Attacco in polioossimetilene: materiale caratterizzato da stabilità di colore, scorrevolezza e resistenza alla abrasione mai ottenuti con materiali sintetici. Polyoxymethylene, a material giving high colour stability, low friction and high wear resistance capitolo 3/chapter - Attacchi estetici/Aesthetic materials
Aesthetik-Line® Brackets 	Resino-ceramica ad alta resistenza Resin brackets reinforced with special fillers capitolo 3/chapter - Attacchi estetici/Aesthetic materials
GLAM® Brackets 	Attacco ceramico con ottimale traslucenza Standard ligating, translucent ceramic bracket capitolo 3/chapter - Attacchi estetici/Aesthetic materials
Betaflex 	Archi e fili anallergici Betaflex Betaflex titanium wires and arch wires capitolo 6/chapter - Archi/Wires
Forestanit 	Filo in bobina, senza nichel Laboratory coils round, nickel free wires capitolo 8/capitolo 8 - materiale da laboratorio, laboratory material,
Titanium screw 	Vite universale ad espansione come la 100-2000 ma in titanio Universal expansion screw as 100-2000 made of titanium capitolo 8/chapter 8 - Viti da espansione, expansion screws

*Tubi nickel free**
Ni-Free Products*

Tubi diretti nickel free / Buccal tubes for direct bonding Ni-Free

Superiore Maxillary		Dente Tooth	Torque	Angolazione Angulation	Offset distal Distal offset	Slot	 su Pad / on pad (10 pcs./10 pz.)	
							Destra / Right	Sinistra / left
Comfort Line  occlusal headgear tube convertible		6	-14°	—	14°	.018" x .028"	741M0704	740M0704
						.022" x .028"	741M0702	740M0702
Comfort Line  convertible		6	-20°	—	20°	.022" x .028"	728M0712	727M0712

Inferiore/Mandibular

Comfort Line  convertible		6	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741M1704	740M1704
						.022" x .028"	741M1702	740M1702
Comfort Line  convertible		6	-20°	—	0°	.022" x .028"	728M1702	727M1702
		7	-30°	—	4°	.018" x .028"	741M1804	740M1804
						.022" x .028"	741M1802	740M1802

Identificazione dei componenti

Analysis of materials

Capitolo 1 / Chapter 1		identification no. / n. identificativo
	BioQuick® Brackets	1.006 / 3.001
	QuickKlear® Brackets	5.000 / 3.001
	2D® Lingual Brackets	1.000 / 1.002
	TruKlear® Brackets	5.000 / 4.901 / 4.902
Capitolo 2 / Chapter 2		identification no. / n. identificativo
	Sprint® II / Mini Sprint / Mini Sprint® II / Micro Sprint® Brackets	1.006
	Brackets Mini-Mono® on pad / diretto	1.002 / 1.000 / 1.004 / 2.200
	Brackets for welding / da puntare	1.002
Capitolo 3 / Chapter 3		identification no./ n. identificativo
	Brillant® Brackets	POM
	Aesthetic-Line® Brackets	4.002 contains / contenere Bisphenol A
	GLAM® Brackets	5.000
Capitolo 4 / Chapter 4		identification no./ n. identificativo
	Bands / Bande Molari	1.001
	Buccal Tubes on pad / Tubi buccali diretto	1.002 / 1.000 / 1.004 / 2.200
	Buccal Tubes for welding / Tubi buccali da puntare	1.002 / 1.000 / 1.012
	Buccal tubes MIM / Tubi buccali MIM	1.006
	Ni-Free buccal tubes / Tubi buccali Ni free	1.006
Capitolo 5 / Chapter 5		identification no./ n. identificativo
	BioStarter® / BioTorque® / BioLingual®	3.200
 Code: 	Titanol® Budget	3.200
	Titanol® Low-Force, Titanol® Triple Force, Titanol® Superelastic,	3.200
	DuoForce®	3.201
	Titanol® Cosmetic / BioCosmetic®	3.200 + Teflon
 Code: 	Betaflex	3.103
 Code: 	Acciaio / Steel	1.003
 Code: 	Forestalloy®	1.003
 Code: 	Forestalloy	3.002
	Special Products	1.002 / 1.003 / 3.200
	Nanda BT3 Intursion Arch / Nanda BT3 Beta Titanium	3.103
	Nanda Braided Copper-Nickel-Titanium	3.201
	McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel / Heat Treated Stainless Steel	1.013
	McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Stainless Steel Ball Posted	1.013 / 2.100 / 2.206
	McLaughlin Bennett 5.0 Nickel Titanium - Heat Activated	3.202
	Ronocone Prescription PhysioDynamic System / Beta-Titanium	3.103
	Ronocone Prescription PhysioDynamic System Ultra Thermal / Titanol	3.200

Identificazione dei componenti

Analysis of materials

Capitolo 6 / Chapter 6	Capitolo 6 / Chapter 6	identification no./ n. identificativo
	Facebow	1.002 / 1.003
	Activator tube	1.003 / 1.004
	Activator tube short	1.010
	Ligatures on key ring, retention-elements, separators, elastic-chains	4.009
	Elastics non Latex	4.200
	Elastics Latex	4.300

Capitolo 7 / Chapter 7	Capitolo 7 / Chapter 7	n. identificativo / identification no.
	OrthoEasy Pins / Pal	3.102

Capitolo 8 / Chapter 8	Capitolo 8 / Chapter 8	n. identificativo / identification no.
	Expansion Screws INOX	1.002 / 1.003
	Expansion screw Titanium	3.101 / 3.102
	Forestanit soft	1.000 / 1.001
	Forestanit hard / spring hard	1.003
	Forestanit Ni-free	1.006
	TRACK® A (PET-G)	
	TRACK® B (TPU/PET-G)	
	TRACK® C (PE)	
	TRACK® E (EVA)	
	TRACK® bleach (EVA)	

Identificazione dei componenti

Analysis of materials

Acciaio – steels

n. identificativo identification no.	materiale material	numero number	C	Si	Mn	Cr	Mo	Ni	P	S	altro others	Fe
1.000	acciaio inox stainless steel	1.4301	≤ 0.07	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-19.0	-	8.5-10.5	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	-	tracce rest
1.001		1.4303	≤ 0.07	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-19.0	-	11.0-13.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	-	
1.002		1.4305	≤ 0.12	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-19.0	-	8.0-10.0	≤ 0.06	0.15-0.35	-	
1.003		1.4310	≤ 0.12	≤ 1.5	≤ 2.0	16.0-18.0	≤ 0.8	6.0-9.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	-	
1.004		1.4401	≤ 0.07	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	16.5-18.5	2.0-2.5	10.5-13.5	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	-	
1.005		1.4404	≤ 0.03	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	16.5-18.5	2.0-2.5	11.0-14.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	-	
1.006		1.4456	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.0	16-20	16-20	1.8-2.5	≤ 0.3	≤ 0.05	≤ 0.05	V ≤ 0.2 N 0.7-1.0	
1.007		1.4460	≤ 0.05	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	25.0-28.0	1.3-2.0	4.5-6.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	N 0.05-0.20	
1.008		1.4541	≤ 0.08	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-19.0	-	9.0-12.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	Ti ≥ (5 x % C) ≤ 0.80	
1.009		1.4542	≤ 0.07	≤ 1.0	≤ 1.0	15.0-17.0	-	3.0-5.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.03	Cu 3.0-5.0 Nb 0.15-0.45	
1.010		1.4435	≤ 0.03	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-18.5	2.5-3.0	12.5-15.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.025	-	
1.011		1.4441	≤ 0.03	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	17.0-19.0	2.5-3.2	13.0-15.5	≤ 0.025	≤ 0.010	N ≤ 0.10 Cu ≤ 0.10	
1.012		AISI 316 L	≤ 0.03	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	16.0-18.0	2.0-3.0	10.0-14.0	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.030	-	
1.013		AISI 304	≤ 0.08	≤ 1.0	≤ 2.0	18.0-20.0	-	8.0-10.5	≤ 0.045	≤ 0.030	-	

Análisis en % de peso / analysis in weight %

Leghe in rame e metallo prezioso / Copper and precious metal alloys

n. identificativo identification no.	materiale material	numero number	Ag	Cu	Ni	Pb	Zn	Fe	Mn	Sn	Sb	Al	altri others
2.001	nichel e argento nickel silver	2.0780	-	56-58	11-13	0.3-1.5	26-33	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.3	-	-	≤ 0.1
2.100	ottone brass	2.0265	-	69.0 - 71.0	≤ 0.3	≤ 0.05	Rest	≤ 0.05	-	≤ 0.1	-	≤ 0.02	≤ 0.1
2.200	saldatura in argento silver solder	2.5153 L-Ag75	74-76	Rest/ resto	-	≤ 0.02	2.0-4.0	-	-	-	-	≤ 0.005	≤ 0.1
2.201		2.5147 L-Ag44	43-45	29-31	-	≤ 0.02	Rest/ rest	-	-	-	-	≤ 0.005	≤ 0.1
2.202		2.5159 L-Ag55Sn	54-57	20-23	-	≤ 0.02	Rest/ resto	-	-	2.0-5.0	-	≤ 0.005	≤ 0.1
2.203		2.5151 L-Ag72	71-73	Rest/ resto	-	≤ 0.02	-	-	-	-	-	≤ 0.005	≤ 0.1
2.204		-	43-46	18-22	-	-	6-10	-	-	2.0-6.0	-	-	≤ 0.3
2.205		-	57-61	15-18	-	-	Rest/ resto	-	-	-	-	-	≤ 0.3
2.206		-	20-70	3-45	-	-	1-35	-	-	0.5-30	-	-	-
2.300	saldatura in oro gold solder	38,5-39,5	Rest/ resto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Au 33.0

analysis in weight % / análisis en % en peso

Identificazione dei componenti

Analysis of materials

Leghe in metalli non preziosi / Non precious metal alloys

n. identificativo identification no.	materiale material	numero number	Ni	Fe	Mn	Cr	Mo	W	Ti	Si	C	Co	Al	S	O	H	N	altri others
3.000	CoCr alloy cromo cobalto	-	19-23	Rest 4-6	≤ 1.0	18-22	3-5	3-5	0.1-2.5 0.1-2.0	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.30	Rest	-	< 0.01	-	-	-	-
3.001		-	14-16	Rest	1.0 - 3.0	15-30 19-21	6-8	-	-	-	≤ 0.30	38-42	-	-	-	-	-	Be 0.01- 0.09
3.002		-	-	27-31	≤ 1	28-32	4-6	-	-	≤ 1	≤ 0.35	31-35	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.100	titanium titanio	3.7025	-	≤ 0.20	-	-	-	-	Rest	-	≤ 0.08	-	-	-	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.013	≤ 0.05	
3.101		3.7065	-	≤ 0.35	-	-	-	-	Rest	-	≤ 0.10	-	-	-	≤ 0.30	≤ 0.013	≤ 0.07	-
3.102	TiAl6V4	3.7165	-	≤ 0.30	-	-	-	-	Rest	-	≤ 0.08	-	5,7- 6,3	-	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.025	≤ 0.05	V 3,50 - 4,50
3.103	TiMo 11,5 Zr6 SN 4,5 Beta Titanium	-	-	0.35	-	-	10-13	-	Rest	-	0.10	-	-	-	≤ 0,2	≤ 0.025	≤ 0,05	Zr 5-7 Sn 4-5
3.200	NiTi alloy NiTi-Lega in nichel titanio	-	50-60	< 0.5	-	-	-	-	Rest	-	< 0.1	-	< 0,1	-	< 0,1	< 0.01	< 0,01	-
3.201	NiTiCu alloy NiTiCu-Lega in nichel-titanio-rame	-	50-60	< 0.5	-	< 0,4	-	-	Rest	-	< 0,1	-	< 0.1	-	< 0,1	< 0.01	< 0.01	Cu < 6,5
3.202	NiTi alloy NiTi-Lega in nichel titanio	-	30-50	1-5	-	< 3	-	-	50-70	-	1-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nb 10 - 50 Cu 5 - 10

Analisis en % de peso / analysis in weight %

Identificazione dei componenti

Analysis of materials

Materie plastiche – Plastics

n. identificativo identification no.	materiale	material	abbreviazioni abbreviation
4.000	resina epossidica	epoxide	EP
4.001	resina poliamidica	polyamide	PA
4.002	policarbonato	polycarbonate	PC
4.003	polietilene ad alta densità	polyethylene with high density	PE-HD
4.004	polietilene ad bassa densità	polyethylene with low density	PE-LD
4.005	polimetilmetacrilato	polymethyl-methacrylate	PMMA
4.006	polipropilene	polypropylene	PP
4.007	polistirolo	polystyrene	PS
4.008	tetrafluorietilene	polytetrafluor ethylene	PTFE
4.009	poliuretano	polyurethane	PUR
4.010	cloruro di vinile	polyvinyl chloride	PVC
4.100	acrilonitrile butadien-stirene	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene	ABS
4.101	etilacetato-vinilico	ethylene/vinyl acetate	EVA
4.200	gomma sintetica di isoprene	synthetic isoprene rubber	IR
4.201	gomma naturale	natural rubber	NR
4.202	gomma siliconica	silicone rubber	Q
4.203	silicone	silicone	SI
4.901	Polyethercetone	Polyethercetone	PEEK
4.902	Polyphthalamylde	Polyphthalamylde	PPA

n. identificativo identification no.	materiale material	numero number	Al ₂ O ₃	ZnO	MgO	altri others
5.000	ossido d'alluminio – aluminum oxide	–	99.99	–	–	≤ 0.01
5.001	cemento per bande – molar bands cement	–	–	80 – 86	6 – 10	≥ 10

Numerisches Inhaltsverzeichnis
Numerical index

[illegible]

Indice
Index

Indice Italiano

Accessori	9.17, 9.19
Accessori per studio e laboratorio	9.18
Adesivi	9.16
Archi / fili Betaflex Titanio	5.13
Archi / fili in acciaio	5.16
Archi a torque programmato di arretramento	5.23
Archi BioLingual	1.26
Archi BioStarter/BioTorque/BioFinisher	5.5
Archi DUOForce	5.6
Archi extraorali e trazioni con sistema di sicurezza	6.7 - 6.13
Archi Titanol Budget	5.10
Archi Titanol con rivestimento estetico	5.9
Archi Titanol Cosmetic	5.9
Archi Titanol Low Force	5.7
Archi Titanol Triple Force	5.7
Attacchi accessori	2.17 - 2.18
Attacchi BioQuick/BioPassive	1.6 - 1.21
Attacchi Brillant	3.6 - 3.7
Attacchi estetici	3.1 - 3.11
Attacchi metallo	2
Attacchi Micro Sprint	2.4
Attacchi prescrizione Alexander	2.14
Attacchi prescrizione McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi	2
Attacchi prescrizione Roth	2
Attacchi prescrizione Standard Edgewise	2.16
Attacchi prescrizione Standard Ricketts	2.15
Attacchi QuickKlear III	1.34 - 1.43
Attacchi Sprint II / Mini-Sprint / Mini-Sprint II	2.6 - 2.11
Attacchi tecnica linguale	1.22 - 1.25
Attacchi TruKlear	1.30 - 1.33
Attacchi Aesthetic Line	3.8 - 3.9
Bande	4.1 - 4.5
Bande informazioni speciali	4.2, 9.18
Bande premolari	4.5
Barre palatali	5.20
Big Foot Pad	4.22 - 4.24
BioCosmetic	3.10, 5.9
Bio-High-Pull	6.10
Bio-Low-Cervical Pull	6.9
Bite Jumping Screw	8.18
Bottoni linguali	1.28
Catenella per disinclusione	1.29
Cerniere di avanzamento mandibolare	8.22
Cerniere par archi facciali	6.8
Cofanetto per bande / brackets	9.18
Colombelle preformate / Filo per legature	5.21
Dinamometro	9.14
Dischi termoformabili / Accessori	8.30 - 8.31
Dispenser per archi	5.9
Easy-Fit-Jumper	8.21
Elastics Fruit Line	6.6
FACE Prescrizione	1.12 - 1.15, 1.37 - 1.38
Facebows	6.7
Fasce per trazione cervicale	6.12
Figurine assortite	8.29
Fili, archi e accessori preformati	5.1 - 5.23
Forestacryl	8.26
Forestaflex	5.17
Forestalloy	5.16
Forestanit fili e accessori preformati	8.23 - 8.25
Frog II Vite Ranocchio	8.19

Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)	8.20
Ganci	5.18
GLAM-Brackets	3.2 - 3.5
Intra-Extra-Orale	6.1 - 6.13
Intra-Extra-Orale Accessori	6.5
Laser Archi Extraorali	6.7
Legature elastiche	6.2 - 6.4
Legature Silicon	6.4
Liquido detergente per apparecchi ortodontici	8.32
Low-Cervical Pull	6.11
Materiale per laboratorio	8.33 - 8.34
Materiale per tecnica linguale	1.28
Materiale per trattamenti anallergici (senza nichel)	11.2
Microviti	8.15
Microviti per movimenti di denti singoli	8.13 - 8.14
Molle per il raddrizzamento dei molari	5.22
Molle per trazione e compressione	5.19
Nanda NBT3	5.11 - 5.12
OrthoEasy Pins / OrthoEasy Pal / OrthoEasy System	7.1 - 7.7
Pads adesivi	4.18
Pinze, strumenti	9.1 - 9.16
Pop-boxes	8.34
Porta pinze	9.14
Posizionatori trasparenti	9.19
Poster e materiale informativo	10.1 - 10.6
Quad Helix	5.20
Ranocchio II	8.19
Resina per riparazioni	8.28
Roncone Prescription	1.11, 1.39 - 1.40
Silicone medicale	2.17
Snap Lock Expander	8.3
Super colori concentrati	8.28
TRACK dischi termoformabili / Accessori	8.30 - 8.31
Tubi buccali	4.6 - 4.28
Tubi buccali informazione speciali	4.17
Tubi buccali prescrizione Alexander	4.15
Tubi buccali prescrizione McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi	4.10 - 4.11
Tubi buccali prescrizione Roncone	4.14
Tubi buccali prescrizione Roth System	4.6
Tubi buccali prescrizione St.Edgewise/St.Ricketts	4.16
Tubi di attivazione	6.8
Tubi palatali	4.29
Tubo a croce	5.18
Tubo di stop	5.18
Vite Memory	8.5
Vite Memory ad espansione trasversale	8.7
Vite per diastemi - per retrazione	8.12
Vite per trazione e compressione	8.11
Vite universale ad espansione in acciaio inossidabile	8.8
Viti ad espansione per apparecchi saltamorso	8.6
Viti ad espansione per le terze classi	8.17
Viti da espansione	8.1 - 8.16
Viti Memory ad espansione per saltamorso	8.6
Viti multisettore	8.10
Viti per disgiunzione della suture palatale	8.4
Viti settoriali	8.9
Viti speciali	8.16

Index English

Accessories	9.17, 9.19
Activator tube	6.8
Adhesives	9.16
Aesthetic Line brackets	3.8 - 3.9
Aesthetic materials	3.1 - 3.11
Appliance for advancement of the mandible	8.22
Arch wire holder	5.9
Auxiliaries laboratory material	8.33 - 8.34
Band / bracket boxes	9.18
Bands	4.1 - 4.5
Bands premolar	4.5
Betaflex Titanium arches / wires	5.13
Big Foot Pad	4.22 - 4.24
BioCosmetic	3.10, 5.9
Bio-High-Pull	6.10
BioLingual Archwires	1.26
Bio-Low-Cervical Pull	6.9
BioStarter/BioTorque/BioFinisher Archwires	5.5
Bite Jumping Screw	8.18
Bondable Pads	4.18
Brackets accessories	2.17 - 2.18
Brackets Alexander system	2.14
Brackets BioQuick / BioPassive	1.6 - 1.21
Brackets McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi system	2
Brackets metal	2
Brackets Micro Sprint	2.4
Brackets QuickKlear III	1.34 - 1.43
Brackets Roth system	2
Brackets Sprint II / Mini-Sprint / Mini Sprint II	2.6 - 2.11
Brackets Standard-Edgewise-system	2.16
Brackets Standard-Ricketts-system	2.15
Brackets TruKlear	1.30 - 1.33
Brilliant brackets	3.6 - 3.7
Buccal tubes	4.6 - 4.28
Buccal tubes Alexander-system	4.15
Buccal tubes McLaughlin/Bennett/Trevisi-system	4.10 - 4.11
Buccal tubes Roncone-system	4.14
Buccal tubes Roth-system	4.6
Buccal tubes special execution	4.17
Buccal tubes St.-Edgewise/St.-Rickett-system	4.16
Cement remover and prosthesis cleaner	8.32
Concentrates for colouring	8.28
Cross tube	5.18
Diastema / retraction screw	8.12
DUOForce arch wires	5.6
Easy-Fit-Jumper	8.21
Equipment for surgery and laboratory	9.18
Eruption chain	1.29
Expansion screw for a class III double plate	8.17
Expansion screws	8.1 - 8.16
Expansion screws for Bite Jumping Appliance	8.6
FACE Prescription	1.12 - 1.15, 1.37 - 1.38
Facebow hinge	6.8
Facebows	6.7
Elastics Fruit Line	6.6
Forestacryl	8.26
Forestaflex	5.17
Forestalloy	5.16
Forestanit wires and wire accessories	8.23 - 8.25
Frog II Appliance	8.19
Functional Mandibular Advancer (FMA)	8.20

GLAM-Brackets	3.2 - 3.5
Holder for pliers	9.14
Inlay pictures	8.29
Intra-Extra-Oral	6.1 - 6.13
Intra-Extra-Oral accessories	6.5
Laboratory coils	8.23
Laser Facebow	6.7
Ligature elastics / chains	6.2 - 6.4
Ligature wires	5.21
Lingual brackets	1.22 - 1.25
Lingual buttons	1.28
Lingual cleats	4.29
Low-Cervical Pull	6.11
Materials for lingual technique	1.28
Materials for ni-free treatment	11.2
Medical grade Silicone	2.17
Memory expansion screw for Bite Jumping Appliance	8.6
Memory screws	8.5
Memory transversal expansion screw	8.7
Micro screws	8.15
Molar uprighting spring	5.22
Multi-sector screws	8.10
Nanda NBT3	5.11 - 5.12
OrthoEasy Pins / OrthoEasy Pal / OrthoEasy System	7.1 - 7.7
Palatal Bar	5.20
Palatal split screws	8.4
Pliers and instruments	9.1 - 9.16
Pop-boxes	8.34
Positioner blank	9.19
Poster and information material	10.1 - 10.6
Quad Helix	5.20
Repair-acrylic liquid/powder	8.28
Retraction and torque arch	5.23
Roncone Prescription	1.11, 1.39 - 1.40
Safe-Facebow-system	6.13
Screws for individual tooth movements	8.13 - 8.14
Silicon ligatures	6.4
Skeletal sector screws	8.9
Sliding hook	5.18
Snap Lock Expander	8.3
Special screws	8.16
Steel arches / steel wires	5.16
Stop tube	5.18
Stress and tension gauge	9.14
Titanol Cosmetic arches	5.9
Titanol Low-Force arches	5.7
Titanol tension and compression springs	5.19
Titanol Triple-Force arches	5.7
Titanol wire coated in tooth colour	3.11
Titanol-Budget arches	5.10
TRACK thermoforming foils and auxiliaries	8.30 - 8.31
Traction and compression screws	8.11
Traction bands	6.12
Universal stainless steel expansion screws	8.8
Wires, arches and preformed wire accessories	5.1 - 5.23

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-100-0001	8.34	-174-1217	8.15	-203-0930	5.5, 5.15	-205-2144	5.14	-209S3444	5.8
-100-0003	8.13	-175-1318	8.12	-203-0935	5.5, 5.15	-205-7044	5.14	-209S3448	5.8
-100-0004	8.13	-179-0617	8.13	-203-0940	5.5	-205-7144	5.14	-209S3644	5.8
-100-0006	8.13	-179-0618	8.13	-203-0945	5.5, 5.15	-206-0830	5.10	-209S3648	5.8
-100-0007	8.13	-179-1017	8.13	-203-1440	5.5	-206-0835	5.10	-209S3844	5.8
-100-0009	7.7, 8.5, 8.19	-179-1117	8.12	-203-1445	5.5	-206-0840	5.10	-209S3848	5.8
-100-0014	8.17	-179-1119	8.12	-203-1450	5.5	-206-0930	5.10	-209S4044	5.8
-100-0016	10.6	-179-1317	8.15	-203-1540	5.5	-206-0935	5.10	-209S4048	5.8
-100-0042	10.6	-179M0718	8.7	-203-1545	5.5	-206-0940	5.10	-209T2444	5.8
-100-0051	8.34	-198-1223	8.5	-203-1550	5.5	-206-1440	5.10	-209T2448	5.8
-100-0052	8.34	-198-1623	8.5	-203-1825	5.5, 5.15	-206-1540	5.10	-209T2644	5.8
-100-0068	10.2	-199-2622	8.18	-203-1830	5.5, 5.15	-206-2040	5.10	-209T2648	5.8
-100-0071	10.6	-200-0005	5.9	-203-1835	5.5, 5.15	-206-2046	5.10	-209T2844	5.8
-100-0079	10.4	-200-0006	5.9	-203-1840	5.5	-206-2140	5.10	-209T2848	5.8
-100-0083	10.2	-200-2043	5.11	-203-1845	5.5, 5.15	-206-2146	5.10	-209T3044	5.8
-100-0086	10.2	-200-2054	5.11	-203-1925	5.5, 5.15	-207-0835	3.11, 5.9	-209T3048	5.8
-100-0094	10.2	-200-2143	5.11	-203-1930	5.5, 5.15	-207-0840	3.11, 5.9	-209T3244	5.8
-100-0095	10.2	-200-2154	5.11	-203-1935	5.5, 5.15	-207-0845	3.11, 5.9	-209T3248	5.8
-100-0101	10.3	-200-2240	5.17	-203-1940	5.5	-207-0850	3.11, 5.9	-209T3444	5.8
-100-0102	10.4	-200-2355	5.17	-203-1945	5.5, 5.15	-207-0935	3.11, 5.9	-209T3448	5.8
-100-0103	10.3	-200-3340	5.17	-203-2035	5.5	-207-0940	3.11, 5.9	-209T3644	5.8
-100-0104	10.3	-200-8240	5.17	-203-2040	5.5	-207-0945	3.11, 5.9	-209T3648	5.8
-100-0105	10.4	-200-8340	5.17	-203-2044	5.5	-207-0950	3.11, 5.9	-209T3844	5.8
-100-0106	10.3	-201-3540	5.16	-203-2046	5.5	-207-1445	3.11, 5.9	-209T3848	5.8
-100-0107	10.5	-201-3640	5.16	-203-2048	5.5, 5.15	-207-1545	3.11, 5.9	-209T4044	5.8
-100-0108	10.5	-201-3740	5.16	-203-2053	5.5, 5.15	-207-2045	3.11, 5.9	-209T4048	5.8
-100-0109	10.5	-201-3743	5.16	-203-2054	5.5, 5.15	-207-2145	3.11, 5.9	-210-1009	1.40, 5.14
-100-0113	10.6	-201-3748	5.15, 5.16	-203-2135	5.5	-208H0835	5.8	-210-1011	1.40, 5.14
-100-0116	10.5	-201-3754	5.15	-203-2140	5.5	-208H0840	5.8	-210-1012	1.40, 5.14
-100-2000	8.8	-201-3840	5.16	-203-2144	5.5	-208H0935	5.8	-210-1013	1.40, 5.14
-100-2001	8.6	-201-3843	5.16	-203-2146	5.5	-208H0940	5.8	-210-1014	1.40, 5.14
-100M2015	8.7	-201-3848	5.15, 5.16	-203-2148	5.5, 5.15	-208H1835	5.8	-210-1015	1.40, 5.14
-100M2016	8.6	-201-3854	5.15	-203-2153	5.5, 5.15	-208H1840	5.8	-210-1016	1.40, 5.14
-100T2000	8.8	-202-0835	5.8	-203-2154	5.5, 5.15	-208H1935	5.8	-210-1017	1.40, 5.14
-105-1310	8.16	-202-0840	5.8	-203-2440	5.5	-208H1940	5.8	-210-1018	1.40, 5.14
-105-1320	8.16	-202-0935	5.8	-203-2540	5.5	-208H2040	5.8	-210-1019	1.40, 5.14
-106-2020	8.16	-202-0940	5.8	-203-3440	5.5	-208H2044	5.8	-210-1020	1.40, 5.14
-109-0410	8.13	-202-1835	5.8	-203-3445	5.5	-208H2048	5.8	-210-1025	1.40, 5.14
-109-0610	8.13	-202-1840	5.8	-203-3450	5.5	-208H2140	5.8	-210-1030	1.40, 5.14
-109-0810	8.13	-202-1935	5.8	-203-3540	5.5	-208H2144	5.8	-210-1040	1.40, 5.14
-109-1621	8.14	-202-1940	5.8	-203-3545	5.5	-208H2148	5.8	-210-1045	1.40, 5.14
-109-1622	8.14	-202-2835	5.8	-203-3550	5.5	-208H2835	5.8	-210-2040	5.23
1099-8000	7.7	-202-2840	5.8	-203-4035	5.5	-208H2840	5.8	-210-2044	5.23
1101A2306	7.5	-202-2935	5.8	-203-4040	5.5	-208H2935	5.8	-210-2046	5.23
1101A2308	7.5	-202-2940	5.8	-203-4044	5.5	-208H2940	5.8	-210-3040	5.23
1101A2310	7.5	-202-3540	5.16	-203-4046	5.5	-208H3040	5.8	-212-2070	8.23
1199-0000	7.7	-202-3640	5.16	-203-4048	5.5, 5.15	-208H3044	5.8	-212-2080	8.23
1199-0002	7.6	-202-3740	5.16	-203-4053	5.5, 5.15	-208H3048	5.8	-212-2090	8.23
1199-0006	7.6	-202-3743	5.16	-203-4054	5.5, 5.15	-208H3140	5.8	-212-3070	8.23
1199-0007	7.6	-202-3745	5.16	-203-4135	5.5	-208H3144	5.8	-212-3080	8.23
1199-0008	7.6	-202-3748	5.15, 5.16	-203-4140	5.5	-208H3148	5.8	-212-3090	8.23
1199-0015	7.6	-202-3754	5.15, 5.16	-203-4144	5.5	-208H4040	5.8	-212-5070	8.24
1199-1040	7.7	-202-3840	5.16	-203-4146	5.5	-208H4044	5.8	-212-6070	8.24
1201A2308	7.5	-202-3843	5.16	-203-4148	5.5, 5.15	-208H4048	5.8	-212-6080	8.24
1299-0007	7.7	-202-3845	5.16	-203-4153	5.5, 5.15	-208H4140	5.8	-212-8070	8.24
1299-1001	7.6	-202-3848	5.15, 5.16	-203-4154	5.5, 5.15	-208H4144	5.8	-213-2050	8.23
1299-1003	7.6	-202-3854	5.15, 5.16	-203-4440	5.5	-208H4148	5.8	-213-2060	8.23
1299-1004	7.6	-202-3940	5.16	-203-4540	5.5	-20902444	5.8	-213-2070	8.23
1299-1005	7.6	-202-3945	5.16	-204-0830	5.10	-20902448	5.8	-213-2080	8.23
1299-1006	7.6	-202-4040	5.16	-204-0835	5.10	-20902644	5.8	-213-2090	8.23
1299-1007	7.7	-202-4045	5.16	-204-0840	5.10	-20902648	5.8	-213-2100	8.23
-130-2000	8.8	-202H0845	5.8	-204-0845	5.10	-20902844	5.8	-213-3060	8.23
-134-1014	8.9	-202H0850	5.8	-204-0930	5.10	-20902848	5.8	-213-3070	8.23
-134-1016	8.9	-202H0945	5.8	-204-0935	5.10	-20903044	5.8	-213-3080	8.23
-134-1314	8.9	-202H0950	5.8	-204-0940	5.10	-20903048	5.8	-213-3090	8.23
-134-1315	8.9	-202H1845	5.8	-204-0945	5.10	-20903244	5.8	-213-3100	8.23
-134-1316	8.9	-202H1850	5.8	-204-1440	5.10	-20903248	5.8	-213-3110	8.23
-136-1711	8.10	-202H1945	5.8	-204-1540	5.10	-20903444	5.8	-213-3120	8.23
-139-1311	8.11	-202H1950	5.8	-204-2040	5.10	-20903448	5.8	-213-5070	8.24
-139-2215	8.11	-202H2048	5.8	-204-2043	5.10	-20903644	5.8	-213-6070	8.24
-139-2615	8.11	-202H2148	5.8	-204-2044	5.10	-20903648	5.8	-213-6080	8.24
-150-2000	8.8	-202H2845	5.8	-204-2046	5.10	-20903844	5.8	-213-6090	8.24
-150-2011	8.8	-202H2850	5.8	-204-2140	5.10	-20903848	5.8	-213-7070	8.24
-165-1312	8.10	-202H2945	5.8	-204-2143	5.10	-20904044	5.8	-213-7080	8.24
-165-1412	8.10	-202H2950	5.8	-204-2144	5.10	-20904048	5.8	-213-7090	8.24
-165M1413	8.7	-202H3048	5.8	-204-2146	5.10	-209S2444	5.8	-213-8070	8.24
-167-1323	8.4	-202H3148	5.8	-205-0840	5.14	-209S2448	5.8	-217-0845	3.10, 5.9
-167-1326	8.4	-202H4048	5.8	-205-0845	5.14	-209S2644	5.8	-217-0850	3.10, 5.9
-167-1633	8.4	-202H4148	5.8	-205-0940	5.14	-209S2648	5.8	-217-0945	3.10, 5.9
-169-1323	8.4	-203-0825	5.5, 5.15	-205-0945	5.14	-209S2844	5.8	-217-0950	3.10, 5.9
-169-2622	8.17	-203-0830	5.5, 5.15	-205-1440	5.14	-209S2848	5.8	-217-1440	3.10, 5.9
-169M1343	8.6	-203-0835	5.5, 5.15	-205-1540	5.14	-209S3044	5.8	-217-1540	3.10, 5.9
-169M1529	8.5	-203-0840	5.5	-205-2040	5.14	-209S3048	5.8	-217-1845	3.10
-169S1239	8.6	-203-0845	5.5, 5.15	-205-2044	5.14	-209S3244	5.8	-217-1850	3.10
-170-1118	8.15	-203-0925	5.5, 5.15	-205-2140	5.14	-209S3248	5.8	-217-1945	3.10

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-217-1950	3.10	-272-0835	1.26	-301-1709	8.25	-407-0206	8.29	-501-0843	1.27, 9.12
-217-2040	3.10, 5.9	-272-0840	1.26	-301-1710	8.25	-407-0207	8.29	-501-0845	1.27, 9.7
-217-2046	3.10, 5.9	-272-0930	1.26	-302-2702	8.25	-407-0208	8.29	-501-0846	9.13
-217-2140	3.10, 5.9	-272-0935	1.26	-302-2803	8.25	-407-0209	8.29	-501-0855	1.27, 9.13
-217-2146	3.10, 5.9	-272-0940	1.26	-302-2904	8.25	-407-0210	8.29	-501-0861	1.20, 1.33, 1.42,
-217-3440	3.10	-272-1440	1.26	-303-2701	8.25	-407-0211	8.29		9.14
-217-3540	3.10	-272-1540	1.26	-303-2802	8.25	-407-0212	8.29	-501-0863	1.28
-217-4040	3.10	-276-1440	5.7	-305-2505	8.25	-407-0213	8.29	-501-0864	9.4
-217-4046	3.10	-276-1540	5.7	-305-2606	8.25	-407-0214	8.29	-501-0865	9.7
-217-4140	3.10	-276-2041	5.7	-305-2608	8.25	-407-0215	8.29	-501-0866	9.10
-217-4146	3.10	-276-2141	5.7	-306-2701	8.25	-407-0216	8.29	-501-0867	9.10
-219-4040	5.16	-277-1440	5.6	-307-1009	5.22	-407-0217	8.29	-501-0868	9.13
-219-4455	5.16	-277-1540	5.6	-307-1010	5.22, 7.7	-407-0218	8.29	-501-0869	6.5, 9.12
-220-4055	1.26, 5.13	-277-2035	5.6	-307-1011	5.22	-407-0219	8.29	-501-0870	9.12
-220-4081	5.13	-277-2040	5.6	-307-1012	5.22, 7.7	-407-0220	8.29	-501-0871	9.16
-220-4563	5.13	-277-2044	5.6	-307-1013	5.22	-408-0105	8.30	-501-0874	9.8
-222-4040	5.16	-277-2046	5.6	-307-1015	5.23	-408-0106	8.30	-501-0879	1.28
-232-4400	5.16	-277-2048	5.6	-307-1060	5.18, 7.7	-408-0108	8.30	-501-1843	1.20, 9.14
-243-2070	8.23	-277-2053	5.6	-307-1065	5.18, 7.7	-408-0110	8.30	-501-1844	1.20, 9.14
-243-2080	8.23	-277-2135	5.6	-307-1070	7.7	-408-0115	8.30	-506-0001	9.16
-243-2090	8.23	-277-2140	5.6	-308-2203	8.25	-408-0120	8.30	-601-1020	6.7
-244-1440	5.10	-277-2144	5.6	-308-2204	8.25	-408-0220	8.30	-601-1320	6.7
-244-1540	5.10	-277-2146	5.6	-308-2205	8.25	-408-0305	8.30	-601-2020	6.7
-244-2040	5.10	-277-2148	5.6	-309-2805	8.25	-408-0310	8.30	-601-3021	6.7
-244-2046	5.10	-277-2153	5.6	-311-1026	5.19	-408-0515	8.30	-601-3022	6.7
-244-2140	5.10	-277-2440	5.6	-311-1027	5.19	-408-0520	8.30	-601-3023	6.7
-244-2146	5.10	-277-2540	5.6	-311-1028	5.19	-408-0530	8.30	-601-3024	6.7
-253-4038	5.17	-280-0840	5.7	-311-1029	5.19	-408-0610	8.30	-601-3025	6.7
-255-2648	5.15	-280-0940	5.7	-311-1030	5.19, 5.23	-408-0705	8.31	-601-3322	6.7
-255-2848	5.15	-280-1440	5.7	-311-1031	5.19, 5.23	-408-0706	8.31	-601-3323	6.7
-255-3048	5.15	-280-1540	5.7	-311-2001	5.19	-411-0001	8.33	-601-3324	6.7
-255-3248	5.15	-280-2040	5.7	-311-2020	5.19	-412-0001	8.33	-603-0103	6.11
-255-3448	5.15	-280-2046	5.7	-312-1001	5.21	-413-0011	1.29, 2.17	-603-0104	6.9
-255-3648	5.15	-280-2140	5.7	-312-1002	5.21	-416-0001	8.33	-603-0106	6.9
-255-3848	5.15	-280-2146	5.7	-312-1004	5.21	-416-0010	8.33	-603-5020	6.11
-255-4048	5.15	-281-1440	5.7	-312-1005	5.21	-416-1000	8.33	-604-0002	6.12
-256-2648	5.15	-281-1540	5.7	-312-1006	5.21	-416-1001	8.27	-606-0130	6.13
-256-2848	5.15	-281-2040	5.7	-312-1007	5.21	-422-1402	9.17	-606-0240	6.10
-256-3048	5.15	-281-2140	5.7	-312-1008	5.21	-422-6002	9.16	-611-0001	6.11
-256-3248	5.15	-282-0840	5.13	-312-1009	3.11, 5.21	-422-6203	9.16	-611-0025	6.13
-256-3448	5.15	-282-0845	5.13	-312-1010	5.21	-422-6602	9.16	-611-0042	6.12
-256-3648	5.15	-282-0940	5.13	-312-1011	3.11, 5.21	-424-0001	9.19	-611-0240	6.10
-256-3848	5.15	-282-0945	5.13	-313-1937	5.20	-426-0002	9.17	-611-1001	6.11
-256-4048	5.15	-282-2040	5.13	-313-1941	5.20	-426-0100	8.32	-611-1009	6.13
-257-2648	5.15	-282-2042	5.13	-313-1945	5.20	-435-0005	1.27	-611-1010	6.9, 6.10, 6.11
-257-2848	5.15	-282-2043	5.13	-315-1001	5.20	-435-0006	5.4	-611-1013	6.9, 6.10, 6.11
-257-3048	5.15	-282-2046	5.13	-315-1002	5.20	-501-0103	9.15	-612-0003	6.13
-257-3248	5.15	-282-2048	5.13	-315-1003	5.20	-501-0202	9.2	-613-0001	6.13
-257-3448	5.15	-282-2054	5.13	-320-0100	8.22	-501-0204	9.15	-613-0009	6.12
-257-3648	5.15	-282-2140	5.13	-320-0101	8.22	-501-0210	9.3	-613-0010	6.12
-257-3848	5.15	-282-2142	5.13	-320-0102	8.22	-501-0211	9.4	-613-0012	6.12
-257-4048	5.15	-282-2143	5.13	-320-0103	8.22	-501-0223	1.27, 9.10	-614-0001	6.12
-257-4248	5.15	-282-2146	5.13	-320-0104	8.22	-501-0224	1.27, 9.10	-614-0003	6.12
-257-4448	5.15	-282-2148	5.13	-320-0105	8.22	-501-0225	1.27, 9.10	-615-0003	6.8
-261-4040	1.29, 2.17	-282-2154	5.13	-320-0106	8.22	-501-0402	9.2	-650-0009	6.2
-263-4040	5.17	-284-2040	5.12	-320-0107	8.22	-501-0502	9.4	-650-1001	6.6
-264-1029	5.17	-284-2043	5.12	-320-0108	8.22	-501-0503	9.4	-650-1002	6.6
-270-0030	1.26	-284-2140	5.12	-320-0109	8.22	-501-0701	9.3	-650-1003	6.6
-270-0035	1.26	-284-2143	5.12	-321-0118	8.21	-501-0705	9.11	-650-1006	6.6
-270-0040	1.26	-285-2040	5.11	-321-0122	8.21	-501-0707	9.3	-650-1011	6.6
-270-0125	1.26	-285-2043	5.11	-330-0100	8.20	-501-0708	9.11	-650-1012	6.6
-270-0130	1.26	-285-2046	5.11	-401-0010	8.26	-501-0709	8.5, 9.2	-650-1013	6.6
-270-0135	1.26	-285-2048	5.11	-401-0021	8.26	-501-0801	9.6	-650-1016	6.6
-270-0140	1.26	-285-2053	5.11	-402-0010	8.26, 8.28	-501-0802	9.6	-650-1021	6.6
-270-0225	1.26	-285-2440	5.11	-402-0011	8.26	-501-0805	9.5	-650-1022	6.6
-270-0230	1.26	2880-0100	4.3	-402-0022	8.26	-501-0806	9.5	-650-1023	6.6
-270-0235	1.26	2880-0200	4.3	-402-0023	8.26	-501-0807	9.5	-650-1026	6.6
-270-0240	1.26	2880-0400	4.3	-403-0010	8.27	-501-0809	9.6	-650-4001	6.6
-270-0325	1.26	2880N0100	4.3	-403-0011	8.27	-501-0810	9.7	-650-4002	6.6
-270-0330	1.26	2880N0200	4.3	-403-0020	8.27	-501-0815	9.9	-650-4003	6.6
-270-0335	1.26	2880N0400	4.3	-404-0010	8.28	-501-0816	9.9	-650-4006	6.6
-270-0340	1.26	2882-0005-36	4.3	-407-0001	8.28	-501-0817	9.9	-650-4011	6.6
-270-0425	1.26	2882N0005-36	4.3	-407-0002	8.28	-501-0818	9.9	-650-4012	6.6
-270-0430	1.26	2883-0005-36	4.3	-407-0003	8.28	-501-0819	9.6	-650-4013	6.6
-270-0435	1.26	2883N0005-36	4.3	-407-0004	8.28	-501-0820	9.8	-650-4016	6.6
-270-0440	1.26	2890-0100	4.4	-407-0007	8.28	-501-0822	9.8	-650-4021	6.6
-270-0525	1.26	2890-0200	4.4	-407-0008	8.28	-501-0825	9.9	-650-4022	6.6
-270-0530	1.26	2890-0400	4.4	-407-0028	8.32	-501-0828	9.13	-650-4023	6.6
-270-0535	1.26	2890N0100	4.4	-407-0029	8.32	-501-0830	9.11	-650-4026	6.6
-270-0540	1.26	2890N0200	4.4	-407-0100	8.29	-501-0833	9.13	-652-0002	6.5
-270-0625	1.26	2890N0400	4.4	-407-0201	8.29	-501-0834	9.12	-655-0001	6.4
-270-0630	1.26	2892-0005-36	4.4	-407-0202	8.29	-501-0838	6.5, 9.12	-655-0002	6.4
-270-0635	1.26	2892N0005-36	4.4	-407-0203	8.29	-501-0839	9.8	-655-0003	6.4
-270-0640	1.26	2893-0005-36	4.4	-407-0204	8.29	-501-0840	1.27, 9.11	-655-0010	6.4
-272-0830	1.26	2893N0005-36	4.4	-407-0205	8.29	-501-0842	9.14	-655-0015	1.27, 6.4

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-655-0100	6.4	-706-0471	3.7	-706-1012	2.6	-706-1238	1.13	-706P0862	1.19
-657-0002	6.5	-706-0472	3.7	-706-1013	2.6	-706-1239	1.13	-706P0863	1.19
-659-0001	6.4	-706-0473	3.7	-706-1016	2.6	-706-1240	1.13	-706P0864	1.19
-659-0008	6.2	-706-0476	3.7	-706-1017	2.6	-706-1241	1.13	-706P0971	1.18
-659-0009	6.2	-706-0477	3.7	-706-1018	2.6	-706-1242	1.13	-706P0972	1.18
-659-0011	6.2	-706-0478	3.7	-706-1021	2.6	-706-1243	1.13	-706P0973	1.18
-659-0012	6.2	-706-0481	3.7	-706-1022	2.6	-706-1244	1.13	-706P0976	1.18
-659-0013	6.2	-706-0482	3.7	-706-1023	2.6	-706-1245	1.13	-706P0977	1.18
-659-0014	6.2	-706-0483	3.7	-706-1026	2.6	-706-1246	1.13	-706P0978	1.18
-659-0015	6.2	-706-0484	3.7	-706-1027	2.6	-706-1247	1.13	-706P0981	1.18
-659-0016	6.2	-706-0491	3.7	-706-1028	2.6	-706-1248	1.13	-706P0982	1.18
-659-0017	6.2	-706-0492	3.7	-706-1031	2.7	-706-1249	1.13	-706P0983	1.18
-659-0021	6.2	-706-0493	3.7	-706-1032	2.7	-706-1250	1.13	-706P0986	1.18
-659-0022	6.2	-706-0496	3.7	-706-1033	2.7	-706-1251	1.13	-706P0987	1.18
-659-0100	6.3	-706-0497	3.7	-706-1036	2.7	-706-1252	1.13	-706P0988	1.18
-659-0101	6.3	-706-0498	3.7	-706-1037	2.7	-706-1253	1.13	-706P0991	1.18
-659-0102	6.3	-706-0516	2.13	-706-1038	2.7	-706-1300	2.11	-706P0992	1.18
-659-0103	6.3	-706-0517	2.13	-706-1041	2.7	-706-1301	2.11	-706P0993	1.18
-659-0106	6.3	-706-0518	2.13	-706-1042	2.7	-706-1302	2.11	-706P0996	1.18
-659-0107	6.3	-706-0526	2.13	-706-1043	2.7	-706-1303	2.11	-706P0997	1.18
-659-0108	6.3	-706-0527	2.13	-706-1046	2.7	-706-1304	2.11	-706P0998	1.18
-659-0109	6.3	-706-0528	2.13	-706-1047	2.7	-706-1305	2.11	-706T1031	2.8
-659-0111	6.3	-706-0636	2.10	-706-1048	2.7	-706-1306	2.11	-706T1032	2.8
-659-0112	6.3	-706-0637	2.10	-706-1051	2.7	-706-1307	2.11	-706T1033	2.8
-659-0114	6.3	-706-0638	2.10	-706-1052	2.7	-706-1308	2.11	-706T1036	2.8
-659-0116	6.3	-706-0641	2.10	-706-1053	2.7	-706-1309	2.11	-706T1037	2.8
-659-0200	6.2	-706-0642	2.10	-706-1056	2.7	-706-1310	2.11	-706T1038	2.8
-659-0201	6.2	-706-0643	2.10	-706-1057	2.7	-706-1311	2.11	-706T1041	2.8
-706-0185	2.13	-706-0646	2.10	-706-1058	2.7	-706-1312	2.11	-706T1042	2.8
-706-0186	2.13	-706-0647	2.10	-706-1094	2.4	-706-1313	2.11	-706T1043	2.8
-706-0187	2.13	-706-0648	2.10	-706-1095	2.4	-706-1314	2.11	-706T1046	2.8
-706-0190	2.13	-706-0651	2.10	-706-1096	2.4	-706-1315	2.11	-706T1047	2.8
-706-0191	2.13	-706-0652	2.10	-706-1097	2.4	-706-1316	2.11	-706T1048	2.8
-706-0192	2.13	-706-0653	2.10	-706-1098	2.4	-706-1317	2.11	-706T1051	2.8
-706-0195	2.13	-706-0656	2.10	-706-1099	2.4	-706-6000	1.11	-706T1052	2.8
-706-0196	2.13	-706-0657	2.10	-706-1100	2.4	-706-6001	1.11	-706T1053	2.8
-706-0197	2.13	-706-0658	2.10	-706-1101	2.4	-706-6002	1.11	-706T1056	2.8
-706-0200	2.13	-706-0661	2.10	-706-1102	2.4	-706-6003	1.11	-706T1057	2.8
-706-0201	2.13	-706-0662	2.10	-706-1103	2.4	-706-6004	1.11	-706T1058	2.8
-706-0202	2.13	-706-0663	2.10	-706-1104	2.4	-706-6005	1.11	-706T1060	2.8
-706-0209	2.16	-706-0837	1.9	-706-1105	2.4	-706-6006	1.11	-706T1061	2.8
-706-0210	2.16	-706-0838	1.9	-706-1106	2.4	-706-6007	1.11	-706T1062	2.8
-706-0211	2.16	-706-0839	1.9	-706-1107	2.4	-706-6008	1.11	-706T1063	2.8
-706-0212	2.16	-706-0842	1.9	-706-1108	2.4	-706-6009	1.11	-706T1064	2.8
-706-0215	2.16	-706-0843	1.9	-706-1109	2.4	-706-6010	1.11	-706T1065	2.8
-706-0216	2.16	-706-0844	1.9	-706-1110	2.4	-706-6011	1.11	-706T1066	2.8
-706-0219	2.15	-706-0847	1.9	-706-1111	2.4	-706-6012	1.11	-706T1067	2.8
-706-0220	2.15	-706-0848	1.9	-706-1112	2.5	-706-6013	1.11	-706T1068	2.8
-706-0221	2.15	-706-0849	1.9	-706-1113	2.5	-706-6014	1.11	-706T1069	2.8
-706-0277	2.14	-706-0852	1.9	-706-1114	2.5	-706-6015	1.11	-706T1070	2.8
-706-0278	2.14	-706-0853	1.9	-706-1115	2.5	-706-6016	1.11	-706T1071	2.8
-706-0279	2.14	-706-0854	1.9	-706-1116	2.5	-706-6017	1.11	-706T1072	2.8
-706-0287	2.15	-706-0857	1.9	-706-1117	2.5	-706H1200	1.14	-706T1073	2.8
-706-0288	2.15	-706-0858	1.9	-706-1118	2.5	-706H1201	1.14	-706T1074	2.8
-706-0289	2.15	-706-0859	1.9	-706-1119	2.5	-706H1202	1.14	-706T1075	2.8
-706-0343	3.8	-706-0862	1.9	-706-1120	2.5	-706H1203	1.14	-706T1076	2.8
-706-0344	3.8	-706-0863	1.9	-706-1121	2.5	-706H1204	1.14	-706T1077	2.8
-706-0345	3.8	-706-0864	1.9	-706-1122	2.5	-706H1205	1.14	-706V0837	1.10
-706-0348	3.8	-706-0869	1.24	-706-1123	2.5	-706H1206	1.14	-706V0838	1.10
-706-0349	3.8	-706-0874	1.24	-706-1124	2.5	-706H1207	1.14	-706V0839	1.10
-706-0350	3.8	-706-0971	1.8	-706-1125	2.5	-706H1208	1.14	-706V0842	1.10
-706-0411	2.15	-706-0972	1.8	-706-1126	2.5	-706H1209	1.14	-706V0843	1.10
-706-0412	2.15	-706-0973	1.8	-706-1127	2.5	-706H1210	1.14	-706V0844	1.10
-706-0413	2.15	-706-0976	1.8	-706-1128	2.5	-706H1211	1.14	-706V0847	1.10
-706-0416	2.15	-706-0977	1.8	-706-1129	2.5	-706H1212	1.14	-706V0848	1.10
-706-0417	2.15	-706-0978	1.8	-706-1218	2.9	-706H1213	1.14	-706V0849	1.10
-706-0418	2.15	-706-0981	1.8	-706-1219	2.9	-706H1214	1.14	-706V0852	1.10
-706-0421	3.8	-706-0982	1.8	-706-1220	2.9	-706H1215	1.14	-706V0853	1.10
-706-0422	3.8	-706-0983	1.8	-706-1221	2.9	-706H1216	1.14	-706V0854	1.10
-706-0423	3.8	-706-0986	1.8	-706-1222	2.9	-706H1217	1.14	-706V0857	1.10
-706-0426	3.8	-706-0987	1.8	-706-1223	2.9	-706P0837	1.19	-706V0858	1.10
-706-0427	3.8	-706-0988	1.8	-706-1224	2.9	-706P0838	1.19	-706V0859	1.10
-706-0428	3.8	-706-0991	1.8	-706-1225	2.9	-706P0839	1.19	-706V0862	1.10
-706-0431	3.9	-706-0992	1.8	-706-1226	2.9	-706P0842	1.19	-706V0863	1.10
-706-0432	3.9	-706-0993	1.8	-706-1227	2.9	-706P0843	1.19	-706V0864	1.10
-706-0433	3.9	-706-0996	1.8	-706-1228	2.9	-706P0844	1.19	-706V0971	1.10
-706-0441	3.9	-706-0997	1.8	-706-1229	2.9	-706P0847	1.19	-706V0972	1.10
-706-0442	3.9	-706-0998	1.8	-706-1230	2.9	-706P0848	1.19	-706V0973	1.10
-706-0443	3.9	-706-1001	2.6	-706-1231	2.9	-706P0849	1.19	-706V0976	1.10
-706-0451	2.14	-706-1002	2.6	-706-1232	2.9	-706P0852	1.19	-706V0977	1.10
-706-0452	2.14	-706-1003	2.6	-706-1233	2.9	-706P0853	1.19	-706V0978	1.10
-706-0453	2.14	-706-1006	2.6	-706-1234	2.9	-706P0854	1.19	-706V0981	1.10
-706-0466	3.9	-706-1007	2.6	-706-1235	2.9	-706P0857	1.19	-706V0982	1.10
-706-0467	3.9	-706-1008	2.6	-706-1236	1.13	-706P0858	1.19	-706V0983	1.10
-706-0468	3.9	-706-1011	2.6	-706-1237	1.13	-706P0859	1.19	-706V0986	1.10

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-706V0987	1.10	-727-0701	4.10	-728B1804	4.7	-730P1711	1.18, 1.19	-732-1403	1.9
-706V0988	1.10	-727-0702	4.10	-728K0802	4.7	-730P1713	1.18, 1.19	-732-1411	1.9
-706V0991	1.10	-727-0711	4.10	-728K1712	4.7	-731-0101	1.8	-732-1413	1.9
-706V0992	1.10	-727-0712	4.10	-728K1714	4.7	-731-0103	1.8	-732-1501	1.9
-706V0993	1.10	-727-0713	4.10	-728K1802	4.7	-731-0201	1.8	-732-1503	1.9
-706V0996	1.10	-727-0714	4.10	-728K1804	4.7	-731-0203	1.8	-732-1511	1.9
-706V0997	1.10	-727-0725	4.10	-728L0802	4.26	-731-0301	1.8	-732-1513	1.9
-706V0998	1.10	-727-0726	4.10	-728L0804	4.26	-731-0303	1.8	-732-1601	1.9
-706X0837	1.10	-727-0727	4.10	-728L1712	4.28	-731-0311	1.8	-732-1603	1.9
-706X0838	1.10	-727-0728	4.10	-728L1714	4.28	-731-0313	1.8	-732-1611	1.9
-706X0839	1.10	-727-0801	4.10	-728L1802	4.26, 4.28	-731-0501	1.8	-732-1613	1.9
-706X0842	1.10	-727-0802	4.10, 4.20	-728L1804	4.26, 4.28	-731-0503	1.8	-732P0101	1.19
-706X0843	1.10	-727-0803	4.10	-728M0712	4.28	-731-0511	1.8	-732P0103	1.19
-706X0844	1.10	-727-0804	4.10, 4.20	-728M0802	4.7	-731-0513	1.8	-732P0201	1.19
-706X0847	1.10	-727-1701	4.11	-728M1702	4.28	-731-0711	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-732P0203	1.19
-706X0848	1.10	-727-1702	4.11, 4.19	-728M1712	4.7		1.36	-732P0301	1.19
-706X0849	1.10	-727-1703	4.11	-728M1714	4.7	-731-0713	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-732P0303	1.19
-706X0852	1.10	-727-1704	4.11	-728M1802	4.7		1.36	-732P0311	1.19
-706X0853	1.10	-727-1705	4.11	-728M1804	4.7	-731-1401	1.8	-732P0313	1.19
-706X0854	1.10	-727-1711	4.11	-730-0101	1.8	-731-1403	1.8	-732P0401	1.19
-706X0857	1.10	-727-1712	4.11	-730-0103	1.8	-731-1411	1.8	-732P0403	1.19
-706X0858	1.10	-727-1713	4.11	-730-0201	1.8	-731-1413	1.8	-732P0411	1.19
-706X0859	1.10	-727-1714	4.11	-730-0203	1.8	-731-1501	1.8	-732P0413	1.19
-706X0862	1.10	-727-1801	4.11	-730-0301	1.8	-731-1503	1.8	-732P0501	1.19
-706X0863	1.10	-727-1802	4.11, 4.21	-730-0303	1.8	-731-1511	1.8	-732P0503	1.19
-706X0864	1.10	-727-1803	4.11	-730-0311	1.8	-731-1513	1.8	-732P0511	1.19
-706X0971	1.10	-727-1804	4.11, 4.21	-730-0313	1.8	-731-1601	1.8	-732P0513	1.19
-706X0972	1.10	-727B0712	4.24	-730-0501	1.8	-731-1603	1.8	-732P1201	1.19
-706X0973	1.10	-727B0726	4.24	-730-0503	1.8	-731-1611	1.8	-732P1203	1.19
-706X0976	1.10	-727B0802	4.24	-730-0511	1.8	-731-1613	1.8	-732P1401	1.19
-706X0977	1.10	-727B1702	4.24	-730-0513	1.8	-731-1711	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-732P1403	1.19
-706X0978	1.10	-727B1712	4.24	-730-0711	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,		1.36	-732P1411	1.19
-706X0981	1.10	-727B1714	4.24		1.36	-731-1713	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-732P1413	1.19
-706X0982	1.10	-727B1802	4.24	-730-0713	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,		1.36	-732P1501	1.19
-706X0983	1.10	-727K0802	4.7		1.36	-731B0732	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-732P1503	1.19
-706X0986	1.10	-727K1712	4.7	-730-1201	1.8	-731B0734	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-732P1511	1.19
-706X0987	1.10	-727K1714	4.7	-730-1203	1.8	-731B1732	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-732P1513	1.19
-706X0988	1.10	-727K1802	4.7	-730-1401	1.8	-731B1734	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-732P1601	1.19
-706X0991	1.10	-727K1804	4.7	-730-1403	1.8	-731P0101	1.18	-732P1603	1.19
-706X0992	1.10	-727L0802	4.26	-730-1411	1.8	-731P0103	1.18	-732P1611	1.19
-706X0993	1.10	-727L0804	4.26	-730-1413	1.8	-731P0201	1.18	-732P1613	1.19
-706X0996	1.10	-727L1712	4.28	-730-1501	1.8	-731P0203	1.18	-733-0101	1.9
-706X0997	1.10	-727L1714	4.28	-730-1503	1.8	-731P0301	1.18	-733-0103	1.9
-706X0998	1.10	-727L1802	4.26, 4.28	-730-1511	1.8	-731P0303	1.18	-733-0201	1.9
-707-1016	1.15	-727L1804	4.26, 4.28	-730-1513	1.8	-731P0311	1.18	-733-0203	1.9
-707-1017	1.15	-727M0712	4.28	-730-1601	1.8	-731P0313	1.18	-733-0301	1.9
-707-1018	1.15	-727M0802	4.7	-730-1603	1.8	-731P0501	1.18	-733-0303	1.9
-707-1019	1.15	-727M1702	4.28	-730-1611	1.8	-731P0503	1.18	-733-0311	1.9
-707-1020	1.15	-727M1712	4.7	-730-1613	1.8	-731P0511	1.18	-733-0313	1.9
-707-1022	1.15	-727M1714	4.7	-730-1711	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-731P0513	1.18	-733-0401	1.9
-707-1023	1.15	-727M1802	4.7		1.36	-731P0711	1.18, 1.19	-733-0403	1.9
-707-1024	1.15	-728-0701	4.10	-730-1713	1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.35,	-731P0713	1.18, 1.19	-733-0411	1.9
-707-1025	1.15	-728-0702	4.10		1.36	-731P1401	1.18	-733-0413	1.9
-707-1026	1.15	-728-0711	4.10	-730B0732	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-731P1403	1.18	-733-0501	1.9
-707-1027	1.15	-728-0712	4.10	-730B0734	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-731P1411	1.18	-733-0503	1.9
-707-1028	1.15	-728-0713	4.10	-730B1732	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-731P1413	1.18	-733-0511	1.9
-707-1029	1.15	-728-0714	4.10	-730B1734	1.10, 4.23, 4.24	-731P1501	1.18	-733-0513	1.9
-707-1030	1.15	-728-0725	4.10	-730P0101	1.18	-731P1503	1.18	-733-1401	1.9
-707-1503	1.24	-728-0726	4.10	-730P0103	1.18	-731P1511	1.18	-733-1403	1.9
-707-1504	1.24	-728-0727	4.10	-730P0201	1.18	-731P1513	1.18	-733-1411	1.9
-707-1505	1.24	-728-0728	4.10	-730P0203	1.18	-731P1601	1.18	-733-1413	1.9
-707-5018	1.16	-728-0801	4.10	-730P0301	1.18	-731P1603	1.18	-733-1501	1.9
-707-5019	1.16	-728-0802	4.10, 4.20	-730P0303	1.18	-731P1611	1.18	-733-1503	1.9
-707-5020	1.16	-728-0803	4.10	-730P0311	1.18	-731P1613	1.18	-733-1511	1.9
-707-5022	1.16	-728-0804	4.10, 4.20	-730P0313	1.18	-731P1711	1.18, 1.19	-733-1513	1.9
-707-5023	1.16	-728-1701	4.11	-730P0501	1.18	-731P1713	1.18, 1.19	-733-1601	1.9
-707-5024	1.16	-728-1702	4.11, 4.19	-730P0503	1.18	-732-0101	1.9	-733-1603	1.9
-707-5025	1.16	-728-1703	4.11	-730P0511	1.18	-732-0103	1.9	-733-1611	1.9
-707-5026	1.16	-728-1704	4.11	-730P0513	1.18	-732-0201	1.9	-733-1613	1.9
-707-5027	1.16	-728-1705	4.11	-730P0711	1.18, 1.19	-732-0203	1.9	-733P0101	1.19
-707-5028	1.16	-728-1711	4.11	-730P0713	1.18, 1.19	-732-0301	1.9	-733P0103	1.19
-707-5029	1.16	-728-1712	4.11	-730P1201	1.18	-732-0303	1.9	-733P0201	1.19
-707-5030	1.16	-728-1713	4.11	-730P1203	1.18	-732-0311	1.9	-733P0203	1.19
-707-5518	1.16	-728-1714	4.11	-730P1401	1.18	-732-0313	1.9	-733P0301	1.19
-707-5519	1.16	-728-1801	4.11	-730P1403	1.18	-732-0401	1.9	-733P0303	1.19
-707-5520	1.16	-728-1802	4.11, 4.21	-730P1411	1.18	-732-0403	1.9	-733P0311	1.19
-707-5522	1.16	-728-1803	4.11	-730P1413	1.18	-732-0411	1.9	-733P0313	1.19
-707-5523	1.16	-728-1804	4.11, 4.21	-730P1501	1.18	-732-0413	1.9	-733P0401	1.19
-707-5524	1.16	-728B0712	4.24	-730P1503	1.18	-732-0501	1.9	-733P0403	1.19
-707-5525	1.16	-728B0726	4.24	-730P1511	1.18	-732-0503	1.9	-733P0411	1.19
-707-5526	1.16	-728B0802	4.24	-730P1513	1.18	-732-0511	1.9	-733P0413	1.19
-707-5527	1.16	-728B1702	4.24	-730P1601	1.18	-732-0513	1.9	-733P0501	1.19
-707-5528	1.16	-728B1712	4.24	-730P1603	1.18	-732-1201	1.9	-733P0503	1.19
-707-5529	1.16	-728B1714	4.24	-730P1611	1.18	-732-1203	1.9	-733P0511	1.19
-707-5530	1.16	-728B1802	4.24	-730P1613	1.18	-732-1401	1.9	-733P0513	1.19

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-733P1401	1.19	-737-0726	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738B1704	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739H1503	1.14, 1.38	-741B0726	4.23
-733P1403	1.19		4.19		1.38, 4.13	-739H1511	1.14, 1.38	-741B0728	4.23
-733P1411	1.19	-737-0727	4.14	-738H0301	1.14	-739H1513	1.14, 1.38	-741B0802	4.23
-733P1413	1.19	-737-0728	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738H0303	1.14	-739H1601	1.14, 1.38	-741B0804	4.23
-733P1501	1.19		4.19	-738H0311	1.14	-739H1603	1.14, 1.38	-741B1702	4.23
-733P1503	1.19	-737-0801	4.14	-738H0313	1.14	-739H1611	1.14, 1.38	-741B1704	4.23
-733P1511	1.19	-737-0802	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738H0501	1.14, 1.38	-739H1613	1.14, 1.38	-741B1802	4.23
-733P1513	1.19		4.20	-738H0503	1.14, 1.38	-740-0701	4.8	-741B1804	4.23
-733P1601	1.19	-737-0803	4.14	-738H0511	1.14, 1.38	-740-0702	4.8, 4.19	-741K0802	4.7
-733P1603	1.19	-737-0804	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738H0513	1.14, 1.38	-740-0703	4.8	-741K0804	4.7
-733P1611	1.19		4.20	-738H1401	1.14	-740-0704	4.8, 4.19	-741L0802	4.26
-733P1613	1.19	-737-1401	1.11	-738H1403	1.14	-740-0711	4.8	-741L0804	4.26
-736-0101	1.11	-737-1403	1.11	-738H1411	1.14	-740-0713	4.8	-741L1802	4.26
-736-0103	1.11	-737-1411	1.11	-738H1413	1.14	-740-0721	4.8	-741L1804	4.26
-736-0201	1.11	-737-1413	1.11	-738H1501	1.14, 1.38	-740-0723	4.8	-741M0702	4.28
-736-0203	1.11	-737-1501	1.11	-738H1503	1.14, 1.38	-740-0725	4.8	-741M0704	4.28
-736-0301	1.11	-737-1503	1.11	-738H1511	1.14, 1.38	-740-0726	4.8, 4.19	-741M0802	4.7
-736-0303	1.11	-737-1511	1.11	-738H1513	1.14, 1.38	-740-0727	4.8	-741M0804	4.7
-736-0311	1.11	-737-1513	1.11	-738H1601	1.14, 1.38	-740-0728	4.8, 4.19	-741M1702	4.28
-736-0313	1.11	-737-1601	1.11	-738H1603	1.14, 1.38	-740-0801	4.8	-741M1704	4.28
-736-0501	1.11	-737-1603	1.11	-738H1611	1.14, 1.38	-740-0802	4.8, 4.20	-741M1802	4.28
-736-0503	1.11	-737-1611	1.11	-738H1613	1.14, 1.38	-740-0803	4.8	-741M1804	4.28
-736-0511	1.11	-737-1613	1.11	-739-0101	1.12, 1.14	-740-0804	4.8, 4.20	-742-0701	4.17
-736-0513	1.11	-737-1701	4.14	-739-0103	1.12, 1.14	-740-1701	4.9	-742-0702	4.17, 4.20
-736-0701	4.14	-737-1702	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-739-0201	1.12, 1.14	-740-1702	4.9, 4.20	-742-0703	4.17
-736-0702	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,		4.19	-739-0203	1.12, 1.14	-740-1703	4.9	-742-0704	4.17, 4.20
	4.19	-737-1703	4.14	-739-0301	1.12	-740-1704	4.9, 4.20	-742-1701	4.17
-736-0703	4.14	-737-1704	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-739-0303	1.12	-740-1705	4.9	-742-1702	4.17, 4.21
-736-0704	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,		4.19	-739-0311	1.12	-740-1707	4.9	-742-1703	4.17
	4.19	-737-1801	4.14	-739-0313	1.12	-740-1801	4.9	-742-1704	4.17, 4.21
-736-0725	4.14	-737-1802	1.11, 1.39, 4.14	-739-0521	1.12	-740-1802	4.9, 4.21	-742-2701	4.16, 4.17
-736-0726	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-737-1803	4.14	-739-0523	1.12	-740-1803	4.9	-742-2702	4.16, 4.17, 4.20,
	4.19	-737-1804	1.11, 1.39, 4.14	-739-0531	1.12	-740-1804	4.9, 4.21		4.21
-736-0727	4.14	-738-0101	1.12, 1.14	-739-0533	1.12	-740B0702	4.23	-742-2703	4.16, 4.17
-736-0728	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738-0103	1.12, 1.14	-739-0701	4.14	-740B0704	4.23	-742-2704	4.16, 4.17, 4.20,
	4.19	-738-0201	1.12, 1.14	-739-0702	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-740B0726	4.23		4.21
-736-0801	4.14	-738-0203	1.12, 1.14		1.38, 4.13	-740B0728	4.23	-742B0712	4.25
-736-0802	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738-0301	1.12	-739-0703	4.13	-740B0802	4.23	-742B0714	4.25
	4.20	-738-0303	1.12	-739-0704	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-740B0804	4.23	-742B0722	4.25
-736-0803	4.14	-738-0311	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-740B1702	4.23	-742B0724	4.25
-736-0804	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738-0313	1.12	-739-0801	4.13	-740B1704	4.23	-742B0732	4.25
	4.20	-738-0521	1.12	-739-0802	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-740B1802	4.23	-742B0734	4.25
-736-1201	1.11	-738-0523	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-740B1804	4.23	-742B0742	4.25
-736-1203	1.11	-738-0531	1.12	-739-0803	4.13	-740K0802	4.7	-742B0744	4.25
-736-1401	1.11	-738-0533	1.12	-739-0804	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-740K0804	4.7	-742B0752	4.25
-736-1403	1.11	-738-0701	4.13		1.38, 4.13	-740L0802	4.26	-742B0754	4.25
-736-1411	1.11	-738-0702	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739-1401	1.12	-740L0804	4.26	-742B1712	4.25
-736-1413	1.11		1.38, 4.13	-739-1403	1.12	-740L1802	4.26	-742B1714	4.25
-736-1501	1.11	-738-0703	4.13	-739-1411	1.12	-740L1804	4.26	-742B1722	4.25
-736-1503	1.11	-738-0704	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739-1413	1.12	-740M0702	4.28	-742B1724	4.25
-736-1511	1.11		1.38, 4.13	-739-1521	1.12	-740M0704	4.28	-742B1732	4.25
-736-1513	1.11	-738-0801	4.13	-739-1523	1.12	-740M0802	4.7	-742B1734	4.25
-736-1601	1.11	-738-0802	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739-1531	1.12	-740M0804	4.7	-742L0712	4.25
-736-1603	1.11		1.38, 4.13	-739-1533	1.12	-740M1702	4.28	-742L0714	4.25
-736-1611	1.11	-738-0803	4.13	-739-1621	1.12	-740M1704	4.28	-742L0722	4.25
-736-1613	1.11	-738-0804	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739-1623	1.12	-740M1802	4.28	-742L0724	4.25
-736-1701	4.14		1.38, 4.13	-739-1631	1.12	-740M1804	4.28	-742L0732	4.25
-736-1702	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738-1201	1.13, 1.14	-739-1633	1.12		4.8	-742L0734	4.25
	4.19	-738-1203	1.13, 1.14	-739-1701	4.13	-741-0701	4.8, 4.19	-742L0742	4.25
-736-1703	4.14	-738-1301	1.12, 1.14	-739-1702	4.13	-741-0702	4.8	-742L0744	4.25
-736-1704	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,	-738-1303	1.12, 1.14	-739-1703	4.13	-741-0703	4.8	-742L0752	4.25
	4.19	-738-1401	1.12	-739-1704	4.13	-741-0711	4.8	-742L0754	4.25
-736-1801	4.14	-738-1403	1.12	-739-1801	4.13	-741-0713	4.8	-742L1712	4.25
-736-1802	1.11, 1.39, 4.14	-738-1411	1.12	-739-1802	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-741-0721	4.8	-742L1714	4.25
-736-1803	4.14	-738-1413	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-741-0723	4.8	-742L1722	4.25
-736-1804	1.11, 1.39, 4.14	-738-1521	1.12	-739-1803	4.13	-741-0725	4.8	-742L1724	4.25
-737-0101	1.11	-738-1523	1.12	-739-1804	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-741-0726	4.8, 4.19	-742L1732	4.25
-737-0103	1.11	-738-1531	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-741-0727	4.8	-742L1734	4.25
-737-0201	1.11	-738-1533	1.12	-739B1702	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-741-0728	4.8, 4.19	-742T0722	4.12, 4.25
-737-0203	1.11	-738-1621	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-741-0801	4.8	-742T0724	4.12, 4.25
-737-0301	1.11	-738-1623	1.12	-739B1704	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-741-0802	4.8, 4.20	-742T0742	4.12
-737-0303	1.11	-738-1631	1.12		1.38, 4.13	-741-0803	4.8	-742T0744	4.12
-737-0311	1.11	-738-1633	1.12	-739H0301	1.14	-741-0804	4.8, 4.20	-742T1712	4.12
-737-0313	1.11	-738-1701	4.13	-739H0303	1.14	-741-1701	4.9	-742T1714	4.12
-737-0501	1.11	-738-1702	4.13	-739H0311	1.14	-741-1702	4.9, 4.19	-743-0701	4.17
-737-0503	1.11	-738-1703	4.13	-739H0313	1.14	-741-1703	4.9	-743-0702	4.17, 4.20
-737-0511	1.11	-738-1704	4.13	-739H0501	1.14, 1.38	-741-1704	4.9, 4.19	-743-0703	4.17
-737-0513	1.11	-738-1801	4.13	-739H0503	1.14, 1.38	-741-1705	4.9	-743-0704	4.17, 4.20
-737-0701	4.14	-738-1802	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739H0511	1.14, 1.38	-741-1707	4.9	-743-1701	4.17
-737-0702	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,		1.38, 4.13	-739H0513	1.14, 1.38	-741-1801	4.9	-743-1702	4.17, 4.21
	4.19	-738-1803	4.13	-739H1401	1.14	-741-1802	4.9, 4.21	-743-1703	4.17
-737-0703	4.14	-738-1804	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739H1403	1.14	-741-1803	4.9	-743-1704	4.17, 4.21
-737-0704	1.11, 1.39, 4.14,		1.38, 4.13	-739H1411	1.14	-741-1804	4.9, 4.21	-743-2701	4.16, 4.17
	4.19	-738B1702	1.12, 1.14, 1.37,	-739H1413	1.14	-741B0702	4.23	-743-2702	4.16, 4.17, 4.20,
-737-0725	4.14		1.38, 4.13	-739H1501	1.14, 1.38	-741B0704	4.23		4.21

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-743-2703	4.16, 4.17	-750-0410	4.16	-766-0311	3.7	-778-0303	2.5	-780-0301	2.7
-743-2704	4.16, 4.17, 4.20,	-750-8410	4.16, 4.19	-766-0313	3.7	-778-0311	2.5	-780-0303	2.7
	4.21	-752-0210	4.16	-766-0501	3.7	-778-0313	2.5	-780-0311	2.7
-743B0712	4.25	-752-0310	4.16	-766-0503	3.7	-778-0401	2.5	-780-0313	2.7
-743B0714	4.25	-756-1210	4.17	-766-1401	3.7	-778-0403	2.5	-780-0401	2.7
-743B0722	4.25	-756-1220	4.17	-766-1403	3.7	-778-0411	2.5	-780-0403	2.7
-743B0724	4.25	-756-1310	4.17	-766-1411	3.7	-778-0413	2.5	-780-0411	2.7
-743B0732	4.25	-756-1320	4.17	-766-1413	3.7	-778-0501	2.5	-780-0413	2.7
-743B0734	4.25	-759-1220	4.17	-766-1501	3.7	-778-0503	2.5	-780-0501	2.7
-743B0742	4.25	-759-1320	4.17	-766-1503	3.7	-778-0511	2.5	-780-0503	2.7
-743B0744	4.25	-760-0001	1.28, 2.18	-766-1601	3.7	-778-0513	2.5	-780-0511	2.7
-743B0752	4.25	-760-0002	1.28, 2.18	-766-1603	3.7	-778-1401	2.5	-780-0513	2.7
-743B0754	4.25	-760-0005	1.28, 2.18	-773-0802	4.20	-778-1403	2.5	-780-1201	2.7
-743B1712	4.25	-760-0014	1.28, 2.18	-773-0804	4.20	-778-1411	2.5	-780-1203	2.7
-743B1714	4.25	-760-0025	1.29, 2.17	-773-1802	4.21	-778-1413	2.5	-780-1401	2.7
-743B1722	4.25	-760-0030	1.29, 2.17	-773-1804	4.21	-778-1501	2.5	-780-1403	2.7
-743B1724	4.25	-760-0055	5.18	-773K0802	4.7	-778-1503	2.5	-780-1411	2.7
-743B1732	4.25	-760-0056	5.18	-773K0804	4.7	-778-1511	2.5	-780-1413	2.7
-743B1734	4.25	-760-0057	5.18	-773K1802	4.7	-778-1513	2.5	-780-1501	2.7
-743L0712	4.25	-760-0058	5.18	-773K1804	4.7	-778-1601	2.5	-780-1503	2.7
-743L0714	4.25	-760-0060	6.8	-773M0802	4.7	-778-1603	2.5	-780-1511	2.7
-743L0722	4.25	-760-0061	6.8	-773M0804	4.7	-778-1611	2.5	-780-1513	2.7
-743L0724	4.25	-760-0062	5.18, 5.22	-773M1802	4.7	-778-1613	2.5	-780-1601	2.7
-743L0732	4.25	-760-0063	5.18, 5.22	-773M1804	4.7	-779-0101	2.7	-780-1603	2.7
-743L0734	4.25	-760-0064	5.18	-774-0802	4.20	-779-0103	2.7	-780T0101	2.8
-743L0742	4.25	-760-0065	5.18	-774-0804	4.20	-779-0201	2.7	-780T0103	2.8
-743L0744	4.25	-760-0066	5.18	-774-1802	4.21	-779-0203	2.7	-780T0201	2.8
-743L0752	4.25	-760-0067	5.18	-774-1804	4.21	-779-0301	2.7	-780T0203	2.8
-743L0754	4.25	-760-0070	1.29, 2.17	-774K0802	4.7	-779-0303	2.7	-780T0301	2.8
-743L1712	4.25	-760-0071	1.20, 5.18	-774K0804	4.7	-779-0311	2.7	-780T0303	2.8
-743L1714	4.25	-760-0074	1.23	-774K1802	4.7	-779-0313	2.7	-780T0311	2.8
-743L1722	4.25	-760-0081	4.29, 5.20	-774K1804	4.7	-779-0401	2.7	-780T0313	1.8
-743L1724	4.25	-760-0084	4.29, 5.20	-774M0802	4.7	-779-0403	2.7	-780T0321	2.8
-743L1732	4.25	-760-0085	4.29, 5.20	-774M0804	4.7	-779-0411	2.7	-780T0323	2.8
-743L1734	4.25	-760-0086	4.29, 5.20	-774M1802	4.7	-779-0413	2.7	-780T0331	2.8
-743T0722	4.12, 4.25	-760-0087	4.29, 5.20	-774M1804	4.7	-779-0501	2.7	-780T0333	2.8
-743T0724	4.12, 4.25	-760-0088	4.29, 5.20	-775-0703	4.15	-779-0503	2.7	-780T0401	2.8
-743T0742	4.12	-760-0089	4.29, 5.20	-775-0803	4.15	-779-0511	2.7	-780T0403	2.8
-743T0744	4.12	-760-0614	1.28, 2.18	-775-0804	4.15, 4.20	-779-0513	2.7	-780T0411	2.8
-743T1712	4.12	-760-0801	1.28, 2.18	-775-1703	4.15	-779-1401	2.7	-780T0413	2.8
-743T1714	4.12	-760-0802	1.28, 2.18	-775-1704	4.15, 4.21	-779-1403	2.7	-780T1401	2.8
-748-0211	4.16	-760-0805	1.28, 2.18	-775-1803	4.15	-779-1411	2.7	-780T1403	2.8
-748-0221	4.16	-760-1026	1.23	-775-1804	4.15, 4.21	-779-1413	2.7	-780T1411	2.8
-748-0311	4.16	-760-1027	1.23	-776-0703	4.15	-779-1501	2.7	-780T1413	2.8
-748-0321	4.16	-760-1028	1.23	-776-0803	4.15	-779-1503	2.7	-780T1421	2.8
-748-8211	4.16, 4.21	-760-1029	1.23	-776-0804	4.20	-779-1511	2.7	-780T1423	2.8
-748-8221	4.16, 4.21	-760-1030	1.23	-776-1703	4.15	-779-1513	2.7	-780T1431	2.8
-748-8225	4.21	-760-1032	1.23	-776-1704	4.15, 4.21	-779-1601	2.7	-780T1433	2.8
-748-8311	4.16, 4.21	-760-1126	1.23	-776-1803	4.15	-779-1603	2.7	-780T1501	2.8
-748-8321	4.16, 4.21	-760-1127	1.23	-776-1804	4.15, 4.21	-779-1611	2.7	-780T1503	2.8
-748-8325	4.21	-760-1167	1.23	-777-0101	2.5	-779-1613	2.7	-780T1511	2.8
-748-9211	4.20, 4.21	-760-2167	1.23	-777-0103	2.5	-779T0101	2.8	-780T1513	2.8
-748-9221	4.20, 4.21	-760B0082	4.29	-777-0201	2.5	-779T0103	2.8	-780T1601	2.8
-748-9311	4.20, 4.21	-760B0083	4.29	-777-0203	2.5	-779T0201	2.8	-780T1603	2.8
-748-9321	4.20, 4.21	-761-1126	1.23	-777-0301	2.5	-779T0203	2.8	-780T1611	2.8
-748B8321	4.7	-762-1126	1.23	-777-0303	2.5	-779T0301	2.8	-780T1613	2.8
-748B8325	4.7	-762-1127	1.23	-777-0311	2.5	-779T0303	2.8	-783-0101	2.4
-748K8211	4.7	-763-1126	1.23	-777-0313	2.5	-779T0311	2.8	-783-0103	2.4
-748K8215	4.7	-765-0101	3.7	-777-0401	2.5	-779T0313	2.8	-783-0201	2.4
-748K8221	4.7	-765-0103	3.7	-777-0403	2.5	-779T0321	2.8	-783-0203	2.4
-748K8225	4.7	-765-0201	3.7	-777-0411	2.5	-779T0323	2.8	-783-0301	2.4
-748K8311	4.7	-765-0203	3.7	-777-0413	2.5	-779T0331	2.8	-783-0303	2.4
-748K8315	4.7	-765-0301	3.7	-777-0501	2.5	-779T0333	2.8	-783-0311	2.4
-748K8321	4.7	-765-0303	3.7	-777-0503	2.5	-779T0401	2.8	-783-0313	2.4
-748K8325	4.7	-765-0311	3.7	-777-0511	2.5	-779T0403	2.8	-783-0501	2.4
-748L8211	4.27	-765-0313	3.7	-777-0513	2.5	-779T0411	2.8	-783-0503	2.4
-748L8221	4.27	-765-0501	3.7	-777-1201	2.5	-779T0413	2.8	-783-0511	2.4
-748L8225	4.27	-765-0503	3.7	-777-1203	2.5	-779T1401	2.8	-783-0513	2.4
-748L8311	4.27	-765-1201	3.7	-777-1401	2.5	-779T1403	2.8	-783-1201	2.4
-748L8321	4.27	-765-1203	3.7	-777-1403	2.5	-779T1411	2.8	-783-1203	2.4
-748L8325	4.27	-765-1401	3.7	-777-1411	2.5	-779T1413	2.8	-783-1401	2.4
-748M8211	4.7	-765-1403	3.7	-777-1413	2.5	-779T1421	2.8	-783-1403	2.4
-748M8215	4.7	-765-1411	3.7	-777-1501	2.5	-779T1423	2.8	-783-1411	2.4
-748M8221	4.7	-765-1413	3.7	-777-1503	2.5	-779T1431	2.8	-783-1413	2.4
-748M8225	4.7	-765-1501	3.7	-777-1511	2.5	-779T1433	2.8	-783-1501	2.4
-748M8311	4.7	-765-1503	3.7	-777-1513	2.5	-779T1501	2.8	-783-1503	2.4
-748M8315	4.7	-765-1601	3.7	-777-1601	2.5	-779T1513	2.8	-783-1511	2.4
-748M8321	4.7	-765-1603	3.7	-777-1603	2.5	-779T1601	2.8	-783-1513	2.4
-748M8325	4.7	-766-0101	3.7	-777-1611	2.5	-779T1603	2.8	-783-1601	2.4
-749-0210	4.16	-766-0103	3.7	-777-1613	2.5	-779T1611	2.8	-783-1603	2.4
-749-0220	4.16	-766-0201	3.7	-778-0101	2.5	-779T1613	2.8	-783-1611	2.4
-749-0310	4.16	-766-0203	3.7	-778-0103	2.5	-780-0101	2.7	-783-1613	2.4
-749-0320	4.16	-766-0301	3.7	-778-0201	2.5	-780-0103	2.7	-784-0101	2.4
-749-8210	4.16	-766-0303	3.7	-778-0203	2.5	-780-0201	2.7	-784-0103	2.4
-749-8310	4.16			-778-0301	2.5	-780-0203	2.7	-784-0201	2.4

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
-784-0203	2.4	-787-1401	2.6	-793-1413	2.9	-799-0503	2.11	-900-1211	9.19
-784-0301	2.4	-787-1403	2.6	-793-1521	2.9	-799-0511	2.11	-900-2000	8.31
-784-0303	2.4	-787-1411	2.6	-793-1523	2.9	-799-0513	2.11	-900-2001	8.31
-784-0311	2.4	-787-1413	2.6	-793-1531	2.9	-799-1401	2.11	-900-2002	8.31
-784-0313	2.4	-787-1501	2.6	-793-1533	2.9	-799-1403	2.11	-900-2003	8.31
-784-0501	2.4	-787-1503	2.6	-793-1621	2.9	-799-1411	2.11	-900-2012	8.31
-784-0503	2.4	-787-1511	2.6	-793-1623	2.9	-799-1413	2.11	-900-2016	8.31
-784-0511	2.4	-787-1513	2.6	-793-1631	2.9	-799-1501	2.11	-900-2017	8.31
-784-0513	2.4	-787-1601	2.6	-793-1633	2.9	-799-1503	2.11	-900-2018	8.31
-784-1401	2.4	-787-1603	2.6	-794-0101	2.9	-799-1511	2.11	-900-2110	8.31
-784-1403	2.4	-787-1611	2.6	-794-0103	2.9	-799-1513	2.11	-900-2115	8.31
-784-1411	2.4	-787-1613	2.6	-794-0201	2.9	-799-1601	2.11	-950-0107	10.8
-784-1413	2.4	-788-0101	2.6	-794-0203	2.9	-799-1603	2.11	-950-0210	10.7
-784-1501	2.4	-788-0103	2.6	-794-0301	2.9	-799-1611	2.11	-950-0212	10.7
-784-1503	2.4	-788-0201	2.6	-794-0303	2.9	-799-1613	2.11	-950-0220	10.7
-784-1511	2.4	-788-0203	2.6	-794-0311	2.9	-860-0001-32	4.5	-950-0244	1.20, 10.7
-784-1513	2.4	-788-0301	2.6	-794-0313	2.9	-860-0100	4.5	-950-0246	1.20
-784-1601	2.4	-788-0303	2.6	-794-0521	2.9	-860-0200	4.5	-950-0251	10.8
-784-1603	2.4	-788-0311	2.6	-794-0523	2.9	-860-0400	4.5	-950-0333	10.8
-784-1611	2.4	-788-0313	2.6	-794-0531	2.9	-860N0001-32	4.5	-950-0993	10.8
-784-1613	2.4	-788-0501	2.6	-794-0533	2.9	-860N0100	4.5	-950-1003	10.8
-785-0101	2.10	-788-0503	2.6	-794-1401	2.9	-860N0200	4.5	A167-1239	8.3
-785-0103	2.10	-788-0511	2.6	-794-1403	2.9	-860N0400	4.5	A167-1439	8.3
-785-0201	2.10	-788-0513	2.6	-794-1411	2.9	-870-0001-32	4.5	A167-1633	8.4
-785-0203	2.10	-788-1401	2.6	-794-1413	2.9	-870-0100	4.5	A167-1639	8.3
-785-0301	2.10	-788-1403	2.6	-794-1521	2.9	-870-0200	4.5	A167D1639	7.7, 8.19
-785-0303	2.10	-788-1411	2.6	-794-1523	2.9	-870-0400	4.5	A167M1326	8.4, 8.5
-785-0311	2.10	-788-1413	2.6	-794-1531	2.9	-870N0001-32	4.5	C501-0815	1.33, 1.42, 9.14
-785-0313	2.10	-788-1501	2.6	-794-1533	2.9	-870N0100	4.5	C501-0826	1.33, 1.42
-785-0501	2.10	-788-1503	2.6	-794-1621	2.9	-870N0200	4.5	C501-0828	1.33, 1.42, 9.9
-785-0503	2.10	-788-1511	2.6	-794-1623	2.9	-870N0400	4.5	C501-1842	1.20, 1.33, 1.42,
-785-0511	2.10	-788-1513	2.6	-794-1631	2.9	-875-0005-32	4.5		9.13
-785-0513	2.10	-788-1601	2.6	-794-1633	2.9	-875-0100	4.5	C706-0842	1.36
-785-1201	2.10	-788-1603	2.6	-795-0103	3.9	-875-0200	4.5	C706-0843	1.36
-785-1203	2.10	-788-1611	2.6	-795-0203	3.9	-875-0400	4.5	C706-0847	1.36
-785-1401	2.10	-788-1613	2.6	-795-0503	3.9	-875N0005-32	4.5	C706-0848	1.36
-785-1403	2.10	-791-0101	3.8	-795-1203	3.9	-875N0100	4.5	C706-0857	1.36
-785-1411	2.10	-791-0103	3.8	-796-0103	3.9	-875N0200	4.5	C706-0858	1.36
-785-1413	2.10	-791-0201	3.8	-796-0203	3.9	-875N0400	4.5	C706-0862	1.36
-785-1501	2.10	-791-0203	3.8	-796-0303	3.9	-880-0100	4.3	C706-0863	1.36
-785-1503	2.10	-791-0301	3.8	-797-0203	3.9	-880-0200	4.3	C706-1078	1.35
-785-1511	2.10	-791-0303	3.8	-797-0303	3.9	-880-0400	4.3	C706-1079	1.35
-785-1513	2.10	-791-0501	3.8	-798-0101	2.11	-880N0100	4.3	C706-1080	1.35
-785-1601	2.10	-791-0503	3.8	-798-0103	2.11	-880N0200	4.3	C706-1081	1.35
-785-1603	2.10	-791-1201	3.8	-798-0201	2.11	-880N0400	4.3	C706-1082	1.35
-785-1611	2.10	-791-1203	3.8	-798-0203	2.11	-882-0001-32	4.3	C706-1083	1.35
-785-1613	2.10	-791-1401	3.8	-798-0301	2.11	-882N0001-32	4.3	C706-1084	1.35
-786-0101	2.10	-791-1403	3.8	-798-0303	2.11	-883-0001-32	4.3	C706-1085	1.35
-786-0103	2.10	-791-1501	3.8	-798-0311	2.11	-883N0001-32	4.3	C706-1203	1.37
-786-0201	2.10	-791-1503	3.8	-798-0313	2.11	-885-0100	4.3	C706-1204	1.37
-786-0203	2.10	-791-1601	3.8	-798-0401	2.11	-885-0200	4.3	C706-1206	1.37
-786-0301	2.10	-791-1603	3.8	-798-0403	2.11	-885-0400	4.3	C706-1207	1.37
-786-0303	2.10	-792-0101	3.8	-798-0411	2.11	-885N0100	4.3	C706-1212	1.37
-786-0311	2.10	-792-0103	3.8	-798-0413	2.11	-885N0200	4.3	C706-1213	1.37
-786-0313	2.10	-792-0201	3.8	-798-0501	2.11	-885N0400	4.3	C706-1215	1.37
-786-0501	2.10	-792-0203	3.8	-798-0503	2.11	-886-0000-99	4.3	C706-1216	1.37
-786-0503	2.10	-792-0301	3.8	-798-0511	2.11	-886N0000-99	4.3	C706-2000	1.31
-786-0511	2.10	-792-0303	3.8	-798-0513	2.11	-887-0000-99	4.3	C706-2001	1.31
-786-0513	2.10	-792-0501	3.8	-798-1201	2.11	-887N0000-99	4.3	C706-2002	1.31
-786-1401	2.10	-792-0503	3.8	-798-1203	2.11	-890-0100	4.4	C706-2003	1.31
-786-1403	2.10	-792-1401	3.8	-798-1401	2.11	-890-0200	4.4	C706-2004	1.31
-786-1411	2.10	-792-1403	3.8	-798-1403	2.11	-890-0400	4.4	C706-2005	1.31
-786-1413	2.10	-792-1501	3.8	-798-1411	2.11	-890N0100	4.4	C706-2006	1.31
-786-1501	2.10	-792-1503	3.8	-798-1413	2.11	-890N0200	4.4	C706-2007	1.31
-786-1503	2.10	-792-1601	3.8	-798-1501	2.11	-890N0400	4.4	C706-2008	1.31
-786-1511	2.10	-792-1603	3.8	-798-1503	2.11	-892-0001-32	4.4	C706-2009	1.31
-786-1513	2.10	-793-0101	2.9	-798-1511	2.11	-892N0001-32	4.4	C706-2010	1.31
-786-1601	2.10	-793-0103	2.9	-798-1513	2.11	-893-0001-32	4.4	C706-2011	1.31
-786-1603	2.10	-793-0201	2.9	-798-1601	2.11	-893N0001-32	4.4	C706-2012	1.32
-786-1611	2.10	-793-0203	2.9	-798-1603	2.11	-895-0100	4.4	C706-2013	1.32
-786-1613	2.10	-793-0301	2.9	-798-1611	2.11	-895-0200	4.4	C706-2014	1.32
-787-0101	2.6	-793-0303	2.9	-798-1613	2.11	-895-0400	4.4	C706-2015	1.32
-787-0103	2.6	-793-0311	2.9	-799-0101	2.11	-895N0100	4.4	C706-2016	1.32
-787-0201	2.6	-793-0313	2.9	-799-0103	2.11	-895N0200	4.4	C706-2017	1.32
-787-0203	2.6	-793-0521	2.9	-799-0201	2.11	-895N0400	4.4	C706-2018	1.32
-787-0301	2.6	-793-0523	2.9	-799-0203	2.11	-896-0001-32	4.4	C706-2019	1.32
-787-0303	2.6	-793-0531	2.9	-799-0301	2.11	-896N0001-32	4.4	C706-2020	1.32
-787-0311	2.6	-793-0533	2.9	-799-0303	2.11	-897-0001-32	4.4	C706-2021	1.32
-787-0313	2.6	-793-1201	2.9	-799-0311	2.11	-897N0001-32	4.4	C706-2022	1.32
-787-0501	2.6	-793-1203	2.9	-799-0313	2.11	-900-1107	9.18	C706-2023	1.32
-787-0503	2.6	-793-1301	2.9	-799-0401	2.11	-900-1126	9.18	C706-2027	1.31
-787-0511	2.6	-793-1303	2.9	-799-0403	2.11	-900-1127	9.18	C706-2028	1.31
-787-0513	2.6	-793-1401	2.9	-799-0411	2.11	-900-1128	9.18	C706-2033	1.31
-787-1201	2.6	-793-1403	2.9	-799-0413	2.11	-900-1130	9.18	C706-2034	1.31
-787-1203	2.6	-793-1411	2.9	-799-0501	2.11	-900-1210	9.19	C706-2039	1.32

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page	Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
C706-2040	1.32	C714-0411	1.32	C732-1413	1.36	C739-0511	1.37	G762T0301	3.5
C706-2045	1.32	C714-0413	1.32	C732-1511	1.36	C739-0513	1.37	G762T0303	3.5
C706-2046	1.32	C714-0501	1.32	C732-1513	1.36	C739-1411	1.37, 1.38	G762T0311	3.5
C706-6001	1.39	C714-0503	1.32	C732-1611	1.36	C739-1413	1.37, 1.38	G762T0313	3.5
C706-6002	1.39	C714-0511	1.32	C732-1613	1.36	C739-1511	1.37	G762T0321	3.5
C706-6004	1.39	C714-0513	1.32	C733-0101	1.36	C739-1513	1.37	G762T0323	3.5
C706-6005	1.39	C714-1201	1.32	C733-0103	1.36	C739-1611	1.37	G762T0331	3.5
C706-6010	1.39	C714-1203	1.32	C733-0201	1.36	C739-1613	1.37	G762T0333	3.5
C706-6011	1.39	C714-1411	1.32	C733-0203	1.36	C950-0023	1.42	G762T0501	3.5
C706-6013	1.39	C714-1413	1.32	C733-0311	1.36	C950-0247	10.7	G762T0503	3.5
C706-6014	1.39	C714-1511	1.32	C733-0313	1.36	C950-1009	1.42, 10.7	G762T0511	3.5
C706C0847	1.36	C714-1513	1.32	C733-0401	1.36	G706-0700	3.4	G762T0513	3.5
C706C0848	1.36	C714-1611	1.32	C733-0403	1.36	G706-0701	3.4	G762T1401	3.5
C706C0862	1.36	C714-1613	1.32	C733-0411	1.36	G706-0705	3.4	G762T1403	3.5
C706C0863	1.36	C715-0101	1.32	C733-0413	1.36	G706-0706	3.4	G762T1411	3.5
C706C1080	1.35	C715-0103	1.32	C733-0501	1.36	G706-0710	3.4	G762T1413	3.5
C706C1081	1.35	C715-0201	1.32	C733-0503	1.36	G706-0711	3.4	G762T1421	3.5
C706C1084	1.35	C715-0203	1.32	C733-0511	1.36	G706-0715	3.4	G762T1423	3.5
C706C1085	1.35	C715-0311	1.32	C733-0513	1.36	G706-0716	3.4	G762T1431	3.5
C706C1206	1.37	C715-0313	1.32	C733-1411	1.36	G706-0720	3.4	G762T1433	3.5
C706C1207	1.37	C715-0401	1.32	C733-1413	1.36	G706-0721	3.4	G763-0101	3.4
C706C1215	1.37	C715-0403	1.32	C733-1511	1.36	G706-0725	3.4	G763-0103	3.4
C706C1216	1.37	C715-0411	1.32	C733-1513	1.36	G706-0726	3.4	G763-0201	3.4
C706H1203	1.38	C715-0413	1.32	C733-1611	1.36	G706T0735	3.5	G763-0203	3.4
C706H1204	1.38	C715-0501	1.32	C733-1613	1.36	G706T0736	3.5	G763-0301	3.4
C706H1206	1.38	C715-0503	1.32	C736-0101	1.39	G706T0740	3.5	G763-0303	3.4
C706H1207	1.38	C715-0511	1.32	C736-0103	1.39	G706T0741	3.5	G763-0311	3.4
C706H1212	1.38	C715-0513	1.32	C736-0201	1.39	G706T0745	3.5	G763-0313	3.4
C706H1213	1.38	C715-1411	1.32	C736-0203	1.39	G706T0746	3.5	G763-0501	3.4
C706H1215	1.38	C715-1413	1.32	C736-0311	1.39	G706T0759	3.5	G763-0503	3.4
C706H1216	1.38	C715-1511	1.32	C736-0313	1.39	G706T0760	3.5	G763-0511	3.4
C707-1016	1.41	C715-1513	1.32	C736-0501	1.39	G706T0762	3.5	G763-0513	3.4
C707-1017	1.41	C715-1611	1.32	C736-0503	1.39	G706T0763	3.5	G763-1201	3.4
C707-3012	1.33	C715-1613	1.32	C736-0511	1.39	G706T0765	3.5	G763-1203	3.4
C707-3013	1.33	C730-0101	1.35	C736-0513	1.39	G706T0766	3.5	G763-1401	3.4
C707-3014	1.33	C730-0103	1.35	C736-1201	1.39	G706T0767	3.5	G763-1403	3.4
C707-3015	1.33	C730-0201	1.35	C736-1203	1.39	G706T0768	3.5	G763-1411	3.4
C707C1016	1.41	C730-0203	1.35	C736-1411	1.39	G706T0769	3.5	G763-1413	3.4
C707C1017	1.41	C730-0311	1.35	C736-1413	1.39	G706T0770	3.5	G763-1501	3.4
C707C3025	1.41	C730-0313	1.35	C736-1511	1.39	G706T0771	3.5	G763-1503	3.4
C707C3026	1.41	C730-0501	1.35	C736-1513	1.39	G706T0772	3.5	G763-1511	3.4
C707C6025	1.41	C730-0503	1.35	C736-1611	1.39	G706T0773	3.5	G763-1513	3.4
C707C6026	1.41	C730-0511	1.35	C736-1613	1.39	G706T0774	3.5	G763-1601	3.4
C712-0101	1.31	C730-0513	1.35	C737-0101	1.39	G706T0775	3.5	G763-1603	3.4
C712-0103	1.31	C730-1201	1.35	C737-0103	1.39	G706T0776	3.5	G763-1611	3.4
C712-0201	1.31	C730-1203	1.35	C737-0201	1.39	G706T0777	3.5	G763-1613	3.4
C712-0203	1.31	C730-1411	1.35	C737-0203	1.39	G706T0778	3.5	G764-0101	3.4
C712-0311	1.31	C730-1413	1.35	C737-0311	1.39	G761T0101	3.5	G764-0103	3.4
C712-0313	1.31	C730-1511	1.35	C737-0313	1.39	G761T0103	3.5	G764-0201	3.4
C712-0501	1.31	C730-1513	1.35	C737-0501	1.39	G761T0201	3.5	G764-0203	3.4
C712-0503	1.31	C730-1611	1.35	C737-0503	1.39	G761T0203	3.5	G764-0301	3.4
C712-0511	1.31	C730-1613	1.35	C737-0511	1.39	G761T0301	3.5	G764-0303	3.4
C712-0513	1.31	C731-0101	1.35	C737-0513	1.39	G761T0303	3.5	G764-0311	3.4
C712-1201	1.31	C731-0103	1.35	C737-1411	1.39	G761T0311	3.5	G764-0313	3.4
C712-1203	1.31	C731-0201	1.35	C737-1413	1.39	G761T0313	3.5	G764-0501	3.4
C712-1411	1.31	C731-0203	1.35	C737-1511	1.39	G761T0321	3.5	G764-0503	3.4
C712-1413	1.31	C731-0311	1.35	C737-1513	1.39	G761T0323	3.5	G764-0511	3.4
C712-1511	1.31	C731-0313	1.35	C737-1611	1.39	G761T0331	3.5	G764-0513	3.4
C712-1513	1.31	C731-0501	1.35	C737-1613	1.39	G761T0333	3.5	G764-1401	3.4
C712-1611	1.31	C731-0503	1.35	C738-0101	1.37, 1.38	G761T0501	3.5	G764-1403	3.4
C712-1613	1.31	C731-0511	1.35	C738-0103	1.37, 1.38	G761T0503	3.5	G764-1411	3.4
C713-0101	1.31	C731-0513	1.35	C738-0201	1.37, 1.38	G761T0511	3.5	G764-1413	3.4
C713-0103	1.31	C731-1411	1.35	C738-0203	1.37, 1.38	G761T0513	3.5	G950-1000	10.8
C713-0201	1.31	C731-1413	1.35	C738-0311	1.37, 1.38	G761T1201	3.5	K702-0501	2.16
C713-0203	1.31	C731-1511	1.35	C738-0313	1.37, 1.38	G761T1203	3.5	K702-0503	2.15, 2.16
C713-0311	1.31	C731-1513	1.35	C738-0501	1.37	G761T1401	3.5	K722-0503	2.15
C713-0313	1.31	C731-1611	1.35	C738-0503	1.37	G761T1403	3.5	L702-0101	2.16
C713-0501	1.31	C731-1613	1.35	C738-0511	1.37	G761T1411	3.5	L702-0103	2.16
C713-0503	1.31	C732-0101	1.36	C738-0513	1.37	G761T1413	3.5	L702-0201	2.16
C713-0511	1.31	C732-0103	1.36	C738-1301	1.37, 1.38	G761T1421	3.5	L702-0203	2.16
C713-0513	1.31	C732-0201	1.36	C738-1303	1.37, 1.38	G761T1423	3.5	L703-0103	2.15
C713-1411	1.31	C732-0203	1.36	C738-1411	1.37, 1.38	G761T1431	3.5	L723-0103	2.15
C713-1413	1.31	C732-0311	1.36	C738-1413	1.37, 1.38	G761T1433	3.5	L775-2503	2.14
C713-1511	1.31	C732-0313	1.36	C738-1511	1.37	G761T1501	3.5	L775-2513	2.14
C713-1513	1.31	C732-0401	1.36	C738-1513	1.37	G761T1503	3.5	M702-1201	2.16
C713-1611	1.31	C732-0403	1.36	C738-1611	1.37	G761T1511	3.5	M702-1203	2.15, 2.16
C713-1613	1.31	C732-0411	1.36	C738-1613	1.37	G761T1513	3.5	M722-1203	2.15
C714-0101	1.32	C732-0413	1.36	C739-0101	1.37, 1.38	G761T1601	3.5	M740-1201	2.13
C714-0103	1.32	C732-0501	1.36	C739-0103	1.37, 1.38	G761T1603	3.5	M740-1203	2.13
C714-0201	1.32	C732-0503	1.36	C739-0201	1.37, 1.38	G761T1611	3.5	M775-3203	2.14
C714-0203	1.32	C732-0511	1.36	C739-0203	1.37, 1.38	G761T1613	3.5	M775-3303	2.14
C714-0311	1.32	C732-0513	1.36	C739-0311	1.37, 1.38	G762T0101	3.5	M775-3503	2.14
C714-0313	1.32	C732-1201	1.36	C739-0313	1.37, 1.38	G762T0103	3.5	M775-3513	2.14
C714-0401	1.32	C732-1203	1.36	C739-0501	1.37	G762T0201	3.5	M775-3603	2.14
C714-0403	1.32	C732-1411	1.36	C739-0503	1.37	G762T0203	3.5	M775-3613	2.14

Índice numérico

Numerical index

Codice Art. Order No.	pagina page
N704-0203	2.15
N704-0303	2.15
N704-0313	2.15
N724-0203	2.15
N724-0303	2.15
N724-0313	2.15
N741-0151	2.13
N741-0153	2.13
N741-0251	2.13
N741-0253	2.13
N741-0351	2.13
N741-0353	2.13
N741-0361	2.13
N741-0363	2.13
N741-0371	2.13
N741-0501	2.13
N741-0503	2.13
N741-0511	2.13
N741-0513	2.13
N776-2103	2.14
N776-2203	2.14
N776-2303	2.14
N776-2313	2.14
O703-0203	2.15
O703-0303	2.15
O703-0313	2.15
O723-0203	2.15
O723-0303	2.15
O723-0313	2.15
O740-0151	2.13
O740-0153	2.13
O740-0251	2.13
O740-0253	2.13
O740-0351	2.13
O740-0353	2.13
O740-0361	2.13
O740-0363	2.13
O740-0371	2.13
O740-0501	2.13
O740-0503	2.13
O740-0511	2.13
O740-0513	2.13
O775-2103	2.14
O775-2203	2.14
O775-2303	2.14
O775-2313	2.14
P704-0303	2.15
P704-0313	2.15
P724-0303	2.15
P724-0313	2.15
P740-1451	2.13
P740-1453	2.13
P740-1461	2.13
P740-1463	2.13
P740-1501	2.13
P740-1503	2.13
P740-1511	2.13
P740-1513	2.13
P740-1601	2.13
P740-1603	2.13
P740-1611	2.13
P740-1613	2.13
P775-3403	2.14
P775-3413	2.14
O703-0303	2.15
O703-0313	2.15
O723-0303	2.15
O723-0313	2.15
O741-1451	2.13
O741-1453	2.13
O741-1461	2.13
O741-1463	2.13
O741-1501	2.13
O741-1503	2.13
O741-1511	2.13
O741-1513	2.13
O741-1601	2.13
O741-1603	2.13
O741-1611	2.13
O741-1613	2.13
O776-3403	2.14
O776-3413	2.14

Copyright: 2018, edition 01/2018

Reprinting, photocopy, recording and processing by means of electronical systems, even partially, without written consent of Bernhard Förster GmbH is not allowed.

Copyright: 2018, edizione 01/2018

La riproduzione in qualsiasi forma anche elettronica del contenuto del presente catalogo, totale o parziale, è vietata salvo autorizzazione scritta di Bernhard Förster GmbH.

HEADQUARTERS • CASA MADRE

FORESTADENT (Germany)

Bernhard Förster GmbH
Westliche Karl-Friedrich-Str. 151
D-75172 Pforzheim
Phone: +49 (0) 7231 459-0
Fax: +49 (0) 7231 459-102
info@forestadent.com
www.forestadent.com

In the interest of technical improvement, we reserve the right to make changes to the design, dimensions, colour and material of our products.

It is prohibited to make copies of this catalogue or parts thereof without our explicit consent.

INTERNATIONAL ADDRESSES • INDIRIZZI INTERNAZIONALI

FORESTADENT USA

2315 Weldon Parkway
St. Louis, Missouri 63146
Phone: +1 31 48 78 59 85
Phone: +1 800 721 49 40 (Toll free)
Fax: +1 31 48 78 76 04
info@forestadentusa.com

In the interest of technical improvement, we reserve the right to make changes to the design, dimensions, colour and material of our products.

It is prohibited to make copies of this catalogue or parts thereof without our explicit consent.

FORESTADENT Ltd. (United Kingdom)

Unit 1 · Crossinglands Farm
Salford Road · Aspley Guise
Bucks MK17 8HZ
Phone: +44 1 908 227 851
info@forestadent.co.uk

In the interest of technical improvement, we reserve the right to make changes to the design, dimensions, colour and material of our products.

It is prohibited to make copies of this catalogue or parts thereof without our explicit consent.

FORESTADENT S.A.R.L. (France)

5, rue Jacques Peirotes
F-67000 Strasbourg
Phone: +33 388 356 725
Fax: +33 388 250 366
ServiceClients@forestadent.com
forestadent@wanadoo.fr

Sous réserve d'améliorations et/ou de modifications sur le plan de la construction, des couleurs, des dimensions et des matériaux des appareils et matériels.

Interdiction de reproduire ce catalogue – ou des extraits – sans notre autorisation expresse.

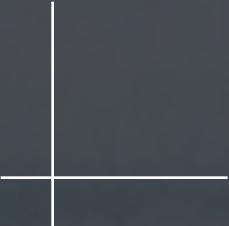
FORESTADENT SLU (España)

Oficina Madrid:
General Rodrigo 6
Edificio Germania, 7ª Planta
E-28003 Madrid
Phone: +34 915 34 55 53 (directo)
Phone: +34 915 33 16 17 (oficina)
Fax: +34 915 33 15 67
forestadent@forestadent.es

Oficina Barcelona:
Planta 3 / Oficina 27
Passeig dels Ferrocarrils Catalans 97-117
E-08940 Cornellà de Llobregat
Phone: +34 93 215 30 61
Fax: +34 93 215 96 38
forestadent.bcn@forestadent.es

En el transcurso del desarrollo continuado, nos reservamos el derecho de introducir mejoras y modificaciones de construcción, dimensiones, color y materiales, tanto en aparatos como en materiales.

Queda prohibida la reproducción del catálogo – incluso en forma de extracto – sin nuestro consentimiento expreso. También traducciones específicas.



FORESTADENT (Germany)

Bernhard Förster GmbH
Westliche Karl-Friedrich-Str. 151
D-75172 Pforzheim

Phone: +49 (0) 7231 459-0

Fax: +49 (0) 7231 459-102

info@forestadent.com

www.forestadent.com



Distributore esclusivo per l'Italia:

OrthoPiù S.r.l.

Viale della Libertà, 14/E · 27100 Pavia

Phone 0382.23267 · Fax 0382.307188

info@orthopiu.it · www.orthopiu.it



FORESTADENT®
GERMAN PRECISION IN ORTHODONTICS